Engineering

Volume

201

January-June 1966

Issue	Serial Number	Pages
7 January	5203	1-56
14 January	5204	57-108
21 January	5205	109-160
28 January	5206	161-216
4 February	5207	217-268
11 February	5208	269-318
18 February	5209	319-368
28 February	5210	369-418
4 March	5211	419-468
11 March	5212	469-518
18 March	5213	519-564
25 March	5214	565-618
1 April	5215	619-660
8 April	5216	661-706
15 April	5217	707-748
22 April	5218	749-794
29 April	5219	795-840
6 May	5220	841-886
13 May	5221	887-932
20 May	5222	933-978
27 May	5223	979-1020
3 June	5224	1021-1062
10 June	5225	1063-1104
17 June	5226	1105-1146
24 June	5227	1147-1188

Index

Engineering founded 1866
Published every Friday by
Engineering Ltd 36 Bedford Street
London WC2 United Kingdom
telephone COVent Garden 0641
TEMple Bar 3663
telex 261828
telegrams and cables
Engineering London Telex

Chairman
J A Dixon MA CEng

Managing Director
G H Dixon MA

Editor
F B Roberts MBE CEng

Executive Editor
D Fisher PhD BSc CEng

Deputy Editor
A A H Scott BSc CEng
Assistant Editors
J E Dodsworth
K M Brown
G T Page MA
J L Tosen
C R H Simpson
W D Ellis BSc CEng
E D Holland
C J Albu BA
G D Edwards DipTech
E J Jeffs BSc(Eng) ACGI
N E Hardy
L R Livesey

Art Editor
J G H Laing

Assistant
A Tabet

Information Officer
J R Day BSc

Assistant
Barbara Goreham

Advertisement Manager
G A Roberts

© Engineering Limited 1966

A

Abarth, exhibits at Geneva Salon 590
Abbotsinch Airport, Glasgow 852
raising steel roof for hangar 354
Aberdare Holdings Group 168
Abram, J., on Tensor Calculus through Differential Geometry (book) 363
Abramovitz, G., fluorescent desk lamp 866
Abrasive-belt grinding. *See* Grinding
Abrasive disc, flexible, with bayonet locking 909
Abrasive materials, centrifugal pumps for 1096
Abrasive wheel cut-off machine 650
ABS. *See* Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene
Abu Simbel temples, removal to higher ground 127–9
Academic freedom and management education, by Sir Noel Hall 59
Acbars Ltd., Graffenstaden horizontal milling machine 763
Accelerators, linear induction motor 840
Access Equipment Ltd., hydraulic work platforms 490
Accident(s)
Boeing 707 airliner crash near Tokyo 666
industrial, publication on 320
railway, due to wheelburn at Hest Bank 851
road, prevention activities, Ford 336. *Letter* 940
simulation and investigation, Ford 336, 337
street lighting in 284
see also Explosion
Accident records in buildings 573. *Letters* 626, 754
Accles and Pollock Ltd., tube (trade publication) 1016
Accommodation, mobile site, caravan as 401
Accudata 104 dc amplifiers 964
Accuratool automatic capstan lathe 763
Acetate sheet, Claritex, for building sites 540
Acetylene, explosion hazards 1078
Wulff process 1160
Acetylene making, hydrocarbon cracking for 1160
Acetylene making plant, Chemieanlagen 1158
ACF Industries, rail tank cars 233
Ackermann steering for Hydrocar amphibious vehicle 229
Acor Electrostatic copying machine 509
Acradrive hydraulic servo motors, Cincinnati 648
Acramatic numerical control systems 648, 871
Acridet 110 chemical cleaner 459
for boiler cleaning 819
Acrow Ltd., tunnels for Plover-Cove reservoir 596
Acrylic finish, textured, Armour 1632 46
Acrylic sheet, extrusion of 1111
Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene for CRV 5 motor car body 949
Action Data Automation Weapon System 427
Actuators, electric 401
hydraulic, Armstrong double acting, for winch 409
linear induction motors as 839
Ad. Auriema Ltd., panel cable connector 1129
temperature recorder 1041
vacuum furnace 917
Adams, Graham, Ltd., semi-trailer/tractor unit 807
Adcock & Shipley (Sales) Ltd., Bridgeport Line-a-Mill milling machine with line tracing 1088
Moog Hydra-Point milling machine 408
Additive, anti-friction, for Castrol engine oils 912
Additive-treated diesel oil 995
Adhesive(s)
building applications (trade publication) 104
epoxy resin, for floor coverings 46
Advance(s)
in automatic control (book) 877
in machine tool design and research 1965, by S. A. Tobias and F. Koenigsberger (book) 1057
Advance Domestic Appliances Ltd., Westinghouse SUF4NXW dishwasher, 31, 35
Advance Electronics Ltd., low-frequency oscillator 1042
signal generator 1137
timer/counter 1137
valve voltmeter 962
Advanced propulsion systems (trade publication) 1100
Advertising and management consultants 799
AEC Ltd.,
Mercury 505 tractor with Dynasty semi-trailer 413
motor vehicle tractors for container carriage 438
production control system 144
AEG Ltd., gas turbine development 528
Telefunken KL65X tape recorder 133, 135
AEI. *See* Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.
AEI-Birlec Ltd., automatic billet heating plant 38
induction melting furnaces (trade publication) 743
AEI Construction (Cables & Lines), cable laying to Western Isles 802
polythene insulated cable in Persian Gulf 961
AEI Electronics, Axiamatic numerical control equipment 869
closed-circuit television application in church 961
computer for Oldbury power station 1118
light element attachment for micro-analyser 1170
AEI Electronics (Manchester) Ltd., ion pressure gauge 742
AEI-Herr Ltd., strip processing plant 37
AEI-Hotpoint, Automatic-1501 washing machine 866
model 6204 electric cooker 386
AEI International, Central Costanera power station 773
AEI Lamp & Lighting Co. Ltd., Kite-mark approval licences 639
Xenon tube lamps 545
AEI (Manchester) Type AL2 electric locomotive 720
AEI 1040 computer, Oldbury power station 1118
AEI (Rugby) Ltd., multiple-unit trains for London Midland Region 21
Type ALI electric locomotive 719
AEI Telecommunications, activities at Hartlepool factory 1111
Aeon Products (London) Ltd., rubber suspension kit for Landrovers 822
Aerex Ltd., Axiform axial-flow fan 1008
Reflow axial-flow recirculating fan 509
Aerial(s)
steerable
Cassegrain arrangement 1124–6
design and construction of large 1122
horn antenna at Andover, Maine 1122
horn reflector 1124
microwave problems, G. L. Hutchinson 1122
multi-dish 1126
multi-element or phased 1126
paraboloidal reflectors for 1123
spherical dish 1126
structural design aspects 1070
Aerial observation cars for Lebanon 100
Aerial ropeways and funicular railways, by Z. Schneigert (book) 785
Aeroglide air cushion conveyor 1010
Aeronauts, The, by L. T. C. Rolt 313
Aeroplane, invention of, by C. Gibbs-Smith (book) 785
Aerosol 2A-X, easier-to-use 37
Aerospace Development Council 222
Aerospace Research and Development, meetings of 744
Aertssen, G., ships' trials results 669
Aga Dictating Machine Co. Ltd., Agavox centralized dictating system 784
Agavox centralized dictating system 784
Ager, D. V., on Introducing Geology (book) 656
Agg, P., Iso Grifo motor car 1076
Aigner, V., switching surges 1163
Air, compressed. *See* Compressed air
Air accessories (trade publication) 656
Air bar guide for web strip 553
Air buoy for SCUBA diving 718
Air compressor. *See* Compressor
Air conditioner, Computaire 739
Air conditioning. *See* International Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition
Air conditioning control equipment, Satchwell 686
Air conditioning equipment, Felvic 828
Air-conditioning plant
liner *Queen Elizabeth* 671
microcircuit production 607
Air conditioning system design, handbook of (book) 1183
Air conditioning unit
clean room 740
packaged, Cyclopac 686
Air control valve, ASCO 1130
Air diffuser, Liniajust 643
Stylovent Mark 3 206
Air Flo Heating Supplies Ltd., warm air ducting (trade publication) 1184
Air flow meter, Unico Flo-Master 1129
Air heater(s)
GW Heat-Pak 308
packaged, Toroidal, for process heating 145
Air injection reactor system for smoke pollution 249
Air jacket recirculating principle for annealing furnace 948
Air League, Memorandum on Defence 173
Air motors, Gast 963
Air pollution. *See* Pollution; Smoke
Air Registration Board, aircraft maintenance schedules 485
Air Show, German, Hanover, exhibits at 941
Air stream mill 460
Air system equipment (trade publication) 1100
Air tables, by D. P. Jordan and M. D. Mintz (book) 47
Air Transport Association of America, ATA 100 classification 486
Aircraft
Air League's defence memorandum 173
airliner(s), maintenance of 485
piston and prospects of British. *Letter* 1113
requirements of BEA 852
safety of 485
arrester gear for 282
automatic landing system, flight control and, Smiths Series 5, Belfast military freighter with 1120
Belfast military freighter with Smiths Series 5 flight control and automatic landing system 1120
Boeing 707 airliner crash near Tokyo 666
Boeing 747 airliners, Pan American Airways order for 758
Boeing supersonic transport aircraft developments 223
Breguet Jaguar supersonic strike figher/trainer 941
Britannia airliners, maintenance of 489
CL-215 amphibian water-bomber or transport, Canadair 645
Concorde supersonic airliner, comparison with U.S. SST 223
Olympus 593 turbojet testing for 992
progress and cost report 482
structures laboratory project, RAE Farnborough 1072
de Havilland Canada Twin Otter feeder airliner 941
Dornier Skyservant feeder airliner 941
flight control and automatic landing system, Smiths Series 5, Belfast military freighter with 1120
Galion airbus 666
Gyroplane, A2 one-man, McCandless 537
Handley Page Jetstream, details of 232, 329
HBN-100 airbus 941
helicopter, AAFSS folding-blade 193
hydraulic motors for, Vickers Sperry Rand 608
hydraulic pumps for, Vickers Sperry Rand 608
hydraulic system inspection and maintenance 492
hydraulic system swivel pipe couplings (trade publication) 832
Jetstream twin turbo-prop 232, 329
Ling-Temco-Vought A-7A Corsair-2 262
Ling-Temco-Vought X142 278
Lockheed C5-A high-wing jet submission transport 758
Lockheed supersonic transport aircraft developments 223
maintenance of airliners 485
of the World, by W. Green and G. Pollinger (book) 414
One-Eleven airliners, maintenance of 486
safety of airliners 485
servicing equipment 489
Sikorsky stowed rotor V/STOL 193
supersonic transport developments 223
Trident airliner, maintenance of 491
US-West German fighter project 852
VFW-G14 short-haul 941
Vickers VC10 airliners, maintenance of 486
Viscount airliners, maintenance of 489
V/STOL, lift-jet engine for, Allison/Rolls-Royce 852
VTOL, and urbanization 278
circulation-control rotor studies 993
see also Aviation; Airport
Aircraft access and handling equipment 489
Aircraft carrier, purchase of, Labour/Tory policies on 471
Aircraft communication and flight control equip-

ment, maintenance of 491
Aircraft engine
Conway by-pass jet engine 518
gas turbine, principles of 517, 518
gas-turbine vertical-take-off, Rolls-Royce 946
jet, review of 25 years of 944
lift-jet for V/STOL aircraft, Allison/Rolls-Royce 852
merger examination by Rolls-Royce and Bristol Aeroplane 1064
Olympus 593 turbo-jet engine 518
testing for Concorde supersonic airliner 992
Olympus 593B, development of 482
overhaul procedure 491
turbofan, review of progress and types 945
turbojet, review of progress and types 944
turboprop, review of progress and types 945
turboshaft, review of progress and types 946
Aircraft engine control by computer, NGTE 993
Aircraft Ground Equipment Ltd., aircraft servicing equipment 488
Aircraft hangar, raising steel roof for 354
Aircraft industry
Air League's plan for 173
European collaboration in, H. Conway 842
Ministry of Technology's responsibility for 1147
mismanagement allegation. *Letter* 1113
Plowden Report on 222
Aircraft structures laboratory, RAE Farnborough 1072
Airmaster Engineering Ltd., dust extraction unit (trade publication) 1058
Airmax fans 547
Airmec Ltd., Autoset Type N410 positional controller 871
inductive proximity switch 954
Airpax Electronics Inc., amplifier (trade publication) 970
long reach magnetic pick-up 1004
Airport
Abbotsinch 852
raising steel roof for hangar 354
Dulles international, Washington 240–1, 243
John F. Kennedy 236
London, maintenance organization 485
terminal buildings 236, 242, 243
Mangere international, New Zealand 241
Renfrew, closure of 852
Woolsington, redevelopment 1166
Airport passenger terminals, symposium 173, 236
Airport terminal buildings
design 236
finger type 238
hub type 238
London (Heathrow) 236, 242, 243
satellite form 237
starfish design 236
Toronto 231, 241
Airscrew-Weyroc Ltd., exhibits at HIVAC 686
Aitkin, A. P. H., textile mill in Guinea 849
A.I. Welders Ltd., activities of 892
Ajax Equipment, hopper overflow return device 909
AK Fans Ltd., Airmax fans 547
Akers, L. E., structural chipboard 1050
Akroyd, T. N. W., fire and building regulations 626. *Letter* 754
prestressed concrete 618
Aladdin Industries Ltd., activities of 1111
Alarm system
burglar (trade publication) 970
computer-based, Oldbury nuclear power station 1118
remote telephone, Dialarm (trade publication) 743
trade publication 610
Albers, A., model tests on cable roof 780
Alcan Industries Ltd., 80-ton aluminium alloy rail tank wagon 512
Aldershot district heating system, Perma-Pipe mains for 388
Aleksandrov, N. N., on Production Technology and Properties of Heat Resisting Cast Iron (book) 1183
Alfa Romeo Spider motor car 1077
Algebra, matrix, for engineers, by J. M. Gere and W. Weaver (book) 364
Algeria, pipeline for, opening of third 573
Alignment, optical mask, and exposure system 952
All American Engineering Co., aircraft arrester gear 282
Allan, W. B., fibre optics 1188
Allan, W. H., 70 mph Jaguar 626
Allaway, F. H., noise in factories and offices 530
Allen, Austin, injection moulding machine 1095
Allen Clark Research Centre, Caswell 1181
Allen, G. Freeman, on British Rail after Beeching (book) 555
Allen, H. N. G., message to ENGINEERING 65
Allen, John, & Sons, Merlin ride-on rotary mower 667
Allen, P., on Round the World on Narrow-Gauge Railways (book) 1015
Allen, P. W., & Co., ultra-violet hand lamp 260
Allen West Automation Ltd., data collection and recording systems 953
T-law logicon trainer 545
Allen West & Co. Ltd., exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 545
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co. Ltd., pump manufacture rationalization move 372
Allison, R. F., on High Fidelity Systems (book) 1141
Allison Torqmatic semi-automatic gearbox 807
Allmänna Svenska Elektriska AB, anti-discharge varnish for electrical stress 965
Allott, C. S., & Sons, Ferrybridge C power station 445
Alloy(s), binary, constitution of: first supplement, by R. P. Elliott (book) 877
see also under specific alloy types
Alloy Steel Rods Ltd., high precision rod mill 1139
Allsop, E. W., manpower conference 477
Allwood, R. J., computer analysis of motor-car underbody 479
Almquist, stainless steel cladding, 141
Alpine truck-mounted crane 959
Alsthom, gas turbine development 528
Pierre-Bénite power scheme 864
quill drive 720
rubber cone pivot body suspension 720
Alternators
Ferrybridge C power station 451
hydrogen cooled 1040
turbo, for Chavalon sur Vouvry power station 1039
water/hydrogen cooled type 452
see also Generator; Turbo
Alternator control, Gecostat 16/80 static exciter for 1003
Alumina, flame-sprayed coatings 539
Aluminium
Arvida road bridge in 427
in industrialized building, L. P. Bowen 1048
irrigation pipe fittings 152
melting and holding furnace for 948
structural design, by L. P. Bowen (book) 969
world survey 427
Aluminium alloy(s), melting furnace 1054
Aluminium alloy articulated road tanker 513
Aluminium alloy footbridge 330
Aluminium alloy rail trank wagon, 80-ton 512
Aluminium billet lathe, John Holroyd 1136
Aluminium bronze, die casting of 1174
Aluminium building sheet, ribbed, vinyl coating of 1090
Aluminium bulk container 1044
Aluminium evaporation plant for micro-circuit production 606
Aluminium Federation, survey of aluminium in service 427
Aluminium foil for telephone cable jointing and repair 1087
Aluminium Foils Ltd., aluminium foil for telephone cable jointing and repair 1087
Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., aluminium alloy rail tank wagon 513
Aluminium plant at Fort William, British Aluminium 848, 892
Aluminium-silicon alloy(s), hypereutectic 1174
Aluminium-silicon alloy pistons, die casting of 1173
Aluminium-zinc-magnesium alloy, Hiduminium-48 (trade publication) 743
Amalgamated Engineering Union, formula for amalgamation with Foundry Workers' Union 621
Amalgamated Union of Engineering and Foundry Workers 621
Amalgamated Union of Foundry Workers, formula for amalgamation 621
Ambulift lifting device for patients 995
America. *See* North America; United States; Latin America
American, *see also* United States
American automobile, by J. B. Rae (book) 785
American Brake Shoe Co., Multipress hydraulic press 828
American Institute of Metallurgical Engineering, gold-silver diffusion, Hilliard and Cook 652
American Institute of Timber Construction, Timber Construction Manual (book) 1183
American Motors, AMX experimental coupé 760
American railroads and the transformation of the ante-bellum economy, by A. Fishlow (book) 1057
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, conference on mechanisms 786
gas turbine conference, 428 522, 581
American Society for Metals, Diffusion in Body-Centred Cubic Metals (book) 48
AMF Thermatool Inc., high frequency resistance welding 249
Ammonia for fertilizer industry 1160
Ammonia making, Casale process for 1162
Ammonia making plant, Grande Paroisse 1162
Ammonia synthesis plant, Power-Gas Corp. 1162
Amphenol Ltd., BNC range of connectors 952
exhibits at ISE exhibition 952
Amphibious vehicle. *See* Motor vehicle, amphibious
Amplifiers
chopper, low-drift 1092
dc, Accudata-104 964
integrated-circuit, Electrosil 964
micro-electronic dc, Solitron Devices Inc. 1129
trade publication 970
Amplifier micro-circuit, Marconi 263
Amsterdam, grain handling installation 597
Analogue-to-digital converter 1045
Analyser, fluorescence (trade publication) 1142
oxygen, battery powered portable 1094
Analysis
and design, gas turbine fuel controls (book) 1057
by vacuum spectrometer, thin suction samples for 1088
of framed structures, by J. M. Gere and W. Weaver (book) 208
Anderson-Grice Co. Ltd., stone saw 307
Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd., container handling equipment for ships 712
Anderton Springs Ltd., circlip data (trade publication) 464
André Rubber Co. Ltd., Rota and Rotaflon bearings 814
Anemometer, miniature, Projectina 691
Anger, G., on Deflection Ordinates for Single-Span and Continuous Beams (book) 48
Angle irons, slotted (trade publication) 924
Anglo-American Racers, activities of 1036
Anglometric English/Metric micrometer 910
Angus, George, & Co. Ltd., oil-seal test equipment 305
Anic S.p.a., water demineralizing plant for Sicily 1079
Annals of reliability and maintainability Vol. 4, by J. de S. Coutinho (book) 104
Annealing furnace, air jacket recirculating principle for 948
Anodic oxidation for thin film integrated circuits 253
Anthony, L. J., on Sources of Information on Atomic Energy (book) 513
Anti-discharge varnish for electrical stress 965
Anti-seize and jointing compounds (trade publication) 1142
APECO Ltd., Super-Stat electrostatic copying machine 649
Apex Construction Ltd., Series 175 hydraulic presses 39
Apollo series spacecraft projects 580
Application of matrix theory to electrical engineering, by W. E. Lewis and D. G. Pryce (book) 923
Applied Bessel functions, by F. E. Relton (book) 923
Applied chemistry for engineers, manual of, by F. G. Buttler and G. R. Cowie (book) 556
Applied differential equations, by G. Feineman, S. Garrett and A. Kraus (book) 743
Applied science, in schools, 4. *Letters* 169, 425
Applied science department, Reading University 1068
Applied science/engineering project work, conference on 984
Apprentice(s), project training. *Letter* 65
Apprentice competition, international (Utrecht) 1151
National foundry, awards in 983
toolmaking 935
Apprentice training, British Railways 679
teaching machines in 18
Apprenticeship partnership, Engineering Industries Group 1108
Apprenticeship scheme, Inner London Group 1108
APT Electronic Industries Ltd., APTEC Transcoder tape editing set 953

Lektrokit rack system with enclosure panels 205
APTEC Transcoder tape editing set 953
Aquaglider air-assisted planing vessel 70
Aquapac Coalmaster boilers 187
Arc welding. *See* Welding
Arch, W. H., lifting heavy loads to great heights 940
ARCH 1000 computers, Elliott 251
Archaeology
industrial
by K. Hudson (book) 363
note on 1099
Archdale, James, & Co. Ltd., heavy duty tape controlled drilling machine 766
Archer, L. B., hospital bedstead 574
Architect, becoming an (trade publication) 48
naval. *See* Naval architect
Architectural Consortium for Education, Metropolitan, formation and activities 1108
Architecture, school, home counties consortium on 1108
Archives, Business 860
Arkon Instruments Ltd., pressure and draught measurement recorder 687
Arlett, synchronous motors for slow speed 304
Armature balancing machines 552
Armour Hess Chemicals Ltd., road surfacing (trade publication) 1142
Armour 1632 textured acrylic finish 46
Armstrong-Blum Manufacturing Co., Marvel horizontal hydraulic bandsaw 148
Armstrong double acting hydraulic actuators for winch 409
ARO Machinery Co. Ltd., spot welding gun for concrete reinforcement 147
Arrester gear for aircraft 282
Arrow Ltd., high torque gearbox 352
Art in engineering 887
Art exhibition of engineering components proposal 329
Arthur, H., postgraduate courses 934
Arthur Report on postgraduate courses 934
Arthurs, A. M., on Probability Theory (book) 103
Artificial hand, nerve-controlled, NRDC 688
Artificial kidney treatment, equipment for 603
Arup, O., award of RIBA Gold Medal for Architecture 9
road planning 111
Arup, Ove, & Partners, suspension buildings 907
Sydney Opera House 733
Tolworth Broadway building 907
Arvida road bridge in aluminium 427
Asbestos jointing (trade publication) 656
Ascension Island, paraboloid disk aerial 1124
ASCO air control valve 1130
ASEA, diodes and semiconductors 782
lightweight electric motors 782
ASEA (Great Britain) Ltd., anti-discharge varnish for electrical stress 965
impulse tester for hidden fault detection 829
low frequency test set for insulation 1004
motors with built-in brakes 1005
pushbutton and signal lamp units 352
Ashford, J. P., long term creep behaviour 780
Ashton, W. D., on The Theory of Road Traffic Flow (book) 969
Askegaard, V., model tests on cable roof 780
Aslib, Engineering Group's conference 609
Asquith Machine Tool Corp., take-over bids for 323
Asquith Power-thrust radial drilling machines with Hymatic-Hydrovane packaged unit compressor 830
Asquith, William, Ltd., horizontal drilling machine with numerical control 94
Assembly work, tape-recorded instructions for 193
Associated British Combustion Ltd., automatic control in tanker *Esso Lancashire* 396
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.
axial condenser for Ferrybridge C power station 452
cascade voltage transformer 548
Central Costanera power station 773
Drakelow C power station 343
electric motor cars 640
Ferrybridge C power station 445
gas turbine development 429
Harlow Research Laboratories 252
merger of domestic appliance interests 1025
moisture meter for moulding sand 1046
packaged gas-turbine power station 292
peak load transformer 548
Pencil Follower data processing unit for tape programming 1014
Res-i-Glas 2-F Hi-Tem thermosetting glass fibre tape for transformer insulation 1092
thin film integrated circuits 252
Type AL6 electric locomotive for British Railways 719, 724
vacuum contactor 548
voltage regulating relay 545
see also AEI
Associated Lead Manufacturers Ltd., bulk handling of soda ash 194
Association of Scientific Workers, memorandum on science teachers 421
Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, electric wiring and industrialized building, by C. G. Godden 380
Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 543, 695
Aswan High Dam, removal of temples 127–9
AT & E (Bridgnorth) Ltd., Suncall sun-powered emergency telephone 1154
ATA (Grinding Processes) Ltd., flexible abrasive disc with bayonet locking 909
Atkins, A. A., collaboration with schools 327
Atkinson, G. S., Rugby College of Engineering Technology 845
Atkinson Vehicles Ltd., semi-trailer/tractor unit 807
Atlas-Agena B launch vehicle 1117
Atlas-Centaur space launching vehicle, first operational flight of 1073, 1074
Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., V-type compressor needing no bolting down 407
Atlas Lighting Ltd., Kite-mark approval licences 639
Atlas Malleable and General Iron Works Ltd., machine tool production unit (trade publication) 1058
Atmosphere control plant, critical, Pathfinder (trade publication) 264
Atmosphere pollution. *See* Pollution; Smoke
Atometer Total 6122 personal radiation meter 911
Atomic and space physics, by A. E. S. Green and P. J. Wyatt (book) 47
Atomic energy. *See* Nuclear energy
Atomic Energy Research Establishment, course on critical path methods 786
Atomic power. *See* Nuclear power
Atomic Power Constructions Ltd., Dungeness B nuclear power station 942
Atomic power station *See* Nuclear power station
Atomic reactor. *See* Nuclear reactor
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, district heating 187
Attenuation in noise in machines 1061
Attwood, B., Television Audience Measurement 981
Attwood, C., on Products of Numbers (book) 1183
Audco Ltd., wafer-type butterfly valve 823
Audi motor car 1077
Auger, C. P., on Engineering Eponyms (book) 47
Auger filler for powders and granular materials 1138
Auriema, Ad. Ltd., panel cable connector 1129
temperature recorder 1041
vacuum furnace 917
Auris, tanker, gas-turbine propulsion 400
Austen, Charles, Pumps Ltd., oil-free diaphragm pump 692
Austen, Allen, injection moulding machine 1095
Austin Motor Co. Ltd., small gas turbines 432
Auto Feed pneumatic drill 454
Autodelta Sprint GTA motor car 1076, 1077
Autodrill six-spindle turret drilling machine 767
Automatic control. *See* Control, automatic; Automation
Automatic Equipment Ltd., transverse spraying machine 259
Automatic landing system, flight control and, Smiths Series 5, Belfast military freighter with 1120
Automatic machine, chucking, programme controlled Pidofat-25 765
Automatic operation of broadcasting equipment, conference on 364
Automatic Parking and Traffic Control Systems Ltd., clocks (trade publication) 970
Automatic transmission, Borg Warner Model 8 493
Automation, an engineering task, Deutscher Ingenieurtag 1966 610
industrial, Italian exhibition of (London) 1131
laundry industry 573
pressed concrete garage production 251
ships 72, 396
BEAMA committee 668
D. S. Townend 896
shipyard, international symposium on (Genoa) 924
steel industry, computers for 997
see also Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition
Automation Engineering Systems Ltd., Varysec numerical control systems 871
Automill-2 milling machine, numerical control of 1131
Automobile, American, by J. B. Rae (book) 785
see also Motor car
Automobile Association, computer centre at Holloway 633
Diamond Jubilee medal awards 941
Automobile Technical Congress, International (Munich) 786
Automotive Products Group
careers masters conventions 328
collaboration with schools 327
design projects 328
graduate recruitment 327
university scholarships 328
Autoset Type N410 positional controller 871
AutoWard fully automatic plug programmed capstan lathe 767
Auxiliary Rolling Machinery Ltd., slitting machine 1179
steel strip slitting line 154
Avalanche diode, Engineering Outline 657
Aveling-Barford Ltd., on Hundred Years of Road Rollers (book) 313
Avery weighing machine for artificial kidney equipment 603
Aviation, Ministry of
dissolution of 1147
educational role of establishments 473
sea station communications system 667
Aviation Traders (Engineering), maintenance of airliners 486
Avica Equipment Ltd., hydraulic swivel couplings (trade publication) 832
Avo transistor and diode tester 951
Avon Mark 1533-L gas generator, Rolls-Royce 292
Axia Fans Ltd., tubular centrifugal fans 962
Axiamatic numerical control equipment 869
Axiform axial-flow fan 1008
Aylen, I. G., assistant secretary, CEI 59

B

Babb, A. S., stress analysis of rails 851
Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.
Ferrybridge C power station 445
supercritical boiler for Drakelow C power station 343, 344, 345
telescopic gangways 234
Babcock & Wilcox (Materials Handling) Ltd., mechanized gangways for Hong Kong ocean terminal 1127
Bagshawe & Co. Ltd., conveyor system (trade publication) 1100
Bahco Ltd., portable workshop fan 1178
Bahrain, ground station for satellite communications 1154
Baier MF63 chasing machine for brick walls 551
Bailey & Mackey Ltd., pressure operated switch 778
Bain, William, & Co. (Wire Products) Ltd., plastic covered chain link fencing 303
Baines, G., Chester inner ring road 812
Baird, J. L., fibre optics 1185
Baird, K., skills analysis training at Perkins Engines 67
Bakelite Ltd., bulk handling plant for polyethylene 1044
Baker, G., president of Engineering Employers' Federation 423
Baker, Sir John, teaching of engineering design 751
Baker Perkins Ltd., Ribbon-Flo continuous sand mixer 1056
Baker, R. G., any wrought iron? 626
Bakerloo Line, history of 536
Balancing machines, armature 552
Bale-O-Matic holding furnaces, Morganite oil-fired 499
Balfour Beatty & Co. Ltd., Dungeness B nuclear power station 942
Kainji dam project 73, 77, 80
rail/road low loader vehicle 1091
Baling machine, Electrobale 357
Baling press, hydraulically powered, Greenwood & Batley Ltd. 1009
scrap, Eldair 600
Ball bearings. *See* Bearings

Balloon, history of 313
Ballotini Manufacturing Ltd., Clearlane road marking paint 92
Ballscrews, Rotax 920
Bamford, J. C. (Excavators) Ltd., continuous finishing plant for excavators and earth moving equipment 1140
Banbury Buildings Ltd., pressed concrete garages 251
Band saw. *See* Saw
Bar straightening machines, optical/mechanical 260
Barber, J. N. R., BIM conference 525
Barbut, W. D., aircraft industry 1113
Barclad busbar system 546
Barco self-aligning swivel joints 653
Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer (BCS) theory of superconductivity 791
Barduct busbar system 546
Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd., Central Costanera power station 773
Barlow, H. M., radar for railways 91
Barnard, R. J., EITB regional officer for Wales 935. *Correction* 983
Barnes, E. G., on The Rise of the Midland Railway 1844–1874 (book) 1099
Barnwell Memorial Lecture. *See* Royal Aeronautical Society
Barracuda, Plymouth, motor car 1077
Barrage, Pierre-Bénite construction scheme 861
Wash proposal 340
Barrel, polyethylene, Harcostar 1005
Barrett, A. J., Engineering Sciences Data Unit 9
Barro Computer Services Ltd., annual essay competition 894
Barrow, tip, motorized, Prime-Mover 356
Barrus, E. P. (Concessionaires) Ltd., Lufkin Chrome-Clad steel tapes and rules 404
Barrus, E. P., Ltd., air buoy for SCUBA diving 718
Jari underwater weed mower 201
Johnson outboard motors 718
BART. *See* Bay Area Rapid Transit
Barwell, C., marketing conference 1026
Basic concepts of measurement, by B. Ellis (book) 413
Basic tables in electrical engineering, by G. A. Korn (book) 923
Basotrol two-stage gas valve 462
Bass, John, Ltd., clean room for assembly of parts 740
Bates, A. P., hypereutectic aluminium-silicon alloys 1174
Bath-Sankey stretch-draw equipment 405
Bath University, Data Retrieval System for building industry 1087
Battelle Memorial Institute, coatings for protection from de-icing agents 540
thermal diffusivity measurement with lasers 1013
Battersea College of Technology, conference on space structures 156
Battery(ies), for electric motor cars 640
lead acid 651
lead acid (trade publication) 698
Battery charger modules, miniature 101
Battery discharge indicator, audible, Oldham 1087
Battery powered golf-trolley, Lectrol 850
Batzer, T. H., on Practical Vacuum Techniques (book) 104
Bausch & Lomb, Flexiscope fibre optics inspection device 1187
Baxter, M. D., Reading Schools Engineering Club 64
Bay Area Rapid Transit commuter railway, San Francisco 496
Bayerischen Motoren Werke. *See* BMW
Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss Ltd., stretch-draw hydraulic press 405
Beach Buggy version of Mini-Moke utility vehicle 71
Beacon, flashing, Rotoflash 402. *Correction* 715
Beam(s), continuous, single-span and, deflection ordinates for, by G. Anger and K. Tramm (book) 48
Beam laminating press, continuous gluing 41
Bearings
ball and roller (book) 1141
bridge, Tetron 956
gas 211
advantages and applications 216
aerodynamic 211
aerodynamic, journals 214
aerodynamic, thrust 215
aerostatic 211
aerostatic, journals 212
aerostatic, thrust 214
basic types 211
design of, course on 656
squeeze film 211
hydrostatic, computer design of 304
roller, spherical 262
Rota, for load transfer in elevated road 814
Rotaflon, for load transfer in elevated road 814
self-lubricating (trade publication) 878
Bear-Tex impregnated nylon 153
Beason, R., metals under high pressure 1029
Beatty, W. F., civil engineering works for LMR electrification scheme 28
Bechtel Corp., California water supply pump evaluation 896
combined generating and salt water distillation plant 285
Beck, D., art of engineering 329, 887
Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd., Bexuda Modufil exact volume automatic liquid fillers 462
Beckett, J. D. H., operator training 120
Beckmann, P., suspension buildings 907
Bedford County Hall, faulty structural design 426
Bedstead, hospital, standard design for 574
Beeching, British rail after, by G. Freeman Allen (book) 555
Beefeater gin distillery, development scheme 1071
Belcher, P. R., Templug hardness-change inserts 504
Belfast, grain handling installation 597
Belfast military freighter with Smiths Series 5 flight control and automatic landing system 1120
Bell, C., kilometre 377
Bell & Gossett Ltd., oil-less piston-type compressor 356
Bell & Howell Ltd., tape recorder-reproducer 300
Bell Telephone Laboratories
Casing process for bonding of plastics 741
telephone coin unit with one slot 535
transit time devices 91
typesetting using CRO Screen 192
Bellamy, R. G., training officers 980
Bellaschi, P. L., transformer faults 1163
Belling Compact Three electric cooker 386
Bellows couplings (trade publication) 1100
Belmos flame proof mining type control gear 550
Belmos Peebles Switchgear Ltd., air break circuit breakers 550
Belshaw, B., industrial development officer, Hartlepools 1110
Beltveyor bulk handling system 459
Bending machine, tube 95
Bending moments, longitudinal, of ship models, D. I. Moor 669
Bendix, swinging caliper disc type brakes 818
Benjamin Electric Ltd., exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 546
heavy duty fluorescent fitting 546
Bennet, E. F. P., stainless steel cladding 478–479. *Letter* 526
Bennett, H. J., Dungeness A nuclear power station 1021
Bentham, F. P., theatre lighting 536
Benton, Edward, & Co. Ltd., Creteangle pan concrete mixer 955
Beresford, James, & Son Ltd., sludge pumps 147
Bergman, G. D., solid state switching 564
Berk Ltd., Graco-Adjusta-Stroke pump metering attachment 649
Graco airless spraying equipment 194
Graco Bulldog pump for pvc paste 1012
portable metal sprayer equipment 1137
Berridge, D. R., supercritical steam operation, Drakelow C power station 350
Berry, G., role of municipal engineers 1105
Berry, Henry, & Co. Ltd., die-spotting press 256
oil hydraulic straightening press 919
Bertone exhibits at Geneva Salon 591
Bertram, James, & Son Ltd., twin wire paper-making machine 202
Beryllium, metallurgy and properties, by H. H. Hausner (book) 314
Besco-Hydrobend hydraulic press brake 309
Besco-Ringroller Model V2 rolling machine 876
Bessel functions, applied, by F. E. Relton (book) 923
Best & Lloyd Ltd., fluorescent desk lamp 866
Beta tester for transisters 1177
Bevercotes colliery, mechanization techniques 986
Bexley, radio telephones for vehicle control 233
Bexuda Modufil exact volume automatic liquid fillers 462
Biarritz grab dredger for dam construction 595
Bibliographic guide to refrigeration 1961–1964 (book) 363
Bielomatik, colour code identification washers (trade publication) 924
Biennale de l'Equipement Electrique 786
Bierman, G. M., grain handling at Rotterdam 598
Biggs, W. D. engineering design course 751
Bighead lagging stud 100
Billet heating, automatic plant for 38
Billet heating furnace, gas-fired 948
Billingham group heating scheme 185
Binary alloys, constitution of: first supplement, by R. P. Elliott (book) 877
Bingley, Son & Mollit Ltd., Quartermaster self-steering device for yachts 69
Binney, H. A. R., British Standards 117. *Letter* 169
Binnie & Partners, Plover Cove reservoir 593
water resources of Great Ouse Basin 338
Biological laboratory, CERL 896
Biology and medicine, physical instrumentation in, by D. J. Dewhurst (book) 1015
Bird, M., supervisors in iron and steel industry 1153
Birmingham and Midland Sheet Metal Workers Society 665
Birmingham Salvage Department, Heenan-Nichols continuous grate 1053
Bir-Vac Ltd., electron gun 917
Torr Plan quick-cooled vacuum furnace 742
Bismuth telluride alloys for thermo-electric refrigeration 368
Black, Sivalls & Bryson Inc., reverse-buckling rupture disc 909
Blackman, Keith, Ltd., propeller type fans 687
Blackman, R. V. B., on Jane's Fighting Ships 1965–66 (book) 877
Blader, F. B., shock effects in goods transport 810
Blanking, strip steel for, Hardflex 646
Blast cleaning plant, Centriblast, scanner panel for 1054
Blast furnace slag, Slagceram from 1133
Blister packaging of components, STC 1012
Block(s), clay, in industrialized building systems 1047
terminal (trade publication) 1100
see also Lifting tackle
Block & Anderson Ltd., Canola-130 calculating machine 633
Block production equipment, concrete 956
Blondin cableways for Kainji dam project 74
Blowers, Root's type L-800 and X-420 260, 957
Blue-Arrow Service, LabKit printed circuit edge connectors 778
Blue Funnel Group, diesel engines for cargo ships 802
Priam cargo liner 72
Blundell, B. F., on Introduction to Industrial Finishing Equipment 610
BMC Services Ltd., kangaroo courts 519
BMW
50th anniversary 576
history of motor car production 576
marine engine version of motor car engine 71
motor car products range 576
BMW-1600 motor car 533
Bo decade counter 206
Board, building, Venesta Instant, for clean rooms 603
Board of Trade, training scheme for managers at Harvard Business School 619
Boat show, International, exhibits at 69–71
Boby, Williams, & Co. Ltd., Imacti Immedium drain type water filter 728
Boeing 707 airliner, crash near Tokyo 666
Boeing 747 airliner, Pan American Airways order for 758
Boeing supersonic transport aircraft developments 223
Bofors, AB, gas turbine for fighting vehicles 124
Bogie(s) for electric locomotives, Types AL1–AL6 719–27
three-axle steering 459
see also Truck
Bohle numerically controlled turret head milling, boring, drilling, and tapping machine 765
Boiler(s)
Aquapac Coalmaster 187
assisted circulation type, Le Mont 775
Ferrybridge C power station 447, 449, 450

monotube, Chavalon sur Vouvry power station 1038
radiant, for Central Costanera power station 775
radiant type, by E. G. Hutchings 154
Ruston Paxman Super Ultrasonic packaged 1071
supercritical, for Drakelow C power station 343 344, 345
Vekos Powermaster, at Billingham 186
Boiler internal surfaces, cleaning of, West Thurrock 819
passivation of, West Thurrock 819
Boiler replacement for steam locomotives 233
Boiler tube
bursting tests on 456, 458
failure of, chemical cleaning to investigate 459
trade publication 743
welding of 458
Boiling
convective heat transfer 975
nucleate and film 975
pool and forced convection 975
Boiling heat transfer and two phase flow, by L. S. Tong (book) 785
Bolidens Gruv AB, X-ray analyser for ore 913
Bolliger, H. R., gas turbines in Venezuela 583
Bolt(s), ISO Metric, GKN 910
Boltless Systems, racking system (trade publication), 264
Bond Equippe GT4S motor car, road test and specification 298. *Letter* 377
Bond, R. C., overhaul of electric locomotives and multiple-unit stock 27
Bonding, electrochemical, of diamond to metal surface 652
of plastics, Casing process for 741
Bonding machine, thermo-compression, for microcircuits 607
Bonding system, microcircuit, Hughes 603
Bookcases and cabinets (trade publication) 314
Booster, gas, high-pressure 94
Booth, E. S., National Tower Testing Station 1071
Booth, James, Aluminium Ltd., Duralcote Fascia Rib Lips vinyl coating of ribbed aluminium building sheet 1090
Borg-Warner, CRV 5 motor car with plastics body 949
Model 8, automatic transmission 493
Boring machine
horizontal
Hybormill 763
Wotan Teletrol 765
jig, microscope (trade publication) 1100
stern tube 96
tape controlled coordinate positioning, Jameson 767
Boring and milling machine, Kearns 920
Max-E-Mill 920
Börner, R., on Minerals, Rocks and Gemstones (book) 697
Boron, by G. K. Gaulé (book) 743
Boron diffusion for microcircuits 606
Borsig AG, refrigeration plant, Borsig 782
Bostik Ltd., aluminium foil for telephone cable jointing and repair 1087
Botlek installation for grain handling 598
Botterill, J. S. M., quicksands: fluidization 478
Boughton ripper attachment for Merton tractor shovel 302
Bow, bulbous, theory of 394
Bowater Packaging Ltd., fibre and fibre/steel drums for packaging 1091
Bowden, A. T., split compressor differential engine 585
Bowen, L. P., aluminium in industrialized building 1048
Structural Design in Aluminium (book) 969
Bowers, N. K., marine gas turbines 586
Bowlby, Sir Anthony, on change to metric screw thread system 45
Bowles, P., Reading Schools Engineering Club 64
Bowley, M., on British Building Industry (book) 556
Bowman, T. P., management consultant 799
Box making machine, Calematic 1095
BPS Machinery & Spares Co. Ltd., Bohle numerically controlled turret head milling, boring, drilling and tapping machine 765
B. & R. Relays Ltd., relays 696
relay for switching of dc inductive loads 1013
Brabham racing motor car 85
Braby of Britain Group, aluminium bulk container 1044
yachting version of water distillation plant 71
Bracey, F., & Sons, Vibramat grain cleaner 259
Bradshaw, R. E., structural ceramics 1047
Brake(s)
clutches and (trade publication) 1058
disc, electric motor, ASEA 1005
Fiat-Baldwin, on Fiat-124 motor car 634
Ford Mk. IV Zephyr Zodiac range, Girling 772
hoist blocks with 918
electromagnetic, EOT crane 1134
for semi-trailer, Girling/Rubery Owen 413
press, photoelectric guard for 1011
swinging caliper disc type 818
vacuum controlled air, Types AL1–AL6 electric locomotives 719–27
Warner electric 1003
Braking, anti-lock, Dunlop Maxaret 1115
Bramall, B., British high speed transport system 1113–1114
Bramigk & Co. Ltd., Öhrnell conveyor systems 506
Branch, G. D., creep-rupture testing and bursting tests for boiler tubes 456, 458
Brazing, induction (trade publication) 786
Brazing furnace, Efco, for Ful-braiz steel tube 1098
Breadboard mechanical components (trade publication) 878
Breakdown. *See* Accident
Breather-drier, thermoelectric, Drycol 544
Breguet, Jaguar supersonic strike fighter/trainer aircraft 941
Bremermann, H. J., on Distributions, Complex Variables and Fourier Transforms (book) 314
Brenell Mk. 5 Type M, Series 3 tape recorder 132, 134
Brew, Richard D. & Co. Inc. vacuum furnace 917
Brick(s), clay, in industrialized building systems 1047
Brick walls, chasing machine for, Baier MF63i 551
Bridge(s)
aluminium alloy footbridge 330
Arvida road, in aluminium 427
highway, behaviour under load 378
ore unloading, MAN 1133
railway, conversion for road use 480. *Letter* 715
road, standardization of components 123
suspension, international symposium on 1142
Pierre Bénite scheme 862
Wrestlers' Road, collapse of 378
Bridge construction, O. A. Kerensky 535
Bridge hearing, Tetron 956
Bridgeport Line-a-Mill milling machine with line tracing 1088
Bridon Dyform prestressing wire 1155
Brierley, Z. Ltd., drill grinding machines 40
Rotacone grinding fixture for drills 921
Brinell hardness tester, portable 198
Bristol
Cumberland Basin split level interchange, street lighting for 637
grain handling installation 598
Bristol Aeroplane Co., merger examination with Rolls-Royce 1064
Bristol College of Science and Technology, industrial monuments survey 857
Bristol Control, servo control system for feedback control teaching system 954
Bristol Duplex tractor mounted compressor 358
Bristol Erickson quick change tooling 766
Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.
Ferrybridge C power station 445
gas-turbine generator plant 429
gas-turbine propulsion for Royal Navy 333
marine gas turbines 586
Marine Olympus and Proteus gas turbines 332
Marine Proteus gas turbine for hovercraft 1157
Olympus gas turbine for hovercraft 1157
Olympus 593 turbo-jet engine 518
Olympus 593B aircraft engine development 482
Olympus turbojet power plant 450
turbojet engine development 944
turboprop engine development 945
Britain's railways under steam, by J. B. Snell (book) 1015
Britannia airliners, maintenance of 489
Britannic House, British Petroleum Co 575
British Acoustical Society, formation and activities of 1030
British Admiral, tanker, engine and boiler control room 397
British Aircraft Corp., Mustard space transporter project 682. *Letter* 804
conference for science and maths masters 894
see also Concorde supersonic airliner
British Aluminium Co. Ltd., aluminium bulk container 1044
aluminium plant at Fort William 848, 892
British Association for the Advancement of Science, annual meeting (Nottingham) 832
grant to promote schools interest in technology 854
British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, BACIE Register of Programmed Instruction 371
meeting on supervisory training 570
British Automatic Conveyor and Equipment Co. Ltd., elevator-conveyor 406
British Belting & Asbestos Ltd., side-loading box van 1096
British Cast Iron Research Association, moisture meter for moulding sand 1046
British Celanese Ltd., Claritex wire reinforced acetate sheet for building sites 540
British Coal Utilization Research Association Elliott 4120 computer 803
British Constructional Steelwork Association, composite building construction (trade publication) 48
British Crane and Excavator Corp., Coles Illustrious diesel-electric crane 957
British Domestic Appliances Ltd., formation of 1025
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association
activities of 162
annual report 523
electric motors (trade publication) 1016
marine automation committee 668
British Enkalon, porcupine card trolley 351
British European Airways, airliner engine overhaul procedure 491
future aircraft requirements 852
maintenance of airliners 486
British Fair and Fortnight in Oslo, comment on exhibits 890
British Hovercraft Association 329–30
formation and activities of 1080
British Hovercraft Corp. Ltd. 419
announcement of BH7 and BH8 hovercraft and Hoverfreight 1157
formation of 471
formation and activities of 1080
future plans of 1086
heavy load transporter 1086
hovertrain development 1086
British Hydromechanics Research Association, conference on fluid switching and power amplification 414
new laboratories at Cranfield 1156
British Industrial Exhibition (Mexico City) 1016
British Institute of Management
annual conference 524
conference on manpower use (Stratford-upon-Avon) 477
Urwick lecture by Sir Noel Hall 59
British Institution of Training Officers 473
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.
dual extrusion cables with EPR-CSP insulation 404
exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 547
flexible cables (trade publication) 786
power factor correcting capacitor 547
protection box in glass fibre 547
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., overhead equipment for London Midland Region 23–25, 29
British Iron and Steel Federation, alternative proposals to nationalization 1148
British Iron and Steel Research Association
conference on high-temperature properties of steel 314
corrosion advice bureau and booklets 92
ICT 1905 computer 803
ironmaking research laboratory, Tees-side 1133
British Joint Computer Conference (Eastbourne) 856
British Launderers' Research Association, annual report 573
British Leather Manufacturers Research Association, activities of 912
British Lift Slab Ltd., raising structural steel roof for aircraft hangar 354
British Marine Equipment Council, formation and functions 934
British Mechanical Engineering Federation 162
annual report 933

publications 969
British MonoRail, linear motor for overhead crane 873
British Motor Corp. Ltd.
alleged fatigue failure of Birfield constant velocity couplings 378
Beach Buggy version of Mini-Moke utility vehicle 71
1100 Countryman and Traveller versions 531
kangaroo courts at Cowley & Theale 519
British Moulding Machine Co. Ltd., greensand moulding machines 1056
British National Association of Drop Forgers and Stampers, tolerances for steel drop forging 1052
British National Export Council, activities of 422
Caribbean Market report 936
training scheme for managers at Harvard Business School 619
British Northrop Sales, textile mill for Guinea 849
British Overhead Irrigation Ltd., aluminium irrigation pipe fittings 152
automatic watering system for Sunningdale golf course 850
British Overseas Airways Corp.
airliner engine overhaul procedure 491
Boeing 707 airliner crash near Tokyo 666
Kennedy Airport 237
maintenance of airliners 485
British Overseas Fairs Ltd., interest in Canadian market 421
British Oxygen Co. Ltd.
neon filled flash tubes 505
nitrous oxide as leak detector 300
pulsed arc welding equipment 783
Wulff process for acetylene 1160
British Paint, Colour and Varnish Manufacturers, instruments for cleaned surfaces quality assessment 378
British Petroleum Co. Ltd., Britannic House 575
disaster of Sea Gem oil drilling rig 9
Pencil Follower for oil well log data 819
Sea Quest drilling platform 140
British Plastics Year Book 1966 (book) 1141
British Power Press Manufacturers Association, gauge and tool and power press exhibition 921
British Precision Springs Ltd., hobs and cutters (trade publication) 364
British Productivity Council 8
How to Organize QR Campaigns 163, 222
British Racing and Sports Car Club, Racing Car Show 174
British Rail after Beeching, by G. Freeman Allen (book) 555
British Rail Hovercraft Ltd., formation of 471, 534
British Railways
annual report 1106
apprentice training 679
automatic discharge coal wagon maintenance 232
automatic heating for railway points 301
carriage and wagon construction 679
chairman's views on modernization position and prospects 522
civil engineering work for London Midland Region electrification scheme 24–25, 28
colour-light signalling for London Midland Region electrification scheme 26
economic position and prospects 1106
electric locomotives for London Midland Region 21
Types AL1–AL6 719–27
electrical multi-unit trains 21–22
electrification of London Midland Region (book) 263
electrification and modernization of London Midland Region 19
electrification extension to Glasgow 758
Freightliner trains. *See* Freightliner
interviews with engineers associated with London, Liverpool and Manchester electrification scheme 27
locomotive construction and repair 679
Matisa track recording trolley 968
museums at Clapham (London), York and Swindon 859
90 ton rail tank cars 233
overhead equipment for London Midland Region 23–25, 29
Parkeston Quay—Zeebrugge freight service 1033
passenger train speed development research 667
power supply system for London Midland Region 24, 28
radar for railways 91
road/rail containers for powders and liquids 1070
silencing of test house for diesel-electric locomotives 92
strike threat, comment on 319
Sulzer diesel engines for Type 4 locomotives 541
testing station for diesel-powered rolling stock 872
traffic timetables for London Midland Region 21
training facilities 679
welded rails for Eastern Region 535
workshop location and duties 677
workshop organization 677
workshop plan details and progress 672
workshop redundancy 676
workshop reorganization schemes 677
workshop supplies 679
workshops 672
British Railways Board, views on Freightliner trains 437
British Relay Ltd., pay-television 12
British Resin Products Ltd., polychloroprene rubber (trade publication) 786
British Road Federation, conference on people and cities 111
British Ropes Ltd., Bridon Dyform prestressing wire 1155
impact loadings of ropes. *Letter* 1029
wire rope terminals (trade publication) 878
British Ropeway and Conveyor Services Ltd., aerial observation cars for Lebanon 100
British Scientific Instrument Research Association, instruments for cleaned surfaces quality assessment 378
British Sealed Beams Ltd., expansion at Corby 63
British Ship Research Association, automatic analysis of ship vibration 961
economic and ship design factors 715
British Standards Institution
annual conference on metric system 610
capacitors for lamp circuits 1070
cast iron testing 204
Class 600 gas fittings 291
conference on change to metric system 757
containers for freight transport 354
coordination of dimensions in building 534
copper tube for water services 379
electronic parts standards simplification 1014
Guide to Design Considerations on the Strength of Screw Threads 632. *Letter* 849
imperial metric conversion slide 740
international standard dynamic test for seat belts 426
Kitemark for chromium plating 125
Kitemark for street lighting lanterns 635
Metric Standards for Engineering 632
Ministry of Technology's sponsorship of 270
production of standards. *Letters* 8, 117, 169
snatch test for seat belts 505
street lighting systems 284
teaching machine programs 218
technical requirements of Canadian and other markets 422
tolerances for steel drop forging 1052
British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., pile frames 198
British Steelmakers Creep Committee, conference on high-temperature properties of steel 314
British Tap and Die Co. Ltd., chassis punches (trade publication) 314
British Thompson-Houston Export Co. Ltd., Central Costanera power station 773
British Trailer Co., trailers for container carriage 438
British United Airways, airliner engine overhaul procedure 491
maintenance of airliners 486
British Waterways Board, museum at Stoke Bruern 859
British Week in Hong Kong 373
British Welding Research Association
brittle fracture in gas plant 230
flux cored wires for CO_2 welding 1132
laser-beam welding for micro-circuit connections 505
pressure vessel failure under hydraulic test 714
Britain's new railway, by O. S. Nock (book) 263
Britten-Norman Ltd.
CC-1 hovercraft 1084
CC-2 hovercraft 1084
CC-4 hovercraft 1085
CC-5 hovercraft 427, 1085
CC-6 hoverferry announcement 1157
Brittle fracture, in gas plant 230
in pressure vessel under hydraulic test 714
Brittle materials, strength tests on 204
BRM motor car 87
at Monaco 994, 1034
H16 3-litre motor car 898
Broadcasting equipment, automatic operation of, conference on 364
Brockhouse/Lester pressure diecasting machines 499
Bromfield, E.A., technician engineers 526
Bronze, flame spraying of 1071
melting furnace for 1054
Brookdeal Electronics Ltd., phase sensitive detector 356
Brookes, A. M. P., on Advanced Electric Circuits (book) 1183
Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.
BHI type-620 reverser 153
illuminated push button 546
Ministart manual starter for 3-phase motors 546
pendant push-button switch station 965
Brooks Instrument Ltd., needle valves (trade publication) 786
Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd., Hi-Volume vertical jet roof extract ventilation unit 685
Broughall, J. A., electrification scheme for LMR 30
Broughton, H. F., on Economic Site Organization and Building Supervision (book) 1057
Broughton, J. & Son (Engineers) Ltd., hydraulic cylinders 1176
Broughton, J. L., British Standards 8. *Letter* 117, 169
Brown, A. G., Electronics Ltd., high speed timer 690
Brown, B., Experimental Nucleonics (book) 1057
Brown Boveri, gas turbines 428
radiation-cooled transmitter tubes 781
Brown Bros (Aircraft) Ltd., Hit blind rivets 301
Brown, E. A., modelling technique for power station design 779
Brown, E. B., on Modern Optics (book) 364
Brown, F. H. S., CEGB bulk supply tariff 891
Brown, G., prices and incomes policy 220
Brown, John, and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., cargo liner for Glen Line 426
gas turbine development 528
industrial gas turbines 429
Queen Elizabeth liner refitting 670
Brown, K. M., Cornish engine. *Letter* 117
Brown, R., suggested for arms export selling 889
Brown & Sharpe Ltd., 'Flicr' valve 823
plug-in hydraulic valves 504
Brown & Tawse Plant Ltd., air accessories (trade publication) 656
Browne, Sir Humphrey, NCB Reliability Conference 982
Brownhill, F. D., optical torquemeter 310
Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.
Belmos flame proof mining type control gear 550
motor terminal assembly 697
pump glandless pump/water-filled motor unit 510
rotor assembly for large electric motors 550
Bruderer automatic punching press 1011
Brunner, W. F., on Practical Vacuum Techniques (book) 104
Brunton, W. G., chartered engineers 626, 754. *Letters* 804, 940
Brush(es), carbon, by E. I. Shobert (book) 413
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.
Buxton flame proof air circuit breaker 548
Delecta medium voltage switchgear 549
Brush Type 4 diesel locomotive for Freightliner trains 442
Brydson, J. A., on Plastic Materials (book) 785
BSA Harford Heating Ltd., Super Opiomatic glandless circulating pump 463
B & T Designs (Richmond) Ltd., Circuitape hydraulic circuit symbols 1130
Buck & Hickman Ltd., Tape-O-Matic numerical control system 870
Buck, L. W., on Sheet Metal Workers 665
Buckle, G. H., & Partners, Britannic House, London 575
Budd Co., nickel temperature sensors 644
Budworth, David, Ltd., for Hydrocar vehicle 229
Budworth 25 in ducted air fan 227
Buenos Aires Central Costanera power station 773
Building(s)
adhesives in (trade publication), 104
circular, Kingsway, London 908
dimensions in, coordination of, BS 534
industrialized (trade publication) 610

aluminium in, L. P. Bowen 1048
and the structural engineer, conference on 698, 1047
cladding of (book) 831
conference on 1047
conference on, PERA 530
electric wiring services for 380
exhibition of systems (Crystal Palace) 943
flooring for (book) 1015
'Grid' method (trade publication) 610
position and prospects of 943
selection of contractor 321
service installation for 380
thermal insulation (book) 1099
trade publication 698
loadings on, CERA. *Letter* 849
metric system in, BS 534
Public Building frame construction 1006
sound control and thermal insulation of, by P. D. Close (book) 785
suspension, structural details 907
tall, human response tests for 905
shear wall concept in 906
structural cores in 907
structural problems in, symposium 903
wind loading in 903
wind movement in 904
wind tunnel testing for 905
timber, fire regulations in 1050
vibration in, isolation of, R. A. Waller 808
see also Concrete
Building Agency, National 322
Building board, Venesta Instant, for clean rooms 603
Building construction, composite (trade publication) 48
Building cradle, 'Space Climber' 102
Building Exhibition (Southport) 698
Building industry
British, by M. Bowley (book) 556
Data Retrieval System for 1087
position and prospects 270
Building material, aerated concrete, Siporex 1093
Building regulations, E. Williams 573. *Letters* 626 754
Building Research Station
concrete slab process 943
highway bridge behaviour 378
structures laboratory 853
traffic noise research 374
vibrating wire strain gauge 742
Building sheet, ribbed aluminium, vinyl coating of 1090
Building site weather protection by acetate sheets 540
Building structures, earthquake resistant 177-80
Building supervision, economic site organization and, by H. F. Broughton (book) 1057
Bulbous bow, theory of 394
Bulk handling
Beltveyor system 459
Flo-bin semi-bulk system 1121
Liqua-bin semi-bulk system 1121
Bulk handling plant for polyethylene, Bakelite 1044
Bullblock for copper tube plant 146
Bullock, R. H. W., working party on machine-tool industry 1063
Bulpitt & Sons Ltd., Swanmaid dishwasher 34, 36
Bunker discharge system, Hepflo 507
Bunn, G. C., CEI education requirements 273
Bureau of Standards. *See* United States National
Burgess, H. J., building in timber 1049-50
Burgess Products Co. Ltd., Instant Heat soldering gun kit 600
petrol-driven paint spraying unit 406
Burghard, G. F., standards for electronic parts 1180
Burglar alarm (trade publication) 970
Burke, J., on Kinetics of Phase Transformation in Metals (book) 514
Burke, R., project training for apprentices. *Letter* 65
Burkin, A. R., on Chemistry of Hydrometallurgical Processes (book) 1015
Burmeister & Wain diesel engines for Blue Funnel Group cargo ships 802
Burndept Electronics Ltd., ultrasonic cleaning tank 1008
Burner(s)
gas
assembly conversions 685
automatic, Hamworthy Engineering 829
automatic push-button control 1042
nozzle mixing jet 947
multi-purpose 480
pre-mix jet development 947
test plant for, industrial and domestic 948
heavy-oil, pump for 508
oil, automatic, Electto-Oil 876
automatic push-button control 1042
CUB, Tecalemit 963
radiant tube 947
Burnerd, F., & Co. Ltd., precision scroll grinding machine 922
Burr(s), rotary, tungsten carbide (trade publication) 104
Burrows, W. H., Graphical Techniques for Engineering Computations (book) 364
Burst cartridge detectors, Oldbury nuclear power station 1118
Bursting tests on boiler tube 456, 458
Burton, M., mating in birds 941
Busbar ducting (trade publication) 786
Busbar system
Barclad 546
Barduct 546
Busbar trunking (trade publication) 1016
Bush, Metalastik, for diesel engines 190
Bush Beach & Segner Bayley Ltd., transfer pumps 649
two-part compound mixer 148
Business administration studies 279
Business archives 860
Business Efficiency Exhibition (Leeds) 599
Business Equipment Buyers' Guide 48
Business position and prospects for 1966 8
Business schools, position and prospects 170-1
Butler, G., on Corrosion and its Prevention in Waters (book) 969
Butterfield, T. L. E., tank design 124
Butterley Co. Ltd., concrete block production equipment 956
Butters Cranes Ltd., self-climbing erection of derricks 824. *Letter* 940
Buttler, F. G., on A Manual of Applied Chemistry for Engineers (book) 556
Buzzard, R. B., Company weaknesses 520
Byrne, J., general secretary, ETU 1152

C

C5-A high-wing jet submission transport aircraft, Lockheed 758
Cabinet(s)
bookcases and (trade publication) 314
tape storage 599
Cable(s)
Atlantic, laying by *Great Eastern* 14
coaxial, and electromagnetic waves 927
flexible (trade publication) 786
jointing power (trade publication) 970
mineral-insulated copper sheathed 384
paper, production of 410
polythene insulated, in Persian Gulf 961
prestressing, Freyssinet multi-strand, for elevated road 814, 815
submarine, to Western Isles 802
telephone, aluminium foil for, jointing and repair 1087
wire and, symposium (Atlantic City) 970
see also Power transmission; Wire rope
Cable connector, panel 1129
Cable coupler system for industrialized building installation 382
Cable Covers Ltd., single strand concrete prestressing system 403
Stressomatic jack wire tensioning system 1155
Cable insulation, dual extrusion for 404
Cable making plant, Crompton Parkinson 410
Cable reeling drum, Malcolm Cross Ltd. 358
Cable reeling unit, constant tension 200
Cable roof, prediction of behaviour of, Askegaard and Albers 780
Cable & Wireless Ltd., ground stations for satellite communications 1154
paraboloid dish aerial 1124
Cachalot twin-chamber deepwater diving system 37
Caithness Glass Ltd., activities of 893
Calculation and design of metal springs, by S. Gross (book) 656
Calculating machine, adjusting disc in Hardflex steel 647
electronic, Canola-130 633
Calculator, desk, controller for, ROBOX-103 401
Calculus, tensor, through differential geometry, by J. Abram (book) 363
Caldecot, Viscount, space transporter vehicle 682
Caledex Machine Co. Ltd., Calematic box making machine 1095
Calematic box making machine 1095
Calibration service for instruments, Ministry of Technology 804
Calibrator, laser interferometer, for machine tools 1092
California, combined generating and salt water distillation plant 285
water supply pump evaluation, NEL 896
Callaghan at International Boat Show 69
Calvert, D. S., hypereutectic aluminium-silicon alloys 1174
Cambridge Consultants Ltd., activities of 620
Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., galvanometers (trade publication) 970
Cambridge University, conference on teaching of engineering design 751, 753. *Letter* 940
engineering design courses 751
gas laser for structural research 1164
Camera
Polaroid model-180 1002
processor, Filmsort-2000, for micro-film recording 508
single lens reflex, Minolta 1114
Swinger, in plastics, Polaroid Land 1030
CAMI di Paviglianiti, hardness tester 1131
Campbell-Gray Ltd., plant hire (trade publication) 970
Campbell, Lord, on civil engineering industry 797
Campbell, W., engineering projects symposium 750
Cams, design, manufacture and testing. *Letter* 326
Camshaft milling machine 737
Canada, Exports to, campaign to boost 421
Canadair Ltd., CL-215 amphibian water-bomber or transport 645
Canadian Industries Ltd., urethane foam insulation for Hortonsphere spherical vessel 913
Canal bank erosion, nylon mesh to combat 403
Canning, W., & Co. Ltd., electroplating plastics (trade publication) 970
Cannon CE1 electric cooker 386
Cannon, L., ETU president 1152
Canola-130 electronic calculating machine 633
Canon Camera Co., Canola-130 electronic calculating machine 633
Cantilever fluorescent desk lamp 866
Canvey Island, methane supply pipeline from 286
Capacitor(s)
lamp circuit, BS 1070
power factor correcting, BICC 547
vacuum plant for wax impregnation of 1138
Capital goods' award scheme (CoID) 283
Capital projects, control and management of, by J. W. Hackney (book) 655
Capper, P. L., on Problems in Engineering Soils (book) 877
Captain, gun turrets in, 15
Car, motor. *See* Motor car
Car, rail. *See* Railcar
Carameros, A. H., large gas turbines 582
Caravan as mobile site accommodation 401
Carbide tools (trade publication) 1184
Carbon brushes, by E. I. Shobert (book) 413
Carbon dioxide storage vessel with polyurethane insulation 1046
Carbon fibres for reinforced plastics, RAE 1133
Cardox (Great Britain) Ltd., hand-held hydraulic drilling machine for coal, rock, etc. 1129
Career, engineering as, DES booklet 795, 894
Career selection methods by sixth formers 1112
Careers masters, influence on sixth formers' career selection 1112
Careers masters convention, Automotive Products Group 328
Careers Research and Advisory Centre, film, 'Creativity at School' 324
Carena 8S8 sound projector (trade publication) 1142
Cargo handling, progress in, by J. D. M. Hearth (book) 831
see also Grain handling
Cargo handling equipment in timber carrier *Stella* 139
Cargo liner
Glenalmond 426
Jordaens, sea trials on 669
Pembrokeshire 426
Priam, launching of 72
research and development trends 395
Cargo ship. *See* Ship
Caribbean, market report, BNEC 936
trade mission to 936

Carmichael & Sons (Worcester) Ltd., GVW bulk mixed-powder road tanker 806
Carousel shot blast machine 1054
Carpets and underfloor heating 285
Carriage, railway, construction by British Railways 679
Carron, Sir William, BIM conference 524
Carter, B. & F., & Co. Ltd., Type 23 revolution counter 40
Carter Controls of America, hydraulic cylinders 301
Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd., Gyra-Flo centrifugal fan 651
Cartons, gluing machine for 260
Casale process for ammonia making 1162
Cashmore, John, Ltd., steel strip slitting line 154
Cashmore, Joseph F. Milton, & Partners, Britannic House, London 575
Casing process for bonding of plastics 741
Cassegrain steerable aerial arrangement 1124-6
Cassie, W. F., on Problems in Engineering Soils (book) 877
Cast iron
  cryogenic 101
  gas pipe, working pressures 291
  grey, influence of nitrogen 1174
  heat resisting, production technology and properties of, by N. N. Aleksandrov and N. I. Klochnev (book) 1183
  strength tests on 204
Casting(s)
  cryogenic (trade publication) 698
  die. *See* Die casting
  trade publication 556
Castle, B., Minister of Transport 57
  retention of 70 mph speed limit 983
  road developments 888
  transport policy 420
Castrol Plastics Ltd., activities of 1111
Castrol XL oil with anti-friction additive 912
Castrolite oil with anti-friction additive 912
Catalytic reforming reactor for naphthas 1160
Caterpillar 769 dump truck 406
Catherwood, F., appointment to National Economic Development Council 841
Cathode-ray tube, dark-trace, STC 351
  dual trace instrument, M-O Valve 951
  screen method of typesetting 192
Cathode-ray tube face, fibre optics 1187
Cathode sputtering for thin film integrated circuits 254
Cathodeon Electronic Ltd., beta tester for transistors 1177
Cathodic & Electrolytic Engineers Co. Ltd., smoother ships' hull system 283
Catmur Machine Tool Corp., machine shop equipment (trade publication) 156
Cat's-eyes in roads, compressed air drilling rig for 455
CAV, vehicle supercharging, E. Kellet 668
Cea-Perego SFA, numerical control equipment 1176
Ceemarcyne cold setting resins for hard surfacing 462
Ceiling(s), suspended (trade publication) 658
Ceiling panels, illuminated, Isora 153
Cell, fuel. *See* Fuel cell
Cement, high-alumina, in structural engineering. *Letter* 479
  see also Concrete
Cement and Concrete Association, concrete design (trade publication) 698
  prestressed concrete elevated road structure 814
  Western Avenue elevated road extension model tests 816
Cement mixer, Kenway tractor-mounted 303
Cement specimens length comparator 308
Census, national sample 273. *Letters* 326, 425
Centaur Engineering, CRV5 motor car with plastics body 949
Centaur space launching vehicle 1074
Centaxial Fans Ltd., axial flow fans 686
Centenaries in engineering 14-15
Central Costanera power station, Buenos Aires 773
Central Electricity Generating Board
  dc transmission line from Kingsnorth to Willesden 484
  district heating 188
  exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 543
  future power station projects 851
  gas turbine plant 428
  National Tower Testing Station, opening of 1071
  new bulk supply tariff 891
  power station efficiencies 573
  power station projects on Thames Estuary 994
  supercritical turbo-generators 1115
  weather maps for power demand forecasting 819
Central Electricity Research Laboratories, biological laboratory 896
Central Training Council
  and Industrial Training Boards 707
  foremen training (booklet) 570-571
  industrial training boards sandwich course for training officers 980
  memorandum on programmed instruction 422
Centrax Ltd., gas-turbine propulsion for Royal Navy 833
Centre for Environmental Studies 521
Centre-Lift 410 range of electric overhead travelling cranes 1134
Centre Point building St. Giles Circus 903
Centreless grinding. *See* Grinding
Centriblast blast cleaning plant, Scanner panel for 1054
Centrifugal pump. *See* Pump
Centrifuge slip ring lubricant 353
Ceramic coatings, flame spraying of 539
Ceramic tiles, shuttle kiln for 947
Ceramic tools, turning performance on alloy steel (book) 513
Ceramics
  advanced technologies, by J. E. Hove and W. C. Riley (book) 610
  modern, principles and concepts by J. E. Hove and W. C. Riley (book) 556
  structural, R. E. Bradshaw 1047
  ultrasonic machining, UKAEA 554
Cesare Galdabini, servo control of straightening press 193
Chain(s), earth-moving equipment tyres 783
  See also Lifting tackle
Chain link fencing, Plastabond 303
Chambers, H. D., screw-thread changeover 849
Chambers, Sir Paul, report on ICI 664
Chandos, Lord, Dungeness A nuclear power station 1021
Chapanis, A., on Man-Machine Engineering (book) 1099
  Research Techniques in Human Engineering (book) 1015
Chapman Committee on naval architects 476
Chapman, J. H. B., report on naval architects 476
Chapple, F. J., assistant general secretary, ETU 1152
Charger chassis, constant voltage 549
Chartered engineer, abbreviation for. *Letters* 626 715, 754, 804, 940
  comment on. *Letter* 377
  educational requirements 474
  Lord Show on 623
  Sir John Hunter's remarks 172
Chasing machine, brick walls, Baier MF63i 551
  Quersa, safety guard for 555
Chassis press, 4,000 ton, John Thompson Motor Pressings Ltd. 874
Chassis punches (trade publication) 314
Chavalon sur Vouvry power station 1037
Checker Aerocar motor car 1076
Chemical analysis. *See* Analysis
Chemical engineer, further education 1184
Chemical Equipment Engineering Ltd., pilot filters of stainless steel 407
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Exhibition, International (Olympia) 1079
  exhibits at 1158
Chemical process control, introduction to, by D. D. Perlmutter (book) 655
Chemidus Plastics Ltd., extruded upvc sheet 822
Chemieanlagen-Export und Import GmbH, chemical plant exhibits 1158
  desulphurization of diesel oil 1158
Chemistry
  and physics, handbook of, by R. C. Weast (book) 923
  applied, for engineers, manual of, by F. G. Buttler and G. R. Cowie (book) 556
  in 1866 15
  of hydrometallurgical processes, by A. R. Burkin (book) 1015
  organic, investigations in the field of, by L. C. Willemsens and G. J. M. van der Kerk (book) 364
Chem-Mark marking of metals (trade publication) 1016
Chervonenkis, O. A., on Handbook for Computing Elementary Functions (book) 923
Chester, inner ring road 811, 812
Chesters residential centre for management studies 280
Chevelle motor car, slush guard for 759
Chevrolet Corvair motor car engine for CRV 5 plastic-body vehicle 949
Chevrolet motor car, slush guard for 759
Chilver, A. H., cooling towers and wind loading 1166
Chimney(s), Cosi-Clad insulated 206
  swaying prevention with helical strake stabilizers 805
China, science and civilization 112
  trade mission to, IBE 664
China goods, Polytite skin packaging for 353
Chipboard, structural applications, L. E. Akers 1050
Chironis, N. P., on Mechanisms, Linkages, and Mechanical Controls (book) 655
Chloride Electrical Storage, batteries for electric motor cars 640
Chlorination sterilisation of swimming pool 296
Chlorosulphonated polyethylene cable insulation 404
Chopper amplifier, low-drift 1092
Christiani & Nielsen, Limfjords immersed-tube tunnel 1164
Christie, M. B., for climbers 1029
Christoph Emmerich K.G., telephone uniselector 1045
Christy & Norris Ltd., automatic control of meal mill production 461
Christy, R. K., industrial accidents 320
Chromatograph, modular process, Pye 951
Chromium plating, Kitemark for 125
Chrysler Dodge Charger motor car 532
Chubb & Son's Lock and Safe Co. Ltd., tape storage cabinet 599
Churchill, Charles H. Ltd., contouring lathe with numerical control 764
Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., Rigidhobber gear hobbing machine 147
Churchill-Redman, contouring lathe with numerical control 764
CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd., adhesives in building (trade publication) 104
  glass-reinforced products (trade publication) 1058
CIGRÉ conference on electric power systems 1163
Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., Acradrive hydraulic servo motors 648
  Acramatic numerical control systems 648
  Acramatic 100 series numerical control system 871
  Cintimatic machining centre 767
Cinema film. *See* Film, cinema
Cintimatic machining centre 767
Circle cutting machine 922
Circlip data (trade publication) 464
Circuit(s), electronic, handbook of, by R. Feinberg (book) 831
  thin film, integrated 252
  See also Microcircuit
Circuit packs, integrated, Transitron Electronic 152
Circuit symbols, hydraulic, Circuitape 1130
Circuitape hydraulic circuit symbols 1130
Circular saw. *See* Saw
'Cirscale' electric tachometers (trade publication) 970
Citenco Ltd., fractional hp electric motor 963
City and Guilds of London Institute, International Apprentice Competition (Utrecht) 1151
Civic Trust for Wales 167
Civil & Civic Pty. Ltd., Sydney Opera House 736
Civil engineering industry, Lord Campbell 797
Civil Engineering Research Association, loadings on buildings. *Letter* 849
Civil Service, Scientific, shortage of engineering graduates 936. *Letter* 1029
Civil Service Commissioners, annual report 936. *Letter* 1029
CJB-Divcon Ltd., deep diving chamber 93
CL-215 amphibian water-bomber or transport, Canadair 645
C. & L. Developments Ltd., Ford 3000 remote-controlled tractor 1032
Cladding
  explosive 1104
  industrial buildings (book) 831
  stainless steel, of steam/water drum 141–3. *Letters* 326, 478, 526
  turbine, modelling technique as design aid 779
  wall, Curv-Line Q-Panel 101
Clamp(s), shuttering beam, SGB 1132
  toggle (trade publication) 314

tube, Triclamp 820
Clamp structural plastics system 1049
Clamping device, hydraulic, Nipper 875
Clarifier, coolant, MEL Equipment 148
Claritex acetate sheet for building sites 540
Clark, Bernard, & Partners, Bedford County Hall 426
Clark, D. G., on Industrial Manager: His Background and Career Pattern (book) 923
Clark, P. C. T., marketing conference 1027
Clarke, Nicholls & Marcel, exposed structural steelwork 540
Clarklift fork lift truck 957
Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., Hiflow milling cutters with tungsten carbide throw-away tips 201
Clarkson, J., on Elastic Analysis of Flat Grillages (book) 877
Clausen, H.
creative draughtsmen 526
governing without engineers 1029
grasping the design nettle 940
what size machine tool firms? 326
Claxton, E., compound catenary equipment for LMR 30
Clay bricks and blocks, in industrialized building systems 1047
Claymore Manufacturing Co., intercom for four stations 502
Clayton Aniline, Stretford process for hydrogen sulphide purification 1160
Clayton Dewandre, Milomatic lubricator for valve gear 305
Clean room, air conditioning unit for 740
Semtex synthanite flooring for 740
Venesta Instant building board for 603
Clean room personnel, Mancleaner unit for 740
Cleaner, steam, Steamatic 3000 39
vacuum, dual-purpose, Vacmaster 1178
heavy duty, industrial, Trash-Vac 829
Cleaning, chemical, of boiler tube 459
of boiler internal surfaces, West Thurrock 819
of scaffold tube 740
steam, of excavators and earth moving equipment 1140
Cleaning compound, S23 261
Cleaning plant blast, Scanner panel for 1054
Cleaning tank, ultrasonic 1008
Clear Opening ventilator, Colt 245
Clearlane road marking paint 92
Cleary, E. J. impact of Severn Bridge 1066
Cleco Air Tools, percussion tools (trade publication) 364
Cleco Tools Division, drills (trade publication) 156
Clegg, W. B., Europe's space transporter 804
Cleveland automatic typing gauge block calibration system (trade publication), 156
Clifford & Snell, plug-in mount heat-sink 502
Clock(s)
digital, for process control and data logging 407
trade publication 970
Close, P. D., on Sound Control and Thermal Insulation of Buildings (book) 785
Cloud production experiments, NASA 251
Clutch(es)
and brakes (trade publication) 1058
electric, in coil winding machine, Warner 1095
electrostatic torque, GEC 689
flexible coupling and, Pneumaflex 782
Porsche single dry-plate 229
Warner electronically controlled 1003
See also Coupling
Clywedog regulating reservoir 340
C. & N. (Electrical) Ltd., coordinate marking-out tables 952
CO_2. *See* Carbon dioxide
CO_2 welding. *See* Welding
Coach, railway. *See* Carriage; Railcar
Coal and the power industries in postwar Britain, by E. S. Simpson (book) 655
Coal Board. *See* National Coal Board
Coal gas. *See* Gas
Coal handling plant, Ferrybridge C power station 449
Coal industry, position and prospects 424
warning on run down in 752
Coal mine. *See* Colliery; Mine
Coal mining in South Wales 118–119
Coal mining industry. *See* Coal industry
Coal slurries, filtration of 251
Coal trains, merry-go-round 449
Coanda effect 1114
Coanda, H., fluid flow theories 1114
Coating(s)
ceramic, flame spraying of 539
for protection from de-icing agents 540
moisture curing protective, Quentglaze 500
of springs 250
polyvinyl chloride, for refrigerator trays 1012
spray, polyvinyl chloride 462
steel sheet, pvc plastisol for, Sternite-S 46
VeoVa 911 monomer for 261
vinyl, of ribbed aluminium building sheet 1090
Coating machine for shell cores and moulds, Fordath-2000 1055
Coating whirler, Lee-Smith 1009
Cobalt Information Centre 155
Cochran & Co. Ltd., Cosi-Clad insulated chimney 206
Cockerell, C. S., dispute with NRDC 419
founder of hovercraft industry 1080
views on British Hovercraft Corp. 471
Cockcroft, Sir John, on Organization of Research Establishments (book) 1057
Cohen, George, Machinery Ltd., Eldair scrap baling press 600
Jones 15–7 crawler crane 959
Cohen, George, 600 Group Ltd., copying lathe (trade publication) 1058
plant for steel scrap from discarded motor cars 902
Cohen, J., on Human Robots in Myth and Science (book) 609
Coil components production, Plessey 1180
Coil winding (trade publication) 1058
Coil winding machines, Westminster 1095
Coil winding processes and equipment, Plessey 1181
Coining press. *See* Minting press
Coinmaster minting press 865
Coke-oven gas purification and separation 1160
Cold rooms, coolers for 687
Cole, R. H., Electronics Ltd., armature balancing machines 552
coil winding (trade publication) 1058
heater bands 96
Coleman, C. B., semi-bulk handling containers 1121
Coleman, T., on The Railway Navvies (book) 264
Coles Illustrious diesel-electric crane 957
Coleshill oil gasification plant, breakdown at 72, 230
Collapse load in plastic design 746
Collating machine, Electromatic Pacemaster-64 738
Colleges of advanced technology, prospects for 1966 7
university status developments 472
Colliery
Bevercotes, mechanization techniques 987
Cynheidre 118
Lea Hall, management structure 991
mechanization at 990
See also Mine
Colliery closure and production statistics, NCB 985
Colliery management, legal qualification requirements 985
salaries in 988
Colliery mechanization development 985, 990
Collimator for optical torquemeter 310–13
Collins, H. E., NCB mechanization 985
Collision. *See* Accident
Collossus Powerbeam 360 container crane 713
Colomet vinyl paint finish for roof decking 206
Color-Rad colour measuring equipment 352
Colour code identification washers (trade publication) 924
Colour Galbestos sheeting 249
Colour measuring equipment, Color-Rad 352
Colston Appliances Ltd., Colston Mk. 4 dishwasher 33, 36
Colt Ventilation and Heating Ltd.
Clear Opening ventilator 245
MF roof ventilator 247
VO ventilating light shutter 246
Combined Optical Industries Ltd., Polaroid Land Swinger camera 1030
Combined Optical Products Ltd., Magnum and Hi-Define industrial magnifiers 910
Combustion, heat transfer by 977
Combustion control process, Houseman-Varo 643
Combustion Engineering Association, conference on Energy for the New Towns 1184
Combustion Engineering Inc., supercritical boiler for Drakelow C power station 345
Comino-Dexion Group, open steel flooring (trade publication) 656
Comite Consultatif International Telegraphique et Telephonique 26
Commercial and Industrial Insulation Ltd., urethane from insulation for Hortonsphere spherical vessel 913
Commercial Union building, structural details 907
Committee on Manpower Resources for Science and Technology 934
Commonwealth. *See also* Australia, Canada, etc.
Communication
facsimile, for police 285
guided light energy 304
signals, systems and, by B. P. Lathi (book) 1183
trunk waveguide, by A. E. Karbowiak (book) 208
Communication theory, information and, by A. M. Rosie (book) 743
Communications
for elderly persons 173
laser in 53
modulation meter for 691
optical transmitter/receiver link 742
satellites and field station system, US Army 667
sea station system 667
Communications equipment, Surveyor A spacecraft 1074
Compact electrode holder 1042
Compagnia Technica Industrie Petroli, refinery for Suez Oil 1158
Compagnie Nationale du Rhône, Pierre-Bénite power station scheme 861
Com-Pak mercury arc rectifier 721
Companies Bill, requirements of 269
Company weaknesses, R. B. Buzzard 520
Comparator, length, for cement and concrete samples 308
Compartment tray, polystyrene 309
Compensators, expansion, for steam pipe 822
Competition, apprentices'. *See* Apprentice
Compiler processor project, Imperial College 803
Complex Variables, by H. J. Bremermann (book) 314
Compoflex Co. Ltd., Plastiflex flexible pvc ducting 262
Composite building construction (trade publication) 48
Compound engines for Royal Navy 15
Compound mixer, two-part 148
Compressed air drilling rig for cats-eyes in roads 455
Compression socket couplers for industrialized building installations 382
Compressor
centrifugal, in turbojet aircraft engines 944
diesel-driven, James Howden/English Electric 1031
Hydrovane packaged 690, 830, 1138
oil-less piston-type, Bell & Gossett Ltd. 356
tractor mounter, Bristol Duplex 358
V-type, needing no bolting down 407
Computaire air conditioner 739
Computer(s)
AEI 1040, Oldbury power station 1118
aircraft engine control by, NGTE 993
compiler processor project, Imperial College 803
data communication by telephone 376
design of hydrostatic bearings 304
digital, for dyeing machine control, Vaco-Pilot 1096
Elafloor extruded polyvinyl chloride floor for, 100
Elliott ARCH-1000 251
Honeywell H20 digital control 953
in university research, Flowers Report on 221
investment grants 796
KDF7, for Czech steelworks 997, 999
KDN 2, for LD furnace control 998
Leo 360, for Czech steelworks 997, 999
microcircuits for, Ferranti 605
microminiature, Plessey 954
MOT projects 803
NCR-315, AEC 144
numerical methods and, by Shan S. Kuo (book) 463
Oldbury nuclear power station alarm system 1118
on-line applications 856
pipe stress analysis by 1172
position and prospects of 856
steel industry automation 997
Systems 4–75, EELM 856
transient torque/speed characteristics determination 821
Computer analysis of motor-car underbody 479
Computer Centre, Automobile Association 633

Computer Conference, British Joint (Eastbourne) 886
Computer consultants, course for 936
Computer control
of electronic circuit interconnections 329
of LD steelmaking furnace 998
of open-hearth furnace 863
Computer Digest, note on 413
Computer Industry, Ministry of Technology's interest in 708
position and prospects of 866
Computer information service for physicists 996
Computer numerical control tape programme service using APT language, BELM 1014
Computer production control system, Park Gate Iron and Steel Works 997
Computer program(s), for surface generation
Computer program language, CORAL 997
JOVIAL 997
Computer Recorder for typesetting, General Dynamics 192
Computer retrieval, MEDLARS, for medical information 996
Computer stores, automatically wired, ICT 1172
Computing, elementary functions, handbook for, by L. A. Lyusternik, O. A. Chervonenkis and A. R. Kampo'skii (book) 923
in the 1970's, J. W. W. Pinkerton 866
Computing methods, analogue, by D. Welbourne (book) 156
Concept of energy, by D. W. Theobald (book) 513
Concorde supersonic airliner
comparison with U.S. SST 223
Olympus 593 turbojet testing for 952
progress and cost report 452
structures laboratory project, RAE Farnborough 1072
Concrete
high strength, methods for 1155
low heat, for Kainji dam project 74
micro, for overhead road model tests 516
precast, exhibition of plant, machinery and materials 955
international congress on 698, 955, 1052
Public Building frame building system 1006
pressed, automated garage production 251
prestressed, advantages of 615
applications in special structures 615
construction development 618
definition of 613
design requirements 616
disadvantages of 615
elevated roadway structure 814
Engineering Outline 613
examples of products 615
fire-resistant properties 618
formwork for, Stelmo Ltd. 1155
Freyssinet system 617
Gifford-Udall system 617
history of 613
international congress and exhibition (Paris) 1155
Lee-McCall system 617
Magnel Blaton system 617
materials used 616
Oldbury reactor vessel 1031
prestressing systems 617
purpose of 613
types of prestressing 614
prestressing system, single strand 403
reinforced, general flexural theory of, by H. Granholm (book) 104
reinforcement, spot welding gun for 147
Tokstrip sealing compound for (trade publication) 1142
wet, electromagnetic vibrator for, Simbi V5E 956
Concrete accelerated hardening technique, Mhoglas 1092
Concrete admixtures, FEBspred, FEBstrike and FEBface 955
Concrete aggregate, lightweight (trade publication) 104
Concrete block(s), lightweight high strength 553
production equipment 956
Concrete box subway units 404
Concrete building material aerated, Siporex 1093
Concrete design (trade publication) 698
Concrete floor slabs, extruder for, Spiroll 956
Concrete making, hot water plant for 402
Concrete mixers, Multi-Hydrobot water control for 955
pan, Creteangle 955
Concrete pipe, wire reinforcement cage for 956
Concrete plane, Edco 309
Concrete production plant, Schlosser 956
Concrete road, protection from de-icing agents 840
Concrete specimens length comparator 308
Condensate recovery units 409
Condensation as convective heat transfer 976
filmwise and dropwise 976
Condenser, axial-flow, Ferrybridge C power station 461
Condenser re-tubing for liner *Queen Elizabeth* 671
Conder (Southern) Ltd., Dryaway silo emptying system 262
Conduction, heat transfer by 976
Cone height controller 947
Confederation of British Industry, exports survey 1149
industrial trends surveys 372
site for national exhibition centre 1026
trade association assessment 332
Conference
and exhibition, International fluid power (London) 924
of Non-Destructive Testing Society of Great Britain (Sheffield) 1130
annual
British Institute of Management 524
Ergonomics Research Society (Manchester) 514
Institute of British Foundrymen (Scarborough) 1173
Institution of Municipal Engineers 1105
training officers 473
applied science/engineering project work 884
automatic operation of broadcasting equipment 364
British Joint Computer (Eastbourne) 886
change to metric system, BSI 757
design engineering and management PERA 610
economics of automated materials testing (London) 878
electric power systems, CIGRÉ 1168
electronic engineering in oceanography 484
energy for the new towns 1184
energy beams and their uses 870
Engineering Societies of Western Europe and the United States of America. *See* EUSEC
European space programme (Hamburg), Eurospace 681
factory services and industrial buildings, PERA 530
fluid switching and power amplification 414
gas turbine, ASME 428
GEC (US) 428
high-temperature properties of steel 314
industrialized building and the structural engineer 698, 1047
Institute of Information Scientists (Oxford) 832
instrumental optics and optical design 870
instrumentation for an urban society 878
integrated process control applications (Manchester) 1016
international, engineering societies, proposals for 798
experimental stress analysis (Berlin) 780
industrial diamond (Oxford) 1099
machine tool design and research (Birmingham) 786
microwave and optical generation and amplification 1058
non-destructive testing (Montreal) 104
rubber (Brighton) 970
Internationale des Grands Réseaux Electriques. *See* CIGRÉ
management in competitive Britain (BIM) 524
manpower in Scotland 744
manpower use (Stratford-upon-Avon) 477
marketing, PERA 1026
mechanisms, ASME 786
national inspection, on quality, reliability and marketing 970
nuclear and particle physics 1142
particulate matter systems (Milwaukee) 786
people and cities 111
rare earths 1016
reliability, NCB (Brighton) 982
rubber in engineering applications 1100
science, technology and government (Bath) 1142
solid state physics 1142
space structures (Battersea) College of Technology) 156
teaching of engineering design (Scarborough) 264, 656, 751, 753. *Letter* 940
team approaches to complex problem solving 924
training of shop steward 414
water pollution research (Munich) 1016
X-ray spectrochemical methods 924
Conflict and human relations training, by R. J. Hacon (book) 877
Conforming Matrix Corp., masking method for precision painting 195
Congress, International Automatic control (London 1966) 48
International Federation of Automatic Control 1156
Precast Concrete Industry (London) 698, 955, 1092
Conn, G. K. T., on Evolution of the Nuclear Atom (book) 186
Connectors
BNC range 952
duct, flexible, Durodyne 301
panel cable 1129
precision coaxial. *Letter* 754
relays and switches, by G. A. Dummer and N. E. Hyde (book) 414
sockets, and plugs (trade publication) 556
Connel Ferry-Ballachulish service, railway conversion to road 480. *Letter* 715
Connell, W., gas turbine development seminar 528
Conrad, G. T., Jr., transistor failure prediction 1182
Conservative Party manifesto 469
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., compressed air drilling rig for cats-eyes in roads 455
Constanite material lift 1011
Constitution of binary alloys: first supplement, by R. P. Elliott (book) 877
Construction and professional management, by H. Rubey and W. W. Milner (book) 1183
Construction equipment for airborne military operations 284
Construction Industry Training Board, 1 per cent levy of 1024
Constructors John Brown Ltd.
Algerian oil pipeline 573
deep diving chamber 93
electrolytic sewage purification using sea water 1168
electrolytic sewage treatment plant for Guernsey 232
helically welded stainless steel tube 102
Consultair Ltd., pneumatic counters 153
Consulting practice in universities in US 1067
Contact operations using explosives 1104
Contactor
block-type 401
vacuum, AEI 548
Contactor-relay, UCO Unit System 361
Container(s)
bulk, aluminium 1044
bulk powder road/rail, Prestank 1070
Flo-bin, for semi-bulk handling 1121
for freight transport, B.S.I. 384
freight 806
Liqua-bin, for semi-bulk handling 1121
road/rail, for powders and liquids, BR 1070
road/rail tipping, Demtip 1070
standardisation recommendations 712
tank, road/rail, Demtank 1070
Container carriage by road vehicles 438
Container crane, Colossus Powerbeam—360 713
single-boom, Super Colossus 712
twin-boom 713
Container design for Freightliner trains 438
Container handling, Drott Travelifts for 438
Container handling equipment for ships 712
Container ships, discussion on 392
for Hook of Holland route 1033
Container system, Twin-Tainer 961
Container traffic on international shipping routes 139
Continental Chemical Corp., Stepon stair carpet protection in Surlyn A ionomer resin 1118
Continental Engineering, Stamicarbon NV/DSM process for urea synthesis 1182
Continuous maximum principle, by L. T. Fan (book) 1067
Contract(s) of Employment Act 7
Contract plant replacement scheme 1084
Control(s)
and management of capital projects by J. W. Hackney (book) 666
automatic
advances in (book) 877
congress of international federation of 1156
dynamic analysis and, an introduction to, by

P. O. A. L. Davies (book) 264
in ships 396
International congress on (London 1966) 48
of meal mill production 461
see also Automation
economy and technological progress, V. A. Trepeznikov 1156
hydraulic, for winch 409
mechanical, mechanisms, and linkages, by N. P. Chironis (book) 655
Control accessories for electric motors 695
Control centre, multi-motor, English Electric 696
Control engineering, progress in (Vol. 3), by R. H. Macmillan, T. J. Higgs and P. Naslin (book) 1099
variational methods in, introduction to, by A. R. M. Noton (book) 877
Control equipment, air conditioning, Satchwell 686
heating, Satchwell 686
pneumatic, Maxam 829
thyristor dc motor/speed, Mullard 696
Control gear, Belmos flame proof mining type 550
electrical (trade publication) 970
Control systems
electric, for domestic appliances 386
in ships, BEAMA committee 668
linear automatic, statistical dynamics of, by V. V. Solodovnikov (book) 463
load/strain, Instron 688
time-domain analysis and design of, by R. C. Dorf (book) 831
Control units (trade publication) 1016
Controller
for desk calculator, ROBOX–103 401
integrating, Satchwell—588 386
Petite range, Lancashire Dynamo 953
Smiths Industries' Autoset 386
Controls Co. (UK) Ltd., automatic oil lifter 643
Controltac No. 9650 marking film with an adhesive coating 462
Convection, forced 974
heat transfer by 973, 976
laminar and turbulent flow 974
natural 974
Conversion slide for metric system, BSI 740
Converter, analogue-to-digital 1045
sratic power, Mackie 545
Conveyor
air cushion
Aeroglide 1010
Jet Stream 958
box system 506
cooling, for briquetting plant 205
elevator mobile self-contained 406
for grain handling 597
gravity feed, Esel 97
hydrostatic drive for 916
mobile, Speedyfeeder Mark 2 1136
overhead chain, Vertichain 154
packing room installation, STC 1013
Reptil automatic systems 506
vertical steel band 506
Conveyor lubricator, automatic dispensing 97
Conveyor system
air cushion, Aeroglide 1010
for mail sorting office, Southampton 1000
Öhrnell 506
trade publication 1016, 1100
Conway by-pass jet engine 518
Conway, H., European cooperation 842
Conway, H. G., metric threads 65. *Letter* 225
Cook, H. E., gold-silver diffusion 652
Cookers, electric, at domestic appliances show 385
Coolant clarifier, MEL Equipment 148
Coolers
for cold rooms 687
water, Crawley Bros Ltd. 355
Heenan and Froude Ltd. 454
Cooling conveyors for briquetting plant 205
Cooling systems, motor car engine, Stratton, Stringer and Taylor 666
thermoelectric, Frigi-Pak 950
Cooling towers
and wind loading 1166
collapse of 447
reinforcement of 447
wind tunnel tests on 941
Cooper, A. R., appointments held by 752
Cooper Electroheat Ltd., welding and heat treatment of stainless steels 38
Cooper-Maserati, F1 motor car 174
monocoque racing motor car 83
Co-ordatrol automatic turret drilling machine 766
Co-ordatrol numerical control equipment 869
Coordinate tables with numerical control, Grimston-AEI 95
Copath linear interpolator 307
Copenhagen Plastics Exhibition, CRV 5 motor car with plastic body 949
Copier/duplicator, Rank Xerox-2400 1014
Copp, D. L., gas distribution grid 291
Copper, flame spraying 1071
sixty centuries of, by B. W. Smith (book) 104
Copper alloys flame spraying of 1071
Copper billets, automatic heating plant 38
Copper brazed steel tube, double wall, Ful-braiz 1098
Copper tube for water services, BS 379
Copperad Ltd., Minivector central heating unit 644
Coppersmiths. *See* National Union of Sheet Metal Workers and
Copying machine, Arcor Electrostatic 509
electrostatic, Super-Stat 649
Omal Electromat 962
CORAL computer program language 997
Corby new town, development position and prospects 61-63
Cordero, H. G., on Iron and Steel Works of the World (book) 208
Core blowing machine, automatic hot box 1055
Croning 1054
Core blowing techniques, high pressure 1056
Core breakdown agent, Dexil 34 (BNF) 1055
Core making machines for diecasting 499
Corella, fisheries research vessel, legal action over stabiliser in 715
Cornell University, temperature control for low temperature testing 92
Cornelly Equipment Co. Ltd., Multi-Hydrobot water control for concrete mixers 955
Corning fluidic control relay 823
Corning Glass Works, fluid logic system 954
Cornish engine in motion. *Letter* 117
Cornish Engines Preservation Society 857, 859
Corona 1500 and 1600 cc motor car Toyota 1077
Corporation Tax, comment on 269
Corrosion
and its prevention in waters, by G. Butler and H. C. K. Ison (book) 696
and surface-protection exhibition, international (Gothenburg) 924
anti (trade publication) 1142
stress, failures, prevention of 460
Corrosion Abolition Ltd., anti-corrosion treatment (trade publication) 1142
Corrosion advice bureau and booklets (BISRA) 92
Corrosion protection, Metalife system of 540
of steelwork at Tema 249
Corrosion resistance of stainless steel 92
Coseley Engineering Services Ltd., textile mill for Guinea 849
Cosi-Clad insulated chimney 206
Cossor, A. C., Ltd., digital information display system 953
Cossor instrument landing system/v.h.f. omni-range test set 492
Costain Concrete Co. Ltd., Siporex aerated concrete building material 1093
Costain, Richard (Construction) Ltd., Siporex aerated concrete building material 1093
Costain, Richard, Group, Siporex aerated concrete building material 1093
Costain, Richard, (Gulf) Ltd., textile mill for Guinea 849
Costin-Nathan motor car 175
Council of Engineering Institutions
appointment and functions of assistant secretary 59
chartered membership position 172
education requirements 273
examination syllabuses and specimen papers 846
first annual report 474
non-exemption for HNC 217
prospects for 1966 7
qualifying examination proposals 661
survey on professional engineers 979
Council of Industrial Design, capital goods' award scheme 283
Council of Industrial Design Awards 283
Design Centre Awards 866
Council for National Academic Awards, awards of 845
polytechnics scheme 1024
Council for Scientific Policy, first report 1023
Counter
binary, transient torque/speed characteristics determination 821
Bo decade 206
decade, Elma range of 206
microcircuit decade 643
modular, Veeder-Root Ltd. 1170
pneumatic, Consultair 153
revolution, Carter 40
Counter/timer, Advance Electronics 1137
Counting, scintillation, liquid, symposium on 1100
Coupe Bros. (Sheffield) Ltd., concrete box subway units 404
Coupling(s)
bellows (trade publication) 1100
constant velocity, fatigue failure of, vindication of 378
flexible, and clutch, Pneumaflex 782
fluid, production of 602
with steel shot flow charge 875
free-flow, Lockheed Avery-Cejn 739
swivel pipe, aircraft hydraulic system (trade publication) 832
see also Clutch
Courses
critical path methods, AERE 786
engineering design, Cambridge University 751
postgraduate, Arthur Report on 934
training officers 5
Courtaulds Engineering Ltd., Vaco-Pilot digital computer for dyeing machine control 1096
Courts, kangaroo, comment on 519
Cousins, F., general secretary TGWU 226
message to ENGINEERING 65
numerically controlled machine tools 841
responsibility for aircraft and shipbuilding 1147
Coutinho, J. de S., Annals of Reliability and Maintainability Vol. 4 (book) 104
Coventry, experimental planning role 1106
Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., fork lift, reach, and platform trucks 958
FPE V8 motor car engine 174
Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd., Matrix adjustable mini-caliper gauges 921
Cowan, N., skills analysis training at Perkins Engines 67
Cowie, G. R., A Manual of Applied Chemistry for Engineers (book) 556
Cowls, industrial and domestic, Harvey 408
Cox, D. R., on Theory of Stochastic Processes (book) 207
Cox, E. S., on Locomotive Panorama Vol. 2 (book) 610
Cox of Watford Ltd., Watford GT3 safety seat for motor cars 1071
Coyne and Bellier, Abu Simbel project 128
Crack detector, magnetic, EMAG-1,000 1090
Cradle, building, 'Space Climber' 102
Craftsmen, training of, EITB 980
CRAM magnetic cards for production control. 144
Crane(s)
container
Colossus Powerbeam–360 713
single-boom, Super Colossus 712
twin-boom 713
crawler, Jones 15–7 959
diesel-electric, Coles Illustrious 957
electric overhead travelling, Centre-Lift 410
range 1134
jib (trade publication) 208
light, Hydrocon Hornet 599
mobile, Valla, with fork-lift attachment 958
mobile gantry, Nohab 554
overhead bridge, with linear motor 873
steam, diesel engine for 459
torsional box girders for, Smith-Savigliano Tor-Box 47
tractor, 'Tracma' (trade publication) 414
truck-mounted, Alpine 959
Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd., biggest trailer in Europe 807
trailer for 197 ton loads for Russia 807
Twin-Tainer container system 961
Crane Packing Ltd., jointing and anti-seize compounds (trade publication) 1142
Cranfield Society, Aerospace Development Council 222
Crankcase, diesel engine, design research 374
Crankshaft(s)
BRM H16 3-litre racing car 898
diesel engines, V arrangement, Sulzer 542
Holset vibration damper for 542
Crawley Bros. Ltd., water cooler 355
Creasy, L. R., industrialized techniques of construction 1047

Creativity at school, film on 324
Creda plan Quick-Disc electric hotplate 867
Creep
and stress relaxation in metals, by I. A. Oding (book) 1141
behaviour prediction by elastic models, Ashford and Sherwood 780
of plastic model materials, Muller 780
Creep-rupture tests on steels, ERA 456, 458
Creteangle pan concrete mixer 955
Critical path methods, course on, AERE 786
Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., worm gear electric motors (trade publication) 1184
Croftshaw (Engineers) Ltd., solvent recovery stills 830
Cromp-Arc production head stud welding unit 1011
Crompton Parkinson (Cables) Ltd., cable plant activities and extension 410
Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Cromp-Arc production head stud welding unit 1011
Series 6 three-phase electric motors 306
Cromwell, E. M., & Co. Ltd., Ceemarcyne cold setting resins for hard surfacing 462
Croning core blowing machine 1054
Crosland, A., science policy 1023
Cross, Malcolm, Ltd., cable reeling drum 358
Cross-Ram digging grab 1010
Crossbar electromechanical system, Plessey-5005 330
Crouzet England Ltd., timers (trade publication) 1058
Crown Staffordshire China Co., Polytite skin packaging for china goods 353
Cruachan pumped storage hydro-electric scheme, closed-circuit television 540
Crushers, impact, Hazemag 199
CRV5 motor car with plastics body 949
Cryogenic cast iron 101
Cryogenic castings (trade publication) 698
Cryogenics and heat transfer 976
Crystal Palace exhibition centre proposal 1025
CUB oil-fired burner, Tecalemit 963
Cubic and quartic equations, solution of, by S. Neumark (book) 414
Cubitt Index 112
Cullwick, E. G., on Fundamentals of Electro-Magnetism (book) 1057
Cumberland Basin split level interchange, Bristol, street lighting for 637
Cunard liner *Queen Elizabeth*, refitting for cruising 670
Curvator flame cutting machine 509
'Curv-Line Q-Panel' wall cladding 101
Cushioncraft CC-5 hovercraft 427
Cushioning materials in packaging for transport 810
Cut-off machine. *See* Cutting-off machine
Cutter(s), hobs and (trade publication) 364
trepanning, DXD, for large diameter holes 741
Cutter head, Duplex all angle 258
Cutting, flame, Curvator machine 509
metal, mechanics of, by N. N. Zorev (book) 969
Cutting machine, circle 922
profile, with hinged arm 692
Cutting-off machine, abrasive wheel 650
automatic 829
Cutting tool. *See* Tool(s)
Cwmbran new town 166
Cyclopac packaged air conditioning units 686
Cycolac ABS plastic for CRV5 motor-car body 949
Cylinders
gas
fire hazards of 1078
handling and use of 1078
hydraulic, Broughton 1176
T. Millington & Co. Ltd. 301
Cynheidre colliery 118
Czechoslovak State Railways, Giesl ejectors on steam locomotives 379

D

Dainton Report on arts and science students 320
Dam, Aswan High, removal of temples 127-129
Kainji project. *See* Kainji dam project
Miraflores, Colombia 1166
Pierre-Bénite construction scheme 861
Dam construction *Biarritz* grab dredger for 595
for Plover Cove, reservoir 595
Damp proofing (trade publication) 970
Danarm Ltd., LS Cut-All grinding wheel 1095
Danfoss (London) Ltd., air thermostats for automatic control of space heaters 352
oil pump for heavy-oil burners 508
RAV thermostatic radiator valve 687
self-actuating temperature regulator 739
solenoid valve 103
Dartford, J., Clamp structural plastics system 1049
Dashboard, metallized phenolic moulding for 820
Dassault, Galion airbus 666
Data Acquisition Ltd., signal conditioning unit 407
Data collection and recording systems, Allen West 953
Data communication to computers by telephone 376
Data logging equipment in ships 396
Data logging modules, NBS 360
Data processing unit for tape programming, Pencil Follower 1014
Data Retrieval System for building industry 1087
Data sheet(s), reproduction of 877
Data sheet unit, Royal Aeronautical Society 9
DATAR. *See* Digital Auto-Transducer
Datatrol numerical control equipment 869
Davenport, A. G., wind problems in tall buildings 904
Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., UIC tests in Ventura diesel engine 534
Davies Integrated Sales, Slimline conductive-plastic potentiometer 206
Davies, J., BIM conference 524
trade associations 322
Davies, J. Llevelys, planning conference on Wales 755
Davies, John, & Son (Derby) Ltd., safe lights (trade publication) 743
Davies & Metcalfe, vacuum controlled air brake 721
Davies, P. O. A. L., on An Introduction to Dynamic Analysis and Automatic Control (book) 264
Davies, S. J., trade exhibition in West Germany 1066
Davis, John, & Son (Derby) Ltd., sound-powered telephones (trade publication) 1142
Davis & Lloyd (1955) Ltd., aluminium alloy rail tank wagon 513
Davyhulme sewage works, opening of new extension 942
Dawe Instruments Ltd., digital modules and instruments 1090
Sonoray ultrasonic thickness gauge and flaw detector 202
transistorized phase meter 359
Dawson Bros. Ltd., Mini Major degreasing machine 1138
Day, R., Pye-1108 mono reproduction model radio 867
Dc inductive loads, relay for switching of 1013
DCMC Industrial Aerosols Ltd., polyvinyl chloride spray coating 462
Deakin Phillips Electronics Ltd., vibrating wire strain gauge 742
Decco Teen flameproof solenoid 1003
Decompression chamber for deep-sea diving 334
Deep-drawing test machine 42
Deere, M., applied science at Reading University 1068
Reading Schools Engineering Club 64
Defect detection in sheet metal surfaces 250
Defence, White Paper on 420
Deflection ordinates for single-span and continuous beams, by G. Anger and K. Tramm (book) 48
Degassing, vacuum, of steel (book) 156
Degenhardt & Co. Ltd., stereomicroscopes (trade publication) 1184
Degreasing machine, Mini Major 1138
De Haas, H. M., interpretation of moiré pictures 780
de Havilland Canada, Twin Otter feeder airliner 941
De-icing agents, coatings for protection from 540
Delapena & Son Ltd., homing machine for long bores 146
stroking fixture for Speedhone honing machine 552
De La Rue Frigistor Ltd. Frigi-Pak thermoelectric cooling system 950
Delay timer with automatic reset 1043
Delecta medium voltage switchgear 549
Dell Quay Sales Ltd., Johnson outboard motors 718
DeLong Corp., Sea Gem oil drilling rig 9
Deltaline push-button telephone STC 866
Deltaphone dial telephone, STC 866
Demineralizer, Deminrolit, Permutit 691
Deminrolit demineralizer, Permutit 691
Demtank road/rail tank container 1070
Demtip road/rail tipping container 1070
Denco Miller Ltd., Computaire air conditioner 739
Denholm, I., management studies 281
Denison Deri Ltd., Deri Sine oil hydraulic pumps and motors 828
Denmark, district heating in 183-184
Dennison, H. A. J., explosive forming 1104
Density meter, Krohne, for liquid mass flow 1129
Department of Economic Affairs, activities under Labour Government 841
and trade associations 219
Preston/Leyland/Chorley area growth study 1066
Department of Education and Science, computer activities 221
engineering as career (booklet) 795, 894
operative, craft and technician examinations 981
Dependatherm temperature measuring systems (trade publication) 832
Deposition techniques for thin film integrated circuits 254
Derailments and welded rails. *Letter* 326
Deri Sine hydraulic pumps and motors 828
de Roo, H., grain handling at Amsterdam 597
Derrick, erection by self-climbing method 824, 825. *Letter* 940
Derusting compound, S23 261
Desalination, water, and combined generating plant 285
Design
engineering
courses at Cambridge University 751
education for, B. Turner 753. *Letter* 940
teaching of, conference on 264, 656, 753. *Letter* 940
teaching of, Fuchs 754
of high speed diesel engines, by M. H. Howarth (book) 1141
optical, instrumental optics and, conference on 970
plastic, of structures, Engineering Outline 745
structural, in aluminium, by L. P. Bowen (book) 969
Design Centre Awards, review of 866
Design education, industry's responsibility, J. Wooding 754
Design Engineering and Management, conference on, PERA 610
Design Index, Design Centre Awards 866
Design projects course, Seireg 754
Designing, molecular, of materials and devices, by A. R. von Hippel (book) 1015
Desk calculator, controller for, ROBOX-103 401
Desk lamp, fluorescent, Best & Lloyd 866
Desoutter Group, pneumatic Auto Feed drill 454
Series M80 pneumatic screwdriver 146
Desoutter Lang Pneumatic Ltd., diaphragm pilot valve 303
Destaco toggle clamps (trade publication) 314
Destroyer, Type 82 guided missile 427
Desulphurization of diesel oil 1158
Detector, phase sensitive, Brookdeal Electronics Ltd. 356
Detel Products Ltd., Clearlane road marking paint 92
Deutscher Ingenieurtag 1966, Automation—An Engineering Task 610
Developments in mechanics Vol. 2, Part 1, by S. Ostrach and R. H. Scanlan (book) 103
Developments in mechanics Vol. 2, Part 2, by S. Ostrach and R. H. Scanlan (book) 263
Devereux, W. A., Industrial Training Act 1108
De Waard, P., strain gauge measurements on rotating machinery 780
Dew-Hughes, D., superconductivity 794
Dewhirst, E. V., gravity die-casting of aluminium silicon alloy pistons 1173
Dewhurst, D. J., on Physical Instrumentation in Medicine and Biology (book) 1015
Dewrance Controls Ltd., ASCO air control valve 1130
Dexil 34 (BNF) core breakdown agent 1055
Diagnostic instrument, ultrasonic 402
Dial-a-pump, Durrum, positive displacement unit 910
Dialarm automatic warning device 954
Dialarm remote telephone alarm system (trade publication) 743
Dialin numerical control equipment 869
Diamond
industrial
international conference (Oxford) 970, 1099
multi-lingual glossary and buyer's guide 555
to metal surface, electrochemical bonding of 652
Diamond compound for machine lapping 652
Diamond sawing, Whitefriars Glass 152
Dick, R. & J., Ltd., Variflo variable-speed drive units 1130
Dickinson, H. W., Memorial Lecture 857

Dictating system, centralized, Agavox 784
Dictionary
of mathematical sciences, by L. Herland (book) 923
six-language, of plastics and rubber technology, by A. F. Dorian (book) 831
Die(s), explosive forming 1101
lapping with diamond compound 652
Die casting
of aluminium bronze 1174
of aluminium-silicon alloy pistons 1173
pressure, Brockhouse/Lester machines 499
Kaye Alloy Castings 499
Die casting foundry, Kaye Alloy Castings 499
Die casting furnace with automatic burners 1042
Die casting machine for improved finished zinc 830
Die Casting Machine Tools Ltd., die casting machine for improved finished zinc 830
Die holders, re-usable, nickel steel for 261
Die-spotting press 256
Diescon waste-heat recovery system 400
Diesel engine. *See* Engine
Diesel locomotive. *See* Locomotive
Diesel oil, desulphurization of 1158
Differential equations, applied, by G. Feineman, S. Garrett and A. Kraus (book) 743
Differential geometry, tensor calculus through, by J. Abram (book) 363
Diffraction equipment, electron 690
Diffusion, gold-silver, slow rate of 652
in body-centred cubic metals (book) 48
Diffusion furnace, Electroglas 1042
for microcircuit production, Thermco Pacesetter 606
for microcircuits, Thermco 605
Diffusivity measuring equipment, thermal, GEC 689
Digging grab, Cross-Ram 1010
Digital Auto-Transducer and Recorder (DATAR) 1177
Digital dial display assembly, Midgi-Dial 823
Digital display of mechanical motion (trade publication) 924
Digital modules and instruments, Dawe 1090
Digital position indicator, Rotax 920
Digital tachometer for transient torque/speed characteristics in induction motors 821
Digi-Tape units for machine position measurement 777
Digiturn measuring system 960
Dimensions in building, coordination of, BS 534
Dinosaur demountable lorry bodies 302
Diode
avalanche, Read 91
silicon 91
Diode source, step recovery, M-O Valve 951
Diode tester, Avo 951
Disc, flexible abrasive, with bayonet locking 909
rupture, reverse-buckling 909
turbine, proving for gas turbines 529
Discourse on Fourier series by C. Lanczos (book) 877
Discovery, invention and innovation, H. M. Finniston 624
Dishmaid DA10 dishwasher 32, 35
Dishwasher
Colston Mk. 4, 33, 36
Dishmaid DA10 32, 35
Kenwood A1212 33, 36
Kim Mk. 1 34, 35
Miele G45 32, 35
survey of 31-36
Swanmaid 34, 36
Westinghouse SUF4NXW 31, 35
Display, digital, of mechanical motion (trade publication) 924
Display assembly, digital dial, Midgi-Dial 823
Display lighting units, Quartet Major 866
Display system, digital information, Cossor 953
Distillation plant
for lighthouses 95
Steels Process Plants 1160
water, yachting version 71
Distillers Chemicals and Plastics Ltd., carbon dioxide storage vessel with polyurethane insulation 1046
flux-cored wires for CO_2 welding 1132
polychloroprene synthetic rubber 101
Distillery, gin, Beefeater, development scheme 1071
whisky, at Invergordon 848, 892
Distington Engineering Co. Ltd., *Stream Fisher* vessel for nuclear fuel elements 494
Distribution(s), by H. J. Bremermann (book) 314
Distribution system for Central Costanera power station 776
District heating
Aldershot 187
AWRE scheme 187
Billingham scheme 185
British projects 185-9
development review of 181-9
gas turbine for 584
in Denmark 183-4
in Sweden 183-4
Ministry of Works schemes 187-9
Paisley scheme 187
Perma-Pipe mains for 388
Pimlico scheme 187
position and prospects 189
Scandinavian approach 183-4
thermoelectric schemes for 181, 183, 184. *Letter* 276
Västerås project 182
Distugil S.A., polychloroprene synthetic rubber 101
Dividing tables, rotary 922
Diving
deep sea, oxy-helium mixture for 334
submersible decompression chamber 334
SCUBA, air buoy for 718
Diving chamber, CJB-Divcon Ltd. 93
Diving system, twin-chamber deepwater, Cachalot 37
Divisor slide-rule wrist watch 1156
DKW Audi motor car 1077
d-Mac Ltd., Pencil Follower for oil well log data 819
Pencil Follower data processing unit for tape programming 1014
Do it yourself, handicrafts and, international exhibition (Olympia) 1100
Dock(s), Tilbury, modernisation and extension 1164
Dock gate seals in neoprene 540
Dock ramp for vehicle loading and unloading, Serco 1094
Dockyards, management in, Sansbury and Sutherby 669
Dodge, motor vehicle tractors for container carriage 438
Dodsworth, J.E., obituary 523
Dollin, F., 500 MW turbine generator sets 453
Dombrow, B. A., on Polyurethanes (book) 785
Domestic appliance(s), electric control systems for 386
Domestic appliance industry, merger of interests in 1025
Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., Arvida road bridge in aluminium 427
Don Safety Trophy, first presentation of 1115
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., contactor, 30A 544
Edytect proximity switch 544
Door, Metco Polyport industrial 555
Door grille, return air 500
Dore, John, and Co. Ltd., rectifying stills 1071
Dorf, R. C., on Time-Domain Analysis and Design of Control Systems (book) 831
Dorian, A. F., on Six-Language Dictionary of Plastics and Rubber Technology (book) 831
Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd., gear hobbing machine (trade publication) 414
superfine finish (trade publication) 514
Dorman type 12 QTCW diesel engine 1005
Dornier Skyservant feeder airliner 941
Dosing valve, variable-reagent, Isoflow 1046
Double glazed horizontal sliding window, Quebec 301
Douglas, A., Co. Ltd., machine tools stock (trade publication) 104
Douglas Concrete and Aggregates Ltd., hot water plant for concrete making 402
Douglas electric platform truck 358
Dounreay Atomic Energy Establishment
activities of 893
and Highlands development 848
250 MW prototype fast reactor 321, 331
Dowding and Doll Ltd., Accuratool automatic capstan lathe 763
Marvel horizontal hydraulic bandsaw 148
Wiedemann turret punch presses with numerical control 650
Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd., 5-leg mine roof support 503
Dowty two-stage hydraulic jet unit 227
Doyle, G. N., split compressor differential engine 585
Drafting. *See also* Draughting
Drafting machines, electronic, Ferranti 762
Drafting unit, Intercline 258
Dragon nuclear reactor, first test run 284
Dragoon version of Anglia motor car 176
Drainage engineering, by J. N. Luthin (book) 969
Drake, J., Reading Schools Engineering Club 64
Drakelow C power station
CEGB opinion 350
dumping systems at 347
starting the supercritical steam system 347
supercritical steam conditions 1115
supercritical steam generating sets 343
turbine construction 349
Draught measurement recorder 687
Draughting. *See also* Drafting
Draughting machine, tape-controlled, for tyre tread pattern, Goodyear 653
Draughtsmen, strike at English Electric Co. Ltd. 472. *Letter* 526
Draughtsmen's and Allied Technicians' Association, strike action proposals 472. *Letter* 526
Drawing, engineering, and construction, by L. C. Mott 877
model construction direct from 779
Dredger, grab, *Biarritz* for dam construction 595
Drier, electronic, for lumber, RPS 1133
see also Dryer
Drill
and reamer sleeves (trade publication) 514
hydraulically operated hand-held 1178
pneumatic, Auto Feed 454
road, noise converter for, Heinke CNC 1115
rock, conversion set for 102
Torkhammer percussive attachment for 551
Rotacone grinding fixture for 921
rotary percussion, Quersa 1179
trade publication 156
ultrasonic, MEL Equipment 96
Drill grinding machines, ZB25 and ZB32 40
Drill head, multi-spindle, Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd. 875
Drill Service (Horley) Ltd., Gammons Duplex piloted hand reamer 206
Drilling attachment, close-to-wall 405
Drilling machine
Autodrill six-spindle turret 767
co-ordatrol automatic turret 766
for printed circuits 408
hand-held hydraulic for coal, rock, etc. 1129
heavy duty tape controlled, Archdale 766
horizontal, with numerical control 94, 1009
Hydrovane compressor for 830
numerical control of, Wadkin 766
numerically controlled, Wadkin (trade publication) 414
radial with compressor unit 830
Speedrill 920
Drilling platform, offshore, nuclear power for 895
See also Oil drilling
Drilling rig, compressed air, for cats-eyes in roads 455
see also Oil drilling
Drinkwater Services Ltd., demountable lorry bodies 302
Drive, hydraulic, for marine engines 70
hydrostatic, dump truck with, NEL 916
for conveyor 916
for machine tools 916
See also Transmission
Drive units, variable-speed, Variflo 1130
Driver, motor-car performance device, Drivometer 337
Driver Southall Ltd., auger filler for powders and granular materials 1138
Drivometer motor-car driver performance assessment device 337
Drop forge, heating in the, symposium 1184
Drop forging(s), tolerances for, Euroforge 1052
Drop forging steel, Euroforge requirements 1052
Drop forging tolerances, slide rule for 1052
Drott Travelifts for container handling 438
Drum(s) hoisting yoke for 200
steam/water, for SGHWR reactor 141
Drummond-Asquith Ltd., horizontal drilling machine with numerical control 1009
numerical control equipment 871
Dry Honer shot-blast machine 505
Drycol thermoelectric breather-drier 544
Dryers, pneumatic (trade publication) 414
See also Drier
Drying, rubber, in extrusion 250
wood, electronic method 1133

Drying tunnels, air, with automatic trolley indexing 42
Drysdale & Co. Ltd., glandless pump/water-filled motor unit 510
Drysweep silo-emptying system 262
DuBois, J. H., on Plastics Mold Engineering (book) 413
Duckworth, R., BMEF report 933
director BMEF 162
Duct connector, flexible, Durodyne 301
Ducting
busbar (trade publication) 786
flexible pvc, Plastiflex 262
Kopex pliable 687
pipework and, thermoplastics, in unplasticized polyvinyl chloride and polythene (book) 831
warm air (trade publication) 1184
Dulles international airport, Washington, 240–1, 243
Dummer, G. A., on Connectors, Relays and Switches (book) 414
Dummer, G. W. A., on Modern Electronic Components (book) 609
Dump truck. *See* Motor vehicle
Dumping systems at Drakelow C power station 347
Dumpmaster demountable lorry bodies 302
Dune Duster motor car 759
Dungeness A nuclear power station, official opening of 1021
Dungeness B nuclear power station, site progress 942
Dunican, P., suspension buildings 907
Dunlop Engineering Group, clean room for assembly of parts 740
Dunlop Maxaret anti-lock braking 1115
Dunlop Rubber Co., AA silver medal award 941
Dunlopillo, new process for latex foam products 604
Dunn, P., applied science at Reading University 1068
Reading Schools Engineering Club 64
Dunworth, Dr. J. V., message to ENGINEERING 65
Dunz pneumatic hoist 1056
Duo-flo equipment for two-part compounds 148
Duo-mix equipment for two-part compounds 148
Duplex all angle cutter head 258
Duplicator/copier, Rank Xerox-2400 1014
Du Pont Co.
dock gate seals in neoprene 540
Durolon weather-resistant fabric 301
Stepon stair carpet protection in Surlym A ionomer resin 1115
Teflon polytetrafluorethylene resins 1129
Du Pont de Nemours (Deutschland) GmbH, Kapton polyimide film 784
Tedler pvf film 784
Duralcote Fascia Rib Lip vinyl coating of ribbed aluminium building sheet 1090
Duramin Engineering (Lydney) Ltd., freight container 806
semi-trailer road tanker 807
side-loading box van 1096
Taper-Leaf suspension 285
Durodyne flexible duct connector 301
Durolon weather-resistant fabric 301
Durrum Dial-a-pump positive displacement unit 910
Dust collector, pressurized, Mikro-Pulsaire 258
trade publication 1184
wet, Midac 1055
Dust extraction unit (trade publication) 1058
DXD trepanning cutter for large diameter holes 741
Dyeing machine, automated 1096
Dymar Electronics Ltd., loudspeaker/microphone assemblies 1004
two-tone signal generator 737
Dynamatic eddy-current dynamometer 872
Dynamic analysis and automatic control, an introduction to, by P. O. A. L. Davies (book) 264
Dynamo, flux, superconductor 794
Dynamometer, eddy-current, Dynamatic 872
hydraulic, Heenan & Froude 872
Dynasty single-axle semi-trailer 412, 806
Dynex Co., export activities 757
Dyson, R. A., & Co. Ltd., semi-trailer tractor unit 807

E

Earth-moving equipment finishing plant, continuous, Bamford 1140
Earth-moving equipment tyres, chains for 783
Earth resistivity meter (trade publication) 1100
Earthquake(s), modified Mercalli scale for 178
rebuilding of city damaged by 177-80
see also Seismic surveying
Earthquake resistant building structures 177-80
East Midlands Gas Board, gas distribution grid 286
East Sussex Engineering Co., mechanised gangways for Hong Kong ocean terminal 1127
Eastern Diamond Products Inc., machine lapping with diamond compound 652
Eastwood Plastics Ltd., plastic tents for jointers 601
Eaton Yale and Towne Inc., tractor for shunting wagons 738
Ebbeni, J., moiré fringe techniques 780
Ecabert, R. J., combined steam-gas turbine plants 584
Econ-O-Fab Durodyne duct connector 301
Economic Consultants Ltd., Preston/Leyland/Chorley area growth study 1066
Economic Development Committee for Electrical Engineering Industry 219
Economic Development Committee for the Movement of Exports 1109
Economic site organisation and building supervision, by H. F. Broughton (book) 1057
Economics of cold extrusion 38
Edco concrete plane 309
Eddison Plant Ltd., plant hire (trade publication) 924
Eddytester tube inspection system 1008
Edeleanu, C., on Materials Technology in Steam Reforming Processes (book) 923
Eden, Sir John, on small shareholder 111
Edge trimmer, plastic, Trend 145
Edinburgh, HRH Duke of, BHRA laboratories 1156
Design Centre Awards 866
International Federation of Automatic Control 1156
message to ENGINEERING 3
Edmonds, R., science and industry awards 709
Education
design, industry's responsibility, J. Wooding 754
engineering, and industrial training 801
defects in, by Lord Snow 623
mathematics in 800-1
engineering curriculum, Lancaster University 800
further, chemical engineer 1184
higher, studies in, Lancaster University 800, 1028
management. *See* Management education
Metroplitan Architectural Consortium for, formation and activities 1108
naval architects (report) 476
position and prospects for 1966 6
rhythm of, A. N. Whitehead 800
science and, working party on 1023
see also Courses; Training, etc.
Educational Role of the Ministry of Aviation Establishments 473
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Besco-Hydrobend hydraulic press brake 309
Besco-Ringroller Model V2 rolling machine 876
Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., mass spectrometer leak detector 199
Edytect proximity switch 544
Efco brazing furnace for Ful-braiz steel tube 1098
Egeman, stainless steel cladding 141
Elafloor extruded polyvinyl chloride floor for computers 100
Elastic analysis of flat gillages, by J. Clarkson (book) 877
Elastic recoil 882
Elasticity, of ice, determination at low temperature, NBS 1128
potential methods in the theory of, by V. D. Kupradze (book) 698
Eldair scrap baling press 600
Elderly persons, communications for 173
ELDO. *See* European Launcher Development Organisation
Eleco Ltd., Kite-mark approval licences 639
Electric analogue for groundwater flows 1164
Electric car. *See* Motor car
Electric circuits, advanced, by A. M. P. Brookes (book) 1183
Electric Construction Ltd., block-type contactors 401
Electric control systems for domestic appliances 386
Electric furnace. *See* Furnace
Electric heating, terminology agreement 996
Electric installation tests for industrialised building systems 382
Electric locomotive. *See* Locomotive
Electric motor. *See* Motor
Electric and Musical Industries Ltd., merger of domestic appliance interests 1025
Electric power. *See* Power; Electricity
Electric wiring for industrialised building systems 380
Electricaire ducted warm air off-peak central heating 685
Electrical accessories (trade publication) 1100
and systems (trade publication) 1142
Electrical Contractors Association, annual dinner 322
Electrical engineer, in mining engineering 986
training syllabus for NCB 988
Electrical Engineers' Exhibition (Earls Court), exhibits at 543, 695
Electrical engineering, basic tables in, by G. A. Korn (book) 923
in 1866 15
matrix theory to, application of, by W. E. Lewis and D. G. Pryce (book) 923
Electrical Engineering Industry, Economic Development Committee for 219
Electrical equipment, imports survey 219
Electrical fittings (trade publication) 1016
Electrical industry, activities of 543
Electrical instruments (trade publication) 786
Electrical machine(s), construction and design of unusual (book) 1057
Electrical machine theory, by M. Jevons (book) 969
Electrical measuring instruments, pivotless 964
Electrical Power. *See* Power; Electricity
Electrical Research Association, carpets and underfloor heating 285
creep-rupture testing and bursting tests for boiler tubes 456, 458
digital tachometer for transient torque/speed characteristics in induction motors 821
exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 543
Electrical resistance of metals, by G. T. Meaden (book) 656
Electrical stress, anti-discharge varnish for 965
Electrical Trades Union, survey of activities and policy developments 1152
Electricity Corp. of Nigeria, Kainji dam project 73
Electricity Council, domestic appliances show (Brighton) 385
Electricaire ducted warm air off-peak central heating 685
Electricity Development Advisory section of 385
Materials Handling in Industry (book) 1015
Electricity Development Advisory section of Electricity Council 385
Electricity supply, new bulk tariff 891
Electricity supply failures, factors controlling 1163
Electricity supply industry, Switzerland 1037
Electro Automat Ltd., constant voltage charger chassis 549
Electrobale baling machine 357
Electrochemical bonding of diamond to metal surface 652
Electroglas Inc., diffusion furnace 1042
optical mask alignment and exposure system 952
Electroheating (London) Ltd., hardening machine for shafts 918
Electrolube Ltd., centrifuge slip ring lubricant 353
easier-to-use aerosol 2A-X 37
Electrolux Ltd., Dishmaid DA 10 dishwasher 32, 35
polyvinyl chloride coating for refrigerator trays 1012
Electrolytic sewage purification using sea water 1168
Electromagnetic brakes for EOT crane 1134
Electromagnetic vibrator for wet concrete, Simbi V5E 956
Electromagnetic waves, group velocity 928
in free space 925
phase velocity 927
transverse 925
transverse modes 928
Electro-magnetism, fundamentals of, by E. G. Cullwick (book) 1057
Electromatic Pacemaster 65 collating machine 738
Electromechanical energy conversion, by A. J. Ellison (book) 48
Electron beam(s), nature of 1017
Electron beam machining 255
Electron Beam Processes Ltd., capacity for electron

beam welding 1155
Electron beam welding. *See* Welding
Electron beam welding machine. *See* Welding machine
Electron diffraction equipment 690
Electron gun, Bir-Vac Ltd. 917
for electron beam welding 1018
Electron microscopy grids, maXtaform 1045
Electron-phonon interaction in superconductors 790
Electronic circuit(s), handbook of, by R. Feinberg (book) 831
Electronic circuit interconnections, computer control of 329
Electronic components (trade publication) 1100
modern, by G. W. A. Dummer (book) 609
reliability of 1180
Electronic components standards, simplification of 1014
Electronic engineering in oceanography, conference on 464
Electronic Kilns Ltd., RPS electronic drier for lumber 1133
Electronic Machines Ltd., Grundig-Adler tape program writer 1179
Electronic thermometers (trade publication) 832
Electronics
bibliographical guide—2, by C. K. Moore and K. J. Spencer (book) 877
list of recently-coined terms in 513
transistor, introduction to, by R. L. Walker (book) 1183
see also Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition
Electro-Oil Automatic Oil Burners Ltd., automatic oil burners 876
Electroplating plastics (trade publication) 970
Electrosil Ltd., Corning fluidic control relay 823
fluid logic system 954
integrated-circuit amplifier 964
integrated-circuit analogue voltage comparator 964
Electrostatic precipitation in theory and practice, introduction to, by H. E. Rose and A. J. Wood (book) 1183
Electrostatic separators, high-tension 406
Electrostatic torque clutch, GEC 689
Elements of mechanical metallurgy, by W. J. McGregor Tegart (book) 1141
Elements of steelmaking practice, by J. D. Sharp (book) 785
Elevator(s) for grain handling 598
Elevator conveyor, mobile self-contained 406
Elizabethan LZ102 tape recorder 132, 135
Elliott ARCH 1000 computers 251
Elliott-Automation Ltd., Aeroglide air cushion conveyor 1010
Aeroglide air cushion conveyor system 1010
equipment at ISE exhibition 954
X-ray analyser for ore 913
Elliott, B. (Machinery) Ltd., Duplex all angle cutter head 258
take-over bid for Asquith Machine Tool Corp. 323
Elliott Marine Automation, control equipment for tanker *British Admiral* 397
Elliott Process Automation Ltd., miniature pneumatic instrumentation (trade publication) 832
Elliott, R. P., on Constitution of Binary Alloys: First Supplement (book) 877
Ellis, B., on Basic Concepts of Measurement (book) 413
Ellis, J. R., vehicle simulation 808
Ellison, A. J., on Electromechanical Energy Conversion (book) 48
Ellison, George, Ltd., air break circuit breaker 549
modular substation 549
Elma range of decade counters 206
Elmenius, L., combined steam-gas turbine plants 584
Elson and Robbins Ltd., dip coating of springs 250
Eltram-130 portable welding transformer 42
Eltron (London) Ltd., heating elements (trade publication) 1184
Elwell-Parker Electric Co., battery electric fork lift trucks 959
EMAG 1,000 magnetic crack detector 1090
EMI Electronics Ltd.
Emicon S1000 positional controller 869
short range telemetry equipment 688
solid state switching (trade publication) 924
thin film stores 954
Emicon S1000 positional controller 869
Empire State Building, wind loading on 904
Employers' Associations, Royal Commission on 165, 475 749
see also Manpower; Labour
Encapsulation press, Stokes 1179
Encapsulation procedure, Plessey 1181
Energie de l'Ouest-Suisse SA Chavalon sur Vouvry power station 1037
Energy, concept of, by D. W. Theobald (book) 513
for new towns, conference on 1184
Energy beams and their uses, conference on 970
Energy conversion, electromechanical, by A. J. Ellison (book) 48
Engelhard Industries Ltd., oxygen meter for use in non neutral gases 455
removal to Sutton 322
Engine(s)
aircraft. *See* Aircraft engine
compound, for Royal Navy 15
diesel, automatic control in ships 396
Burmeister and Wain, for Blue Funnel Group cargo ships 802
crankcase design research 374
criticism of. *Letter* 478
Dorman type 12QTCW 1005
for steam crane 459
for winch, Lister 409
high speed, design of, by M. H. Howarth (book) 1141
Leyland type RU680/20 190
lubricants for, J. C. Levrague, F. Roux and A. Schilling 995
marine research and development trends 398
medium-speed, heavy-fuel burning 715
noise problem of 374
Perkins T6.354 782
Stork-Werkspoor SW900 marine 434
Sulzer LVA range for rail traction 541
Sulzer RD, for Glen Line cargo ships 802
valve gear lubricator 305
Ventura, UIC tests on 534
Werkspoor-Amsterdam TE450 two-stroke 434
industrial, Perkins 958
motor car. *See* Motor-car engine
oil. *See* Engine, diesel
petrol, industrial V-type, Ford 1010
rotary, Wankel, development of, Johnson 718
Engine oil for anti-friction additive, Castrol 912
Engineer
chartered. *See* Chartered engineer
function of, H. N. Muller 522
graduate supply and demand statistics 569
professional, survey on 979
status in society, Lord Snow 623
see also Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.
Engineered Motor Products Inc., link-up with Speedwell Performance Equipment 481
ENGINEERING
centenary messages 65
H.M. The Queen's message to 2
H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh's message to 3
publication of first issue in A4 size 1
staff writers 165
Engineering, art in 887
as career, DES booklet 795, 894
centenaries in 14–15
see also Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.
Engineering apprentice. *See* Apprentice
Engineering components, art exhibition proposal 329
Engineering computations, graphical techniques for, by W. H. Burrous (book) 364
Engineering contract. *See* Contract
Engineering drawing and construction by L. C. Mott 877
Engineering education. *See* Education
Engineering Employers' Federation, G. Baker appointed president 243
evidence to Royal Commission 475
Engineering eponyms, by C. P. Auger (book) 47
Engineering Equipment Users Association, ball and roller bearings (book) 1141
cladding of industrial buildings (book) 831
flooring for industrial buildings (book) 1015
thermal insulation of industrial buildings (book) 1099
thermoplastics pipework and ducting in unplasticized polyvinyl chloride and polythene (book) 831
Engineering Foundation, handbook on composite engineering materials and structures 363
Engineering Foundation Research, conference on team approaches to complex problem solving 924
Engineering Industries Association, trade mission to North America 568
Engineering Industries Group Apprenticeship partnership 1108
Engineering Industry Training Board
activities of 565
assessment of grant against 2½% levy 423
Birmingham headquarters 114
handbook on training of craftsmen and technicians 888, 980
prospects for 1966 7
regional officer for Wales 935
regional offices at Bristol 272
supervisory training 570
training officers and advisers 114
2½-per-cent of-payroll-levy 707
Wales Region Training Office 935
Yorkshire and Humberside office 218
Engineering laboratory. *See* Laboratory
Engineering materials: selection and value analysis, by H. J. Sharp (book) 923
Engineering Outlines
electron beam welding 1017. *Letter* 1113
explosive forming 1101
fibre optics 1185
fluidization 415
fuel cells 105–108
function of 49
gas bearings 211
gas turbines 515
gyroscopes 699
heat transfer 973
lasers 51–55
linear induction motors 835
magneto-hydrodynamics 315
noise in machines 1059
orbital mechanics 157–160
photodetectors 657
plastic theory of structures 745
prestressed concrete 613
ring binder for 47
seismic surveying 1143
solid state switching 559
superconductivity 789
telecommunications 265
thermoelectric generation 365
transducers 465
viscoelasticity 881
waveguides 925
Engineering projects. *See* Project
Engineering and Scientific Equipment Ltd., semi-automatic Rockwell hardness testing machine 404
Engineering societies, international conference of, proposal for 798
Engineering Societies of Western Europe and the United States of America, conference of. *See* EUSEC
Engineering standards. *See* British Standards Institution; Standards; Standardization
Engineering technicians, proposal for institution for 370. *Letter* 478, 526
Engineer's Companion, by M. Souders (book) 923
Engineers' Guild, changes in secretaryship 567. *Letter* 626
English Construction Co. Ltd., electric drive for slitting line 154
English Electric Co. Ltd.
automatic electronic position indicating equipment 919
converter equipment for Kingsnorth-Willesden dc transmission line 484
Drakelow C power station 343
Drycol thermoelectric breather-drier 544
DXD trepanning cutter for large diameter holes 741
electric power equipment for British Railways 22
exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 548
extra-high-voltage switchgear 781
Ferrybridge C power station 445
group's annual accounts 421
industrial gas turbines 429
Kaplan turbine sets for Kainji dam project 76
multi-motor control centre 696
optical torquemeter 310
status of draughtsmen 472
textile mill for Guinea 849
transformer for Ferrybridge C power station 452
Type AL6 electric locomotive for British Railways 719, 724
English Electric-Leo Marconi Computers Ltd., computer analysis of motor-car underbody 479

computer numerical control tape programme service using APT language 1014
Leo 360 and KDF7 computers for Czech steelworks 997, 999
pipe stress analysis by computer 1172
System 4–75 computer 856
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., diagnostic X-ray image intensifier 694
exhibits at ISE exhibition 952
valve data (trade publication) 832
English Steel Co. Ltd., honing machine for long bores 146
interest in Alloy Steel Rods Ltd. 1139
Engraving, spark erosion, for thin film microcircuits 914
Engraving machine, Gravograph 256
Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi (ENI), water demineralizing plant for Sicily 1079
Enthoven Solders Ltd., anti-vibration soldered eyelets for printed circuit boards 504
ENV Engineering Co. Ltd., gearbox for off-highway vehicles 959
Environment in 1966 6–8
Environmental engineering, role in society 808
Environmental studies, centre for 521
Environmental testing for guided weapons 810
EPAK Associates, diffusion furnace 1042
Epitaxial deposition for microcircuits 605
Epoxy resin adhesive for floor coverings 46
Equipe GT4S motor car, road test and specification, Bond 298. *Letter* 377
Erfurt Machinery Ltd., universal milling machine 827
Ergonomics Research Society, annual conference (Manchester) 514
Eridi Giovanni Canavese, automatic copying lathe 259
Erma Ltd., terminal blocks (trade publication) 1100
Errut Products Ltd., Edco concrete plane 309
Erskine Heap and Co. Ltd., air circuit breaker 546
Escher Wyss AG, turbo-alternator for Chavalon sur Vouvry power station 1039
turbo-alternator foundation 1040
Escher Wyss Ltd., closed cycle gas turbines 582
Esel Automation Ltd., conveyor system (trade publication) 1016
gravity feed conveyors 97
jib cranes (trade publication) 208
Espionage, industrial, consultants on 749
Esso Lancashire, tanker, automatic control in 396
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., aluminium alloy articulated road tanker 513
Fawley power station 850
80-ton aluminium alloy rail tank wagon 512
Esso Research and Engineering Co., iron ore reduction by fluidization 92
Etching machine, Rota-Etch 692
Ethylene making plant, Friedrich Uhde Gmbh 1158
Ethylene propylene rubber cable insulation 404
Eurofinish VOM-66 exhibition on surface treatment (Utrecht) 1184
Euroforge, tolerances for steel drop forging 1052
Europa 1 rocket, launching of 1031
Europe, exports to, through transport concept 1109
space programme projects in progress 684
European Coal and Steel Community, position and prospects of 474
production figures 164
European Components Service, formation and activities 1064
European Launcher Development Organization
Europa I rocket launching 1031
position and prospects of 1151
UK's decision to quit 1065
European meeting of statisticians (London) 878
European space programme, conference on (Hamburg), Eurospace 681
Eurospace, conference on European space programme (Hamburg) 681
EUSEC, world engineering body proposals 798
Evans, J. W., Lea Hall colliery 991
Evans, M., on From Inverness to Crewe: the British 4-6-0 Locomotive (book) 698
Evaporation plant, aluminium, for microcircuit production 606
Everett, N. S., grain handling at Hull 598
Eversharp razor blade, Schick 942
Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., insulation and continuity tester 546
Evolution of the nuclear atom, by G. K. T. Conn and H. D. Tuner (book) 156
Excalibur SS motor car 760
Excavator finishing plant, continuous, Bamford 1140
Excavator-loaders (trade publication) 698
offset design 508
Exciter, static, Gecostat 16/80 for alternator control 1003
Exeter ship canal 14
Exhibition
and conference, international fluid power, (London) 924
Non Destructive Testing Society of Great Britain (Sheffield) 1100
Biennale de l'Equipement Electrique' 786
British Fair and Fortnight in Oslo, comment on exhibits 890
British Industrial (Mexico City) 1016
British Week in Hong Kong 373
building (Southport) 698
Business Efficiency (Leeds) 599
domestic appliances show (Brighton) 385
Electrical Engineers' (Earls Court), exhibits at 543, 695
engineering components proposal 329
Eurofinish/VOM-66, on surface treatments (Utrecht) 1184
export services 1016
Foundry (Birmingham), exhibits at 1046, 1054
gauge and tool and power press 921, 935
Geneva Salon motor car 531, 589
German Air Show, Hanover, exhibits at 941
Hanover Fair, exhibits at 781
Hovershow 66, display of hovercraft 329, 1080
new models announced at 1157
Indian International Trade and Industries Fair (Madras) 1016
industrial automation, Italian (London), exhibits at 1130
industrialized building systems and components (Crystal Palace), exhibits at 943
instruments, electronics and automation (Olympia) exhibits at 950
international, of high precision techniques and metrology 924
international boat show, exhibits at 69–71
international chemical and petroleum engineering (Olympia) 1079, 1158
international fair for oil hydraulics and pneumatics 1142
international federation of prestressing, congress (Paris), report of 1155
international handicrafts and do it yourself (Olympia) 1100
international heating, ventilating and air conditioning (Olympia), exhibits at 685
international mechanical handling (Earls Court), exhibits at 957
international packaging (Paris) 1184
international plumbing and domestic heating (London) 878
international safety (Manchester) 970
Italian biennial machine tool (Milan) 1058
Leipzig Fair, comment on 568
London International Engineering (1967) 208
New York Motor Show, exhibits at 759
numerical control of machine tools (Olympia) 761, 841, 868, 920, 1009, 1014
Oil and Colour Chemists' Association 378
Paris Technical Fortnight 832
physics, equipment displayed at 688
exhibits at 742
plastics, Copenhagen, CRV 5 motor car with plastics body 949
(Düsseldorf) 48
precast concrete 955
Scottish industrial estates 470
scrap and waste (Olympia) 535
Ships Gear International '66 744
Universal and International 1058
Exhibition centre, Crystal Palace proposal 1025
Exide Batteries Division, lead acid battery 651
Exmouth, frigate, gas-turbine trials 332, 398
Expamet Dryspan suspended ceiling system (trade publication) 656
Expanded Metal Co. Ltd., activities of 1110
suspended ceilings (trade publication) 656
Expanded polystyrene (trade publication) 104
Expanded Rubber and Plastics Ltd., expanded silicone rubber (trade publication) 970
Expanded silicone rubber (trade publication) 970
Expansion compensators for steam pipe 822
Experimental nucleonics, by B. Brown (book) 1057
Experimental stress analysis. *See* Stress analysis
Expert Industrial Controls Ltd., Decco Teen flameproof solenoid 1003
Explosion, gas cylinders, precautions against 1078
see also Accident
Explosive(s), contact operations using 1104
for engineers, by C. E. Gregory (book) 785
Explosive cladding 1104
Explosive forming
advantages of 1102
applications of 1103
basic principles 1101
definition 1101
Engineering Outline 1101
equipment requirements 1102
industrial considerations 1102
Export(s)
Economic Development Committee for the Movement of 1109
inland clearance depots for 1109
mechanical engineering industries, position and prospects of 933
NEDO report 1109
nuclear power industry 1106
position and prospects 109
CBI 1149
for 1966 7
to Canada, campaign to boost 421
to Europe through transport concept 1109
to North America, campaign to increase 619
Export Council for Europe, specialist service for exporters 1064
Export movements study, Martech Consultants 1109
Export services exhibition 1016
Exporters, specialist service for, Export Council for Europe 1064
Exposure system, optical mask alignment and 952
Extruder for concrete floor slabs, Spiroll 956
Extrusion
cold
economics of 38
research on, NEL 916
dual, for cable insulation 404
hydrostatic, design contact, Vickers 481
research at NEL 916
of acrylic sheet 1111
of upvc sheet 822
rubber drying in 250
Eye bolt of improved design 820

F

Faber, S. E., and Son, Ocean terminal, Hong Kong 1166
Fabian Society, workshop bargaining, by N. Ross 566
Fabricated Metals Inc., Flo-bin and Liqua-bin semi-bulk handling system 1121
Facsimile communication for police 285
Factory, your, and the law, by E. Mitchell (book) 207
Factory accident. *See* Accident; Explosion
Factory services, conference on, PERA 530
Fadeometer test for motor car trim materials 655
Fair, trade. *See* Exhibition
Fairbanks Morse, Dorman type 12QTCW diesel engine 1005
Fairclough, Leonard, Ltd., Chester inner ring road 812
Mancunian Way 816
Fairey Co. Ltd., hydraulic drive for marine engines, 70
Fairey Engineering Ltd., Digital Auto-Transducer and Recorder (DATAR) 1177
Fairey Hydraulics Ltd., Flexequip high-pressure hose units 553
Fairey SA, tube bending machine 95
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., new management form 5
Fan
Airmax 547
and limit control, Penn 1171
axial-flow, Axiform 1008
Centaxial 686
axial-flow recirculating, Reflow 509
centrifugal, Gyra-Flo 651
ducted air, Budworth 25-in 227
propeller type, Keith Blackman Ltd. 687
tangential flow, Streamflow 687
tubular centrifugal, Axia 962

workshop, type FKB portable 1178
Fan, L. T., on Continuous Maximum Principle (book) 1057
Farnborough. *See* Royal Aircraft Establishment
Farrimond, H. L., manpower conference 477
Fasteners, metric screw thread, effect of changing to 43–45
nylon overlapping, Velcro 601
Fastscan motion picture projector 1002
Fatigue failure of constant velocity coupling, vindication of 378
Fault warning system, modular, Londex 778
Fawley Foundation Lecture by Sir Denning Pearson 313
Fawley power station
Barco self-aligning swivel joints for 653
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. 850
pump motors for 510
Fay, J. A., on Molecular Thermodynamics (book) 208
FEB (Great Britain) Ltd., FEBspred, FEBstrike and FEBface concrete admixtures 955
Feedback Ltd., breadboard mechanical components (trade publication) 878
servo control system for feedback control teaching system 954
Feedback teaching system, servo control system for 954
Feeder. *See* Screen/feeder
Feeding machinery, press 95
Feedwater Specialists Co., water softeners (trade publication) 970
Feinberg, R., on Handbook of Electronic Circuits (book) 831
Feineman, G., on Applied Differential Equations (book) 743
Felcoil Ltd., gas burner assembly conversion 685
Fellgett, P., applied science at Reading University 1068
Felvic Marketing and Sales Co. Ltd., air conditioning equipment 828
Femelt melting furnace, gas-fired 1055
Fencing, chain link, Plastabound 303
Fendering, Raykin, for Hong Kong ocean terminal 234
Fenlow Products Ltd., Ford 3000 remote-controlled tractor 1032
Fenn Manufacturing Co., tube end forming machine 919
Fenner, J. H., and Co. Ltd., glass fibre V-belts 1171
Ferguson Research Ltd., AA silver medal award 941
Ferranti Ltd.
continuous path magnetic tape controlled system 764
Copath linear interpolator 307
dc excited gas laser 307
Digiturn measuring system 960
electronic drafting machines 762
Indoor Packaged Substation 607
integrated system transformer 550
numerical control equipment 869
production of microcircuits for computers 605
specifiable coordinate positioning equipment (SCOPE) 869
summation metering equipment 550
tap changers 550
Ferrari, exhibits at Geneva Salon 589
racing motor cars 84
Ferries. *See* Ferry
Ferrograph-631 tape recorder 131, 134
Ferromagnetic resonance, by S. V. Vonsovskii (book) 1141
Ferropaste millscale removal paste 92
Ferry(ies), gas turbines for 715
roll-on/roll-off, for Hook of Holland route 1033
Ferrybridge C power station
boiler rating 449
coal handling plant 449
commissioning of 445
construction of 447
description of 445
discussion on 500 MW sets 453
electrical services 450
generators 451
main contractors 445
services 450
site plan 446
switchboards 450
transformer for 452
turbine blocks 447
turbine house 447
Fertilizer industry, ammonia for 1160
Fertilizer processes and plants 1162
Festo-Pneumatic rotary indexing tables 308
Fiat-Baldwin disc brakes on Fiat-124 motor car 634
Fiat-124 motor car 533
description and road test on 817
description of 633
Fiat-850 Idromatic motor car 533
Fibre(s), carbon, for reinforced plastics, RAE 1133
Fibre drum for packaging 1091
Fibre laser development research 1188
Fibre optics, applications of 1186
basic physics of 1185
cathode ray tube face 1187
construction requirements 1185
definition of 1185
encoding printed information 1188
Engineering Outlines 1185
Flexiscope inspection device 1187
future developments 1188
history of 1185
in photography 1187
in surgery 1187
Fibre/steel drum for packaging 1091
Fidler, R., strain analysis by moiré method 780
Field, A. J., derailments and welded rails 326
Field plotter, Servomex Controls Ltd. 917
Field station, satellites and, communication system US Army 667
Fielden Electronics Ltd., dc potentiometric recorder 201
Telstor 62 level measuring equipment 200
Fielding and Platt Ltd., hydrostatic extrusion press 481
hydraulic press of three-mould type 955
Fighting vehicles. *See* Motor vehicles
Figure of merit in thermoelectric generation 366
Filler, auger, for powders and granular materials 1138
liquid, exact volume automatic, Bexuda Modufil 462
Filler/filter unit, hydraulic, Porta-Filter 738
Film(s)
cinema
creativity at school 324
Government Training Centres 796
polyimide, Kapton 784
pvf, Tedler 784
shrink, for multiple packaging 305
thin. *See* Thin film
Film Cooling Towers Ltd., Ferrybridge C power station 445
Filmac 400 reader-printer 507
Filmsort-2000 processor camera for microfilm recording 508
Filter(s), industrial (trade publication) 970
over-pressure vacuum rotary drum 251
pilot, of stainless steel 407
water, drain type, Imacti Immedium 728
Filter/filler unit, hydraulic, Porta-Filter 738
Finch, J. R. G., message to ENGINEERING 65
Finish, superfine (trade publication) 514
textured acrylic, Armour 1632, 46
Finishing equipment, industrial, introduction to, by B. F. Blundell (book) 610
vibratory 259
Finishing plant, continuous, for excavators and earth moving equipment 1140
Finniston, H. M., Stephenson Lecture 624. *Letter* 754
Finnoda Varv, *Stella* timber ship 139
Fire, of London 14
oil, increase in 1155
Fire extinguisher and warning system, Graviner 191
Fire hazards of gas cylinders 1078
Fire loss statistics in recent major incidents 58
Fire precautions in buildings 573. *Letter* 626, 754
Fire protection of structures (trade publication) 208
Fire Protection Association, oil fire hazards 1155
storage, handling and use of gas cylinders 1078
Fire regulations in timber buildings 1049–50
Fire research, model analysis in 435
Fire Research Station, Fire regulations in timber building 1049–50
Firestone-Burleigh Ltd., Raykin fendering for Hong Kong ocean terminal 234
Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co., rubber drying in extrusion 250
Firms' delegation and communication errors 520
Firth Brown Ltd., interest in Alloy Steel Rods Ltd., 1139
Firth of Clyde Dry Dock Co., refitting of *Queen Elizabeth* liner 670
Firth of Forth, radioisotopes for silt movement, survey on 913
Firth, R. W., aluminium bronze die-casting 1174
Fisher, James, and Sons Ltd., *Stream Fisher* vessel for nuclear fuel elements 494
Fisheries research vessel, *Corella*, legal action over stabiliser in 715
Fishing vessel research and development trends 395
Fishlow, A., on American Railroads and the Transformation of the Ante-Bellum Economy (book) 1057
Fittings, electrical (trade publication) 1016
Fixing devices, Rawlplug 547
Fixture, grinding, Rotacone, for drills 921
Flame spraying of ceramic coatings 539
Flameproof-Weatherproof pendant lighting fitting 544
Flamidor blow torch soldering iron 827
Flanders, A., manpower conference 477
Flashing beacon, Rotoflash 402. *Correction* 715
Flasks for nuclear fuel element transport 494
Flats with plastic cladding panels 1047, 1049
Flavell, A. J. photodetectors 660
Flaw detector, tube, Eddytester 1008
ultrasonic, Sonatest 1043
Fleming, W. H., on Functions of Several Variables (book) 156
Fletcher and Stewart Ltd., hydrostatic drive for conveyor 916
Flexair pneumatic instruments 950
Flexequip high-pressure hose units 553
Flexibox Ltd., lapping machine 737
Flexiscope fibre optics inspection device 1187
Flexural theory, general, of reinforced concrete, by H. Granholm (book) 104
'Flicr' valve, Brown and Sharpe 823
Flight control and automatic landing system, Smiths Series 5, Belfast military freighter with 1120
Flight control inspection equipment, SADIE 491, 492
Flight Refuelling Ltd., high-speed reed switch 823
Float gauge, magnetic liquid-level 964
Flo-bin container for semi-bulk handling 1121
Floor, extruded polyvinyl chloride, for computers, Elafloor 100
Floor coverings, epoxy resin adhesive for 46
Floor slabs, concrete, extruder for, Spiroll 956
Flooring
industrial buildings 530
industrial buildings (book) 1015
open steel (trade publication) 656
synthanite, Semtex, for clean room 740
Flow, fluid, theories of, Coanda 1114
liquid mass, Krohne density meter for 1129
two phase, boiling heat transfer and ,by L. S. Tong (book) 785
Flow control valve, H. M. L. 1091
Flow rate in liquid hydrogen, nuclear magnetic resonance technique for 1013
Flow rate indicator, Parkinson Cowan 1046
Flowers Report on computers in university research 221
Flowmeter, air, Unico Flo-Master 1129
laser in 54
turbine, Rhodes 601
Fluid coupling. *See* Coupling
Fluid flow, theories of, Coanda 1114
Fluid logic system, Electrosil 954
Maxalog 777
Fluid power international exhibition and conference (London) 924
Fluid switching and power amplification, conference on 414
Fluid velocity, optical measurement of 1089
Fluidic control relay Corning 823
Fluidization
aggregative 415
basic principles 415
definition of technique 415
Engineering Outline 415
gas 416
heat-exchange systems 418
industrial considerations 417
iron ore reduction by 92
particle circulation systems 416
particulate 415
typical applications 417
Fluidized bed, basic principles 415
heat transfer by 977
heating processes 418
industrial considerations 417
quicksands as. *Letter* 478
Flume Type Tank Stabilizer, legal action on 715

Fluor Corp. Ltd., Wulff process for acetylene 1160
Fluorescence analyser (trade publication) 1142
Fluorescent desk lamp, Best and Lloyd 866
Flux dynamo superconductor 794
Flux pump superconductor 794
Foam insulation, urethane, for Hortonsphere spherical vessel 913
Foamglas glass insulation blocks 102
Foil, aluminium, for telephone cable jointing and repair 1087
Ford of America, Radio Road Alert device 336
Ford of Britain, estate version of Corsair motor car 532
Mk IV Zephyr Zodiac range of 768
road accident prevention activities 336. *Letter* 940
trim materials laboratory 654
Ford Cologne, 20M TS coupé motor car 532
Ford Motor Co. Ltd., AA silver medal award 941
die-spotting press 256
farm tractors (trade publication) 786
high pressure coreblowing techniques 1056
industrial V-type petrol engine 1010
metallized phenolic moulding for dashboard 820
Ford Motor Co. (US)
Dune Duster motor car 759
high frequency resistance welding 249
Ford-3000 remotely controlled tractor 1032
Ford, W. D., maintenance management in foundry 1174
Fordath Engineering Co. Ltd., Fordath-2000 hot coater 1055
Fords (Finsbury) Ltd., rotary heat sealing machine 554
Foremen
in iron and steel industry, survey 1153
qualifications of, survey 1154
Training, ITS booklet 570
survey 1154
see also Training, supervisory
Forestal Industries (UK) Ltd., S23 combined de-ruster and cleaner 261
Forged rings (trade publication) 414
Forging, drop. *See* Drop forging
Fork-lift attachment, Valla mobile crane with 958
Fork-lift trucks, battery electric 959
Clarklift 957
Coventry Climax 958
cross-country, Mastiff Series-3 41
Hustler 1010
trade publication 1184
Formica Ltd., exhibitions at Electrical Engineers Exhibition 545
Forming, explosive. *See* Explosive forming
strip steel for, Hardflex 646
Forming machine, tube end, Fenn 919
vertical slide 599
Formwork
for modern structures, by Sir Frederick Snow (book) 48
for prestressed concrete, Stelmo Ltd. 1155
Fort William, industrial growth 892
Foseco (FS) Ltd.. Dexil 34 (BNF) core breakdown agent 1055
Foster, M. G., small shareholder 225
Foster Wheeler, activities at Hartlepool 1111
Casale process for ammonia making 1162
fertilizer processes and plants 1162
pulverized fuel systems (trade publication) 1058
Foster Wheeler Hercules, nitric acid plant 1162
Fothergill and Harvey Ltd., nylon mesh for bank erosion 403
Foucault, L., gyroscope development 699
Foundation for Management Education, activities of 170–1
Foundry, diecasting, Kaye Alloy Castings 499
maintenance management in 1174
see also Casting; Moulding, etc.
Foundry apprentice competition, National, awards in 983
Foundry Exhibition (Birmingham), exhibits at 1046, 1054
Foundry industry, joint committee for training in, activities of 983
Foundry and Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd., Croning core blowing machine 1054
Foundry Suppliers Ltd., portable Brinell hardness tester 198
Foundry Trades Equipment and Supplies Association. *See* Foundry Exhibition
Fourier series, discourse on, by C. Lanczos (book) 877
Fourier transforms, by H. J. Bremermann (book) 314
Fourtrak, trailer, Scammel 807, 1096
Fox, Samuel, and Co. Ltd., on-line control for soaking pits, 251
razor blade steel 942
F.P.T. Industries Ltd., self-sealing tank cover 501
Fracture, brittle, in gas plant 230
in pressure vessel under hydraulic test 714
by C. J. Osborn (book) 743
Frame for electric locomotives, Types AL1–AL6 719–27
Framed structures, analysis of, by J. M. Gere and W. Weaver (book) 208
Franks Report on Oxford University 170, 938
Fraser, I., North Sea Diving Services Ltd. 335
Frass, A. P., on Heat Exchanger Design (book) 314
Frazer, S., EITB senior training officer 935
Free piston gasifier for marine propulsion 588
'Freeway' conveyor systems (trade publication) 1100
Freightliner trains, container design 438
lifting equipment for use with 438
locomotives for use with 442
motor vehicle tractors in use with 438
operation and costs 436
wagon design 441
French, M. J., engineering design course 751
Freyssi flat jack 354
Freyssinet, M., Freyssi flat jack 354
Freyssinet multi-strand prestressing cables for elevated road 814, 815
Freyssinet system of prestressed concrete 613, 617
Friede and Goldman, Sea Quest drilling platform 140
Frigate, *Exmouth*, gas-turbine trials 332, 398
gas-turbine propulsion for 398
Frigi-Pak thermoelectric cooling system 950
Frischmann, W. W., shear wall concepts 906
From Inverness to Crewe: the British 4–6–0 locomotive, by M. Evans (book) 698
Fromme Förderanlagen GmbH, Variocar towed-truck transport system 783
Fruehauf Trailer Corp., Twin-Tainer container system 961
Fry, J., Aquaglider air-assisted planing vessel 70
Fuchs, teaching engineering design 754
Fuel(s), gas turbine 582, 587
heavy, for medium-speed diesel engines 715
see also under specific types of fuel
Fuel cells
applications 108
basic principles 106
definition of 105
Engineering Outline 105
fuels and materials used 106
practical systems 107
Fuel consumption, gas turbines 588
Fuel consumption statistics 424
Fuel controls analysis, gas turbine, and design (book) 1057
Fuel injection system for motor cars, Lucas 483
Tecalemit-Jackson 483
Fuel oil treatment, Houseman-Varo system 643
Fuel policy, PEP critique of 424
Fuel pump. *See* Pump
Fuel systems, pulverized (trade publication) 1058
Fuel tank, lightweight covering, FPT 501
Ful-braiz double-wall copper brazed steel tube 1098
Fuller Electric Ltd., ac commutator motors 549, 695
high speed resistor on-load tap changer 549
transformer for on-site assembly, Fuller 912
Fuller, J. A., metric conversion 527
Fuller, K., skills analysis training at Perkins Engines 67
Fulton (TI) Ltd., Ful-braiz double-wall copper brazed steel tube 1098
Functions, computing elementary, handbook for, by L. A. Lyusternik, O. A. Chervonenkis and A. T. Yanpol'skii (book) 923
of several variables, by W. H. Fleming (book) 156
Fundamentals of electro-magnetism, by E. G. Cullwick (book) 1057
Fundamentals of statistical thermodynamics, by R. E. Sonntag and G. J. van Wylen (book) 1099
Funditor Ltd., muffle furnaces 1177
Funicular railways, aerial ropeways and, by Z. Schneigert (book) 785
Furnace, aluminium melting and holding, gas fired 948
annealing, air jacket recirculating principle for 948
billet heating, gas-fired 948
brazing, Efco, for Ful-braiz steel tube 1098
die-casting, with automatic burners 1042
diffusion, Electroglas 1042
for microcircuit production, Thermco Pacesetter 606
Thermco, for microcircuits 605
hardening, for steel balls 600
shaker-tube 947
heat treatment (trade publication) 1016
heating, for rod mill, Salem-Brosius 1139
induction melting (trade publication) 743
LD steelmaking, computer control of 998
melting, Femelt gas-fired 1055
for bronze and aluminium alloys 1054
muffle, Funditor 1177
oil-fired, Bale-O-Matic holding, Morganite 499
oil-fired basin tilting, Morganite BT1300 499
open-hearth, computer control of 653
swarf melting, gas-fired 948
thermal gradient 504
tower melter, gas-fired 948
vacuum, Brew 917
quick-cooled, Torr Plan 742
Furniture Development Council 851
Furniture Industry Research Association, activities of 851
Fusewelder welding machine for hard surfacing (trade publication) 314
FW5 motor car manufacture in Turkey (Reliant Motor Co.) 232
Fyne Machinery and Engineering Ltd., exhibits at Precast Concrete Exhibition 955
Humdinger portable vibrators 357
hydraulically operated hand-held drill 1178

G

Gadd, H.F., regional training officer 272
Galion airbus 666
Gallium arsenide, infra-red lamp 401
transit time devices 91
Galvanizing practice, general (book) 831
Galvanometers (trade publication) 970
Gammons Duplex piloted hand reamer 206
Gangway, mechanized, Hong Kong ocean terminal 1127
telescopic (Babcock and Wilcox Ltd.) 234
Gants Hill road junction, model of 1164
Garage, pressed concrete, automated production 251
Garrett, S., on Applied Differential Equations (book) 743
Gas, liquefied petroleum, for convector heater 1009
natural. *See* Natural gas
synthesis, by steam reforming 1160
town. *See* Town gas
see also under specific types of gas
Gas appliances, seal of approval for 714
Gas bearings. *See* Bearings
Gas booster, high-pressure 94
Gas components and calorific value 289
Gas cone height controller 947
Gas Council
automatic gas burner 829
district heating 187
exhibits at HEVAC 685
gas supply failure in Midlands 72
national gas grid position 286
natural gas tanks 895
seal of approval for gas appliances 714
Gas cylinders, fire hazards of 1078
storage, handling and use of 1078
Gas distribution grids, medium pressure 286
Gas fittings, Class-600 291
Gas generators
Avon Mark 1533-L, Rolls-Royce 292
trade publication 208
Gas grid, choice of system pressure 291
national, position and prospects 286
Gas holder capacities 291
Gas ignition unit, automatic 830
Gas industry, plant failures in 164
research and development activities 947
Gas pipe, cast iron, working pressures 291
choice of diameter 291
steel 291
Gas plant, liquid petroleum (trade publication) 970
Gas production Lurgi process for 289
Gas prospecting in North Sea, successful strikes

994
Gas quality control, cone height 947
Wobbe 947
Gas storage capacity 291
Gas storage underground 291
Gas supply failure(s) 164
in Midlands 72
Gas test plant for industrial and domestic burners 948
Gas transmission mains, map of 286
Gas valve, Basotrol two-stage 462
Gascoignes (Kee Klamps) Ltd., Kee Board racking system 403
Gascoyne, P. F., quicksands: fluidization? 478
Gasification plant
oil
breakdowns 230
Coleshill, breakdown at 72
Gasifier, free piston, for marine propulsion 588
Gast air motors 963
Gauge(s)
and tool and power press exhibition 921, 935
Matric adjustable mini-caliper 921
Gauge block calibrator (trade publication) 156
Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, competition in toolmaking for apprentices 935
gauge and tool and power press exhibition 921, 935
Gaulé, G. K., on Boron (book) 743
Gazzola, Piero, Abu Simbel project 128
GBT Lifting Equipment Co. Ltd., 25-ton hydraulic press 1136
Gear(s), helical, speed reducers (trade publication) 878
reduction, type DRWS 876
Gear hob(s) and cutters (trade publication) 364
Gear hobbing machine, Norton Gould and Eberhardt 876
Rigidhobber 147
Gear speed reducers, helical (trade publication) 878
Gear transmission units, Varatio-Strateline 958
Gear units, helical (trade publication) 878
motor car, Sciaky electron beam welding machine 741
Gearbox
for off-highway vehicles, ENV 959
Handtorque, North Bar Tool Co. 1135
semi-automatic, Allison Torqmatic 807
totally enclosed multi-stage spur, for shaded pole motors 352
type R14 Self-Changing Gears Ltd. 190
Gearhead, Vactric size 08 402
Gearing, marine research and development trends 400
GEC (Electronics) Ltd., Lancon IS pocket sized radio telephone 739
GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd., electronic telephone exchange at Leamington Spa 631
Geddes, J. D., on Problems in Engineering Soils (book) 877
Geddes report on shipbuilding industry 476, 934, *Letter* 425
comment on 627
summary of 628
GEM, Sea Gem oil drilling rig 9
Gemini series spacecraft projects 578
Gemini-9 satellite, performance of 1070
Gemstones, rocks and minerals, by R. Börner (book) 697
General Dynamics Computer Recorder for typesetting 192
General Election, comment on 469
General Electric Co. Ltd., Carlton electric cooker 386
digital tachometer for transient torque/speed characteristics in induction motors 821
electrostatic torque clutch 689
Gecostat 16/80 static excitor for alternator control 1003
thermal diffusivity measuring equipment 689
General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., numerical control systems 870
General Electric Co. (US)
disc proving for gas turbines 529
electrochemical bonding of diamond to metal surface 652
fan-in-wing system 946
gas turbine seminar 428, 528
Hardiman powered exoskeleton 849
laboratory model of dc transformer 411
Mark Century continuous path control 763, 764
Simplex-GE Ltd., 193
turbofan engine development 945
turbojet engine development 944
turboprop engine development 945
General galvanising practice (book) 831
General Motors Corp.
Allison Division liaison with Rolls-Royce 852
collapsible steering column 460
experimental coupé with doors on parallelogram linkage 759
motor car production statistics 569
motor vehicle warming device 194
slush guards for Chevelle and Chevrolet motor cars 759
General Motors Research Laboratories, air injection reactor system for smoke pollution 249
oil consumption measurement by radioisotope 249
General Pneumatic Automation Italiana, rotary indexing table 1131
General Post Office
data communication to computers by telephone 376
electronic telephone exchanges 330
Leamington Spa 631
mail sorting office, Southampton 1000
plastic tents for jointers 601
position and prospects 521
savings bank move to Glasgow 163
square pillar box proposal 284
see also Post office prospects; Post office tower
Generating set, airborne, Rover Rotax 433
Generator(s)
gas (trade publication) 208
magnetohydrodynamic, Engineering Outline 315
noise (trade publication) 1142
nuclear, SNAP-7D, for weather station 122
signal, Advance Electronics 1137
thermo-electric, Petbow 1137
turbo, geared, sound analysis of 1060
supercritical steam cycle 1115
see also Alternator; Turbo
Geneva Salon motor car exhibition 531, 589
Gentry Carbide Tool and Die Co., machine lapping with diamond compound 652
Geochemical exploration kit 46
Geology, introducing, by D. V. Ager (book) 656
Geometry, differential, tensor calculus through, by J. Abram (book) 363
George, A., project work in draughtsmen training 754
Geotechnical investigations (trade publication) 48
Gere, J. M., on Analysis of Framed Structures (book) 208
on Matrix Algebra for Engineers (book) 364
German Air Show, Hanover, exhibits at 941
German State Railways, Giesl ejectors on steam locomotives 379
Germanium alloy transistors, failure prediction 1182
Ghana, motorway with sun-powered emergency telephone 1154
Ghia, exhibits at Geneva Salon 592
Giaever, Ivar, dc transformer 411
Gibb, Sir Alexander, and Partners, Kainji dam project 73
Gibbons Bros. Ltd., heat treatment furnaces (trade publication) 1016
Gibbs-Smith, C., on Invention of the Aeroplane (book) 785
Gibson, Sir Donald, underwater road 536
Giddings and Lewis, Numeripoint numerical control system 869
Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd., Hybormill horizontal boring machine 763
Giesl ejectors
on rack and adhesion locomotives 123
on steam locomotives 379
Gifford, A. F., steel/water drums 141
Gifford-Udall system of prestressed concrete 617
Gilkes, Gilbert, and Gordon Ltd., trade exhibition in West Germany 1066
Gillett, P., apprenticeship scheme 1108
Gin distillery, Beefeater, development scheme 1071
Ginetta G 10 motor car 175
Ginzberg-Landau-Abrikosov-Gork'ov (GLAG) theory of superconductivity 792
Girder, torsional box, for cranes, Smith-Savigliano Tor-Box 47
see also Beam; Bridge; Floor
Girdlestone Pumps Ltd., condensate recovery units 409
Girling disc brakes for Ford Mk IV Zephyr Zodiac range 772
Girling/Rubery Owen brakes for semi-trailer 413
Giulia exhibits at Geneva Salon 591
GKN. *See also* Guest Keen and Nettlefolds
GKN Bolts and Nuts Ltd., ISO Metric bolts and nuts 910
GKN Foundations Ltd., piling (trade publication) 1184
GKN Group, Sydney Opera House 736
GKN Screws and Fasteners Ltd., implications of change to metric screw thread system 45
Glas 1700 coupé motor car 1076
Glasgow, Abbotsinch Airport 852
Renfrew Airport, closure of 852
Glass, shot blasting 505
ultrasonic machining, UKAEA 554
Glass fibre insulation (trade publication) 878
Glass fibre protection box, BICC 647
Glass fibre tape, Res-i-Glas 2-F Hi-Tem thermosetting, for transformer insulation 1092
Glass fibre V-belts 1171
Glass insulation blocks, Foamglas 102
Glass-reinforced products (trade publication) 1058
Glen Line, cargo liner *Glenalmond* 426
diesel engines for cargo ships 802
Glenalmond cargo liner 426
Gloster Saro Ltd., aluminium alloy articulated road tanker 513
aluminium alloy rail tank wagon 513
pallet/demountable tanks 959
road tanker in glass reinforced plastic 513
Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., 80-ton aluminium alloy rail tank wagon 512
Glover, D. E., dropping the Guild's pilot? 626
Glover and Ferguson, Abbotsinch Airport 852
Glow discharge and an introduction to plasma physics, by F. Llewellyn-Jones (book) 514
Gluing machine for cartons 260
Goddard, K. J., Kite-mark for street lighting 639
Godden, C. G., electric wiring and industrialised building 380
Godden, K. A., electron beam welding 1113
Godfrey, Sir George, and Partners (Industrial) Ltd., Rootes type industrial blowers 260, 957
Goin, K. L., on High-Speed Wind Tunnel Testing (book) 156
Gold diffusion for microcircuits 606
Gold-silver diffusion, slow rate of 652
Golf course, Sunningdale, automatic watering system for 850
Golf-trolley, battery powered, Lectrol 850
Goodenough Pumps, peristaltic pumps 198
Goodier, D., road test on bond equipe 377
Goodman, I., on Polyesters Vol. 1 (book) 208
Goodyear tape-controlled draughting machine for tyre tread pattern 653
Goodyear wheels for wide section tyres 263
Goonhilly Downs, satellite communication aerial 1123
Gordon, J., Gordon-Keeble IT motor car 716
Gordon-Keeble IT motor car, description and road test on 716
Gorman, Siebe, & Co. Ltd., Heinke CNC noise converter for road drill 1115
underwater television inspection 540
Gott, H. H., Dungeness A nuclear power station 1021
Government
and engineering in 1966 6
Ministerial changes in 707
science technology and, conference on (Bath) 1142
Government investment agency 58
Government policy, technology and 707
Government Training Centres, expansion of 843
Poplar 843
retraining activities 796
Grab, cross axis, Moore 911
digging, Cross-Ram 1010
Graber, exhibits at Geneva Salon 592
Graco Adjusta-Stroke pump metering attachment 649
Graco airless spraying equipment 194
Graco Bulldog pump for pvc paste 1012
Gradieometer for locating submerged objects, Wreckfinder 602
Grading machine, Polygrada 691
Graduate recruitment, Automotive Products Group 327
Graffenstaden horizontal milling machine 763
Graham Clark Lecture. *See* Institution of Electrical Engineers
Graham-Enock Manufacturing Co. Ltd., automatic

dispensing conveyor lubricator 97
Grain cleaner, Vibramat 259
Grain handling in ports, symposium on, ICE 597
Grain handling installation
Amsterdam 597
Botlek 598
Bristol 598
Hull 598
Rotterdam 598
West Twin Silo, Belfast 597
Grande Paroisse Co., ammonia making plant 1162
nitric acid plant 1162
Granholm, H., on General Flexural Theory of Reinforced Concrete (book) 104
Graphical methods in research, by A. S. Levens (book) 207
Graphical techniques for engineering computations, by W. H. Burrows (book) 364
Grate, continuous, Heenan-Nichols 1053
Nichols Perfection 1053
Graticules Ltd., maXtaform electron microscopy grids 1045
Graviner fire extinguisher and warning system 191
Gravity-vacuum tube transportation system 278
Gravograph engraving machine 256
Gray, D. H., manpower conference 477
Gray, F., seismic surveying 1146
Gray, J. L., supercritical turbo-generators 1115
Grease injector (trade publication) 156
Greasers, portable, Macnaught 306
Greasomatic continuous greasing injector (trade publication) 156
Great Eastern, laying of Atlantic cable by 14
Great Ouse Basin, water resources of 338
Greater London Council, flats with structural plastic panels fixed to steel frame 1047, 1049
site for national exhibition centre 1025
traffic noise report 374
Green, A. E. S., on Atomic and Space Physics (book) 47
Green, W., on Aircraft of the World (book) 414
Greenshields, Drivometer development 337
Greenwood & Batley Ltd., hydraulically powered baling press 1009
Gregory, C. E., on Explosives for Engineers (book) 785
Gresham & Craven Ltd., aluminium alloy rail tank wagon 513
Grey cast iron. *See* Cast iron
'Grid' method of industrialized building (trade publication) 610
Griesheim Ltd., Eltram-130 portable welding transformer 42
Grieve, Highlands development 848
Griffin, A., on Thyristor and its Applications (book) 609
Griffin, L. J., strength of karabiners 895
Griffin, M., marketing conference 1026
Griffith, M., carpets and underfloor heating 285
Griffith sports motor car 760
Griffiths, A. E. (Smethwick) Ltd., continuous finishing plant for excavators and earth moving equipment 1140
washing machine for traction motors of electric locomotives 1140
Griffiths Bros. & Co. London Ltd., Armour 1632 textured acrylic finish 46
Griffiths, S. H., pressure vessel failure under hydraulic test 539
Grillages, flat, elastic analysis of, by J. Clarkson (book) 877
Grille, window, Vizor retractable steel 354
Grimston-AEI coordinate tables with numerical control 95
Grinding, abrasive-belt centreless 89–90
centreless, abrasive-belt 89–90
in air stream mill 460
Grinding fixture, Rotacone, for drills 921
Grinding machines, drill, ZB25 and ZB32 40
Luke & Spencer Ltd. 1054
precision scroll 922
surface, electronic relay for 1013
tap, automatic centreless 552
trade publication 1184
Grinding wheel, LS Cut-All 1095
Gripson transparent labels 309
Gross, J., aluminium bronze die-casting 1174
Gross, S., on Calculation and Design of Metal Springs (book) 656
Ground power units for airliner servicing 488
Ground stations for satellite communications 1154
Groundwater flows, electric analogue for 1164
Grundig-Adler tape program writer 1179
Grundig TK23L tape recorder 133, 135
Grundy & Partners, teaching-machine research 17
Grundy, S. W., Grundytutor teaching machine 16
Grundymaster teaching machine 17
Grundytutor teaching machine, development of 16
Guard, photoelectric, for press brake 1011
safety, for Quersa chasing machine 555
Guernsey, sewage purification plant 232, 1169
Guest Keen & Nettlefolds, vacation courses 894
See also GKN
Guide, air bar, for web strip 553
Guided weapons, environmental testing for 810
Guided weapons systems, reliability requirements of, J. A. Wilson 809
Guillotine, electronically controlled 1003
Guinea, textile mill 849
Gulf Oil (Great Britain) Ltd., activities of 895
Gunson's Sortex Ltd., Polygrada grading machine 691
Gunter, R., Government Training Centres 843
Gurney racing motor cars 85
Gutehoffnungshütte, closed cycle gas turbine 584
GW Heat-Pak air heaters 308
Gyra-Flo centrifugal fan 651
Gyrofin, Sperry, ship stabilization system 399
Gyroplane, A2 one-man, McCandless 537
Gyroscope, applications of 702
construction problems 706
cryogenic free-rotor gyros 705
definition of 669
drift rates produced by mass unbalance torques 703
effect of application on performance requirements 704
electrostatic free-rotor gyro 705
Engineering Outline 699
free rotor types 705
gas-spin free-rotor gyro 705
history of 699
integrating 701, 702
laser in 54
miscellaneous configurations 705
performance range 703
principle of 702
principles of operation 700
rate integrating 701, 702
rate type 701
simple form of 699
single degree of freedom 701
sub-miniature 303
suspension system developments 704
testing 704
two degree of freedom 700

H

Hackney, J. W., on Control and Management of Capital Projects (book) 655
Hacon, R. J., on Conflict and Human Relations Training (book) 877
Hadfield, R., supervisors in iron and steel industry 1153
Hadland, John (Photographic Instrumentation), Ltd., Fastscan motion picture projector 1002
Hagan Controls Corp., electric actuators 401
Hagan-Westinghouse power positioner 300
Hagglund hydraulic motor for stern tube borer 96
Hagglund hydraulic winch 139
Hague, The, submarine pipelines for sewage disposal 631
Halcrow, Sir William, and Partners Ltd., Central Costanera power station 776
motorway sun-powered emergency telephone 1154
Hall effect in magnetohydrodynamics 316
Hall, J. and E. Ltd., air conditioning of liner *Queen Elizabeth* 671
Hall and Kay Ltd., textile mill for Guinea 849
Hall, Sir Noel, on academic freedom and management education 59
Hallam, Vic, Ltd., caravan as mobile site accommodation 401
Hall's Program H modular timber buildings 913
Hamilton, H. H., ASME gas turbine symposium 581
Hams Hall power station turbo-generator set 429
Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., automatic gas burner 829
gas burner assembly conversion 685
Hand, artificial, nerve-controlled, NRDC 688
Handbook
for computing elementary functions, by L. A. Lyusternik, O. A. Chervonenkis and A. R. Yanpol'skii (book) 923
of air conditioning system design (book) 1183
of chemistry and physics, by R. C. Weast (book) 923
of electronic circuits, by R. Feinberg (book) 831
Handicrafts and Do it yourself, International Exhibition (Olympia) 1100
Handipump stainless steel pump 147
Handles, handwheels and knobs (trade publication) 832
Handley Page Jetstream twin turbo-prop aircraft 232, 329
Handley Page Memorial Trust Fund, formation and activities 1065
Handling plant, pneumatic, mobile, Jenkins-Kubbe 46
Handtorque gearbox, North Bar Tool Co. 1135
Handwheels, handles and knobs (trade publication) 832
Hannen and Cubitts (North West) Ltd. pharmaceutical division of ICI 803
Hanover Fair, exhibits at 781
Hanover German Air Show exhibits 941
Harcostar Ltd., polyethylene barrel 1005
Hard surfacing, Ceemarcyne cold setting resins for 462
Fusewelder welding machine for 314
Hardening furnace
for steel balls 600
shaker-tube 947
Hardening machine for shafts 918
Hardflex strip steel for blanking and forming 646
Hardiman powered exoskeleton 849
Hardinge mills (trade publication) 464
Hardness-changing alloy inserts for temperature monitoring, Templug 504
Hardness tester, Brinell, portable 198
Cami di Paviglianiti 1131
Hardness testing machine, Rockwell, semi-automatic 404
Hardy Spicer, alleged fatigue failure of Birfield constant velocity couplings 378
Harefield Power Handling Ltd., Douglas electric platform truck 358
Harland and Wolff Ltd., refitting of *Queen Elizabeth* liner 670
Sea Quest drilling platform 140
Harris, A., Reading Schools Engineering Club 64
Harris, F. R., on Turbine Main Engines (book) 156
Harris, H., cladding with stainless steel 326. *Letter* 478
stainless steel cladding 526
Harrison, B. C., numerical control 761
Harrison, G., project work in schools 984
Hart and Cooley Manufacturing Co., return air door grille 500
Hartlepool, ancient town of 1110
industrial development position and prospects 1110
Hartlepool Crankshafts Ltd., activities of 1111
Hartley, Sir Harold, Kelvin Gold Medal award 371
Hartmann and Braun AG, recording equipment 784
Harvard Business School, training scheme for managers at 619
Harvester, vegetable, NIAE 897
Harvey Fabrication Ltd., cowls and ventilators 408
Harwich Parkeston Quay, redevelopment plan, British Rail 1033
Hasler recorder for diesel railcars 191
Hattersley (Ormskirk) Ltd., bronze globe valve 303
Haulpak 120A dump truck 1005
Hausner, H. H., on Beryllium, Metallurgy and Properties (book) 314
Havers, H. C. P., on Underground Railways of the World (book) 1099
Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, electron beam welding gun 1155
Fluid Power Transmission Group 602
production of fluid couplings 602
tape controlled recording automatic check-out equipment (TRACE) 491
Hawley, John, and Co. (Walsall) Ltd., HFM universal polishing head 97
Hayes Engineers (Leeds) Ltd., Hayes-Ferranti Tapemaster milling machine 764
Hayes, F. C., supervisory training 570
training in foundry industry 983
Hayes-Ferranti Tapemaster milling machine 764
Hayes, J., Mancunian Way 816
Hayters Ltd., diesel-engined mower 359
motor mowers (trade publication) 1142
Hazard warning device, traffic, for motor cars 960
Hazemag impact crushers 199

HBN-100 airbus, study of 941
Head Wrightson Machine Co. Ltd., bull block 146
Verson 200 ton single action press 921
Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd., aluminium alloy footbridge 330
Head Wrightson Teesdale Ltd., rail/road low loader vehicle 1091
Hearth, J. D. M., on Progress in Cargo Handling (book) 831
Heat, waste, recovery, Diesecon marine system 400
Heat Economy Ltd., Heatcon electrically heated industrial oven 257
Heat exchange, fluidised bed 418
Heat exchanger, extended surface 977
principles of 977
rotary 977
trade publication 878
Heat exchanger design, by A. P. Frass and M. N. Ozisik (book) 314
Heat sealing, rotary machine 554
Heat sealing device, impulse 42
Heat sink, plug-in 502
Heat transfer, basic mechanisms 973
boiling, and two phase flow, by L. S. Tong (book) 785
by combustion 977
by conduction 976
by convection 973, 976
by fluidized beds 977
by radiation 973
cryogenics and 976
definition 973
Engineering Outline 973
history of 976
insulation and 976
mass transfer 976
Heat treatment of stainless steel 38
Heat treatment furnaces (trade publication) 1016
Heatcon electrically heated industrial oven 257
Heater(s)
air
GW Heat-Pak 308
packaged, Toroidal, for process heating 145
convector, liquefied petroleum gas fired 1009
mobile (trade publication) 514
Smiths Webasto, for water distillation plant 71
space, oil-fired, Reddy portable, 40
thermostat control 352
trolley mounted, Porta Bella 39
warm air, Pak-a-Way range of 686
Heater bands, Cole 96
Heating
automatic, for railway points 301
billet automatic plant for 38
central, ducted warm air off-peak, Electricaire 685
Minivector hot water/electric heater unit 644
district. *See* District heating
domestic, plumbing and, exhibition International (London) 878
drop forge symposium 1184
electric, terminology agreement 996
electric off-peak storage 386
underfloor, carpets and 285
for swimming pool 297
with microwaves, by H. Püschner (book) 923
see also International Heating. Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition
Heating control equipment, Satchwell 686
Heating elements, furnace, Morganite Type 'U 200
trade publication 1184
Heating equipment, automatic electro-gas, Pyromatic Major 827
trade publication 208
Heating furnaces for rod mill, Salem-Brosius 1139
Heating and Ventilating Research Association, *Thermal Abstracts* 969
thermostat test cabinet 820
Hedin Ltd., air drying tunnels with automatic trolley indexing 42
radiant tube burners for shaker hearth furnace 947
Heenan & Froude Ltd., Dynamatic eddy-current dynamometer 872
Heenan-Nichols continuous grate 1053
hydraulic dynamometers 872
water coolers 454
Heenan-Nichols continuous grate 1053
Heinke CNC noise converter for road drill 1115
Helicopter, AAFSS folding-blade 193
Help for inventors (trade publication) 786
Hendry, A. W., on Photo-elastic Analysis (book) 969
Henry, Mrs. D., trade mission to China 664
Henshaw, L. G. J., visit to India 272
Hepburn Conveyor Co. Ltd., Hepflo bunker discharge system 507
Hepflo bunker discharge system 507
Hepworth Iron Co., hydrostatic drive for machine tools 916
Hepworth-Polva Plastics Ltd., pvc sewage pipe in River Weaver 250
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd.
contract plant replacement scheme 1064
co-ordatrol automatic turret drilling machine 766
link-up with Ingersoll Milling Machine Co. 1107, 1149
numerical control 761
numerical control equipment 869
research scholarship at Warwick University 566
special purpose machine tools 1107
training department for numerical control 1149
Herbert, C. W., on Turbine Main Engines (book) 156
Herbert-Ingersoll Ltd., formation and activities of 1107, 1149
Heritage, R., Quartet Major display lighting units 866
Herland, L., on Dictionary of Mathematical Sciences (book) 923
Hermite, E., sewage purification 1168
Hersent, S. A., Sea Gem oil drilling rig 9
Hevac. *See* International Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition
Heyman, J., plastic theory of structures 748
Heywood, J., engineering education study 800
schools and technology 1028
Hickson, V. M., stress analysis of aircraft structures 780
Hi-Define industrial magnefier 910
Hiduminium 48 Al-Zn-Mg alloy (trade publication) 743
Hiflow milling cutters with tungsten carbide throw-away tips 201
Higgs, T. J., on Progress in Control Engineering (Vol. 3) (book) 1099
High Duty Alloys Ltd., forged rings (trade publication) 414
high strength light alloy (trade publication) 743
High energy beam optics, by K. G. Steffen (book) 103
High fidelity systems, by R. F. Allison (book) 1141
High precision techniques and metrology, international exhibition of 924
High pressure metals under. *Letter* 1029
High strength light alloy (trade publication) 743
High vacuum pumping equipment, by B. D. Power (book) 1141
Higher National Certificate, non-exemption for CEI 217, 273
Highland Computers Ltd., activities of 892
Highlands, industrial growth position and prospects 847, 892
timber industry in 848
Highlands and Islands Development Board 847
Highway, automated, possibility of 278
see also Road
Highway Trailers (Great Britain) Ltd., trailers for container carriage 438
Highwayman tractor, Scammell 807
Hilger-IRD Ltd., nitrous oxide as leak detector 300
Hilger & Watts Ltd., automatic inclusion counter 819
equipment for optical torquemeter 310
fluorescence analyser (trade publication) 1142
jig borer microscope (trade publication) 1100
optical tooling (trade publication) 1100
Hill, A. W., semi-bulk handling containers 1121
Hill Equipment Ltd., arc welding machines 455
Hill, G. B., career selection methods by sixth formers 1112
Hill, O., Hotpoint Automatic-1501 washing machine 866
Hilliard, J. E., gold-silver diffusion 652
Hillman Rally Imp motor car, description and performance of 900. *Letters* 940, 1029
Hilton, J., project work in draughtsmen training 754
Hilton, K., planning conference on Wales 756
Hinkley Point nuclear power station, opening of 757
Hinton, Lady, Dungeness A nuclear power station 1021
Hinton, Lord, Dungeness A nuclear power station 1021
on use of natural gas fuel 1022
President, IME 795
Hire, plant (trade publication) 924
Hirst, A. C., Rally Imp 940, 1029
70 mph Jaguar 377
Historic Buildings Councils, activities of 860
Hit blind rivets 301
Hitachi, gas turbine development 528
Hi-Volume vertical jet roof extract ventilation unit 685
H. M. L. (Engineering) Ltd., flow control valve 1091
Hob(s) and cutter(s) (trade publication) 364
Hobart Bros. Co., combination engine-driven welding machine 1041
Hobart Bros. (Great Britain) Ltd., combination engine-driven welding machine 1041
Hobbing machine
gear
Norton Gould and Eberhardt 876
Rigidhobber 147
trade publication 414
Hodges, J. P., single-leaf springs 425
Hogarth, C. A., on Materials used in Semiconductor Devices (book) 609
Hogg, Q., arbitration proposals 567
Hoist, goods, Spacesaver 409
pneumatic, Dunz 1056
see also Crane; Transporter; Derrick
Hoist blocks with disc brake 918
Hoisting yoke for drums 200
Holcroft pusher type furnaces (trade publication) 1016
Holes, large diameter, DXD trepanning cutter for 741
Holford, Lord, road planning 111
Holland, A. D., standardizing bridges for roads 123
Holland and Hannen and Cubitts, annual Cubitt Index 112
system built house 943
Holland, L., on Thin Film Microelectronics (book) 155
Holmes, W. C., and Co. Ltd., gas generators (trade publication) 208
Hazemag impact crushers 199
Hologram(s), interferometry technique 1166
laser in 55
Holophane Ltd., lighting fittings for hazardous areas 547
trade publication 924
Holroyd, John, and Co. Ltd., aluminium billet lathe 1136
Holset Engineering Co. Ltd., constant velocity universal joints (trade publication) 832
vibration damper for crankshaft 542
Holt, A. and Co., launching of *Priam* cargo liner 72
Holt, G., launching of *Priam* cargo liner 72
Honda racing motor cars 85
Honeywell Controls Ltd., Accudata 104 dc amplifiers 964
domestic control equipment 386
H20 digital control computer 953
pneumatic control system for swimming pool 296
switch/display matrix 953
Honeywell Electronic Data Processing, data communication to computers by telephone 376
Hong Kong, British Week in 373
ground station for satellite communications 1154
ocean terminal 234, 1166
mechanised gangways 1127
Plover Cove reservoir scheme 593
Honing machine
for long bores 146
Speedhone, stroking fixture for 552
trade publication 1184
Hook. *See* Lifting tackle
Hook, C., hydrofoils 125
Hoover Ltd., production at Merthyr Tydfil 167
Hope Anti-Jack Knife device 806
Hopper feed mechanism, Wadkin 1044
Hopper overflow return device, Ajax 909
Hordern, Mason and Edwards Ltd., Coinmaster minting press 865
Horlock, J. H., on Axial Flow Turbines (book) 785
Hornibrook, M. R. (NSW) Pty. Ltd., Sydney Opera House 736
Hornung, W. J., on Reinhold Data Sheets (book) 414
Horstman Ltd., polariscope for stress analysis using photoelastic coating 1177
Hortonsphere spherical vessel, urethane foam insulation for 913

Hose units, high-pressure, Flexequip 553
Hoskyns, J., and Co. Ltd., course for computer consultants 935
Hospital, Royal Free, artificial kidney unit 603
St. Helier, foundation renewal. *Letter* 479
Hospital bedstead, standard design for 574
Hot Dip Galvanizers Association, General Galvanizing Practice (book) 831
Hotplate, electric, Creda plan Quick-Disc 867
Houchin Ltd., ground power unit 488
Houseman and Thompson Ltd., Houseman-Varo combustion control process 643
Houseman-Varo combustion control process 643
Housing and Local Government, Ministry of, water resources of Great Ouse Basin 338
Hove, J. E., on Ceramics for Advanced Technologies (book) 610
on Modern Ceramics: Some Principles and Concepts (book) 556
Hovercraft
BH7, announcement of 1157
BH8, announcement of 1157
CC-1 1084
CC-2 1084
CC-4 1085
CC-5 427, 1085
CC-6 hoverferry 1157
Coanda effect in 1114
Cockerell/NRDC dispute 419
development position and prospects 419, 471, 1080
exhibition of (Browndown, Hampshire) 329, 1080, 1157
HD-1 1085
HD-2 1086
inflatable structure lifting system 1157
Manx hovercat 1157
origins of 1080
SR-N1 1080
SR-N2 1081
SR-N3 1082
SR-N4 534, 1082
SR-N5 1082
SR-N6 534, 1082
VA-1 1083
VA-2 10844
VA-3 108
Rhyl-Wallasey service 1083
Hovercraft Development Ltd. 1080
activities of 1085
CC-4 and CC-5 hovercraft 1085
formation and activities of 1081
HD-1 hovercraft 1085
HD-2 hovercraft 1086
hovertrain development 1086
Hovercraft industry, position and prospects of 1080
Hovercraft routes, sea conditions on 136-8
Hovershow '66 exhibition (Browndown, Hampshire) 329, 1080, 1157
Hovertrain development, HDL 1086
How to Organize QR Campaigns 163, 222
Howard and Bullough Ltd., course for grammar schoolboys 894
Howard, H., locomotive design trends 727
Howard, L. R., supersonic transport aircraft 223
Howard Rotavator Co. Ltd., pipe-laying trench digger 507
Howarth, M. H., on Design of High Speed Diesel Engines (book) 1141
Howden, James, English Electric, diesel-driven compressor 1031
Hryniszak, W., split compressor differential engine 585
Hudson Electronic Ltd., radio telephone for Bexley vehicle control 233
Hudson, K., on Industrial Archaeology (book) 363
Hudson, Robert (Raletrux) Ltd., Leedsall 12 articulated dump truck 356
Hughes Aircraft Co., microcircuit bonding system 603
Surveyor moon probe 580
Surveyor spacecraft 1073
Hughes International (UK) Ltd., microcircuit bonding system 603
Hull(s), smoother, Vickers Ltd. system 283
Hull, J. N., Reading Schools Engineering Club 64
Hull (Yorks.), grain handling installation at 598
Human Engineering, research techniques in, by A. Chapanis (book) 1015
Human relations training, conflict and, by R. J. Hacon (book) 877
Human response tests for tall buildings 905
Human robots in myth and science, by J. Cohen (book) 609
Humdinger portable vibrators 357
Humidification equipment, Hygro-Robot Ltd. 714
Humphreys, G., planning conference on Wales 756
Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., pipe stress analysis by computer 1172
pressure vessel failure under hydraulic test 539, 714
Humphris & Sons Ltd., press feeding machinery 96
Hundred years of road rollers, by Aveling-Barford Ltd. (book) 313
Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., diesel hydraulic locomotives for NCB 553
replacement boilers 233
Hunt Heat Exchangers Ltd., heat exchangers (trade publication) 878
Hunt, Sir Joseph, manpower conference 477
Hunter, Sir John,
chairman, Central Training Council 707
CEI and chartered engineer 172
Hunting Engineering Ltd., Mhoglas concrete accelerated hardening technique 1092
Hurst, R., gas turbines in merchant ships 587
ship research and developments 392
Husband, H. C., steerable aerials 1070
Husqvarna Vapenfabriks AB, vending machine for hot dogs 505
Hustler fork-lift truck 1010
Hutchings, E. G., radiant type boilers 154
Hutchinson, G. L., large steerable aerials 1122
Hutchison, Sir Kenneth, on use of natural gas fuel 1022
Hybormill horizontal boring machine 763
Hyde, N. E., on Connectors, Relays and Switches (book) 414
Hydramite jack for press frame 257
Hydrant valve, Parity 258
Hydra-Point point-to-point numerical control system 870
Hydraulic circuit symbols, Circuitape 1130
Hydraulic cylinders, Broughton 1176
T. Millington & Co. Ltd. 301
Hydraulic drive for marine engines 70
Hydraulic equipment, Dynex Co. 757
Vickers Sperry Rand 757
Hydraulic filler/filter unit, Porta-Filter 738
Hydraulic jet unit, two-stage, Dowty 227
Hydraulic motor *See* Motor
Hydraulic platform, self-propelled 489
Hydraulic power unit for hydraulic press, Vickers Sperry Rand 405
Hydraulic press. *See* Press
Hydfaulic pump. *See* Pump
Hydraulic servo motors, Cincinnati Acradrive 648
Hydraulic system
airliner, inspection and maintenance 492
independent, Vary Touch 248
Hydraulic work platforms 490, 492
Hydraulics, oil, and pneumatics, International Fair for 1142
Hydrocar amphibious vehicle, Vinten 70, 227. *Letter* 225
Hydrocarbon cracking for acetylene making 1160
Hydrocheck control for cutting feed 829
Hydrocon Hornet light crane 599
Hydroelectric power scheme, Kainji dam project 73–82
Pierre-Bénite 861
pumped storage, Cruachan, closed-circuit television 540
Hydroelectric power station, V. I. Lenin, and Moscow, long distance electrical transmission between, by A. M. Nekrasov and S. S. Rokotyan (book) 1183
Hydrofin hydrofoil 125
Hydrofoil, Hydrofin 125
possibilities and limitations of 125
Hydrogen, liquid, flow rate in, nuclear magnetic resonance technique for 1013
recovery and purification 1160
Hydrogen sulphide purification, Stretford process for 1160
Hydro-Lift hydraulically lifting trailer 741
Hydrolift Ltd., scissor lift trolley 41
Hydrometallurgical processes, chemistry of, by A. R. Burkin (book) 1015
Hydrostatic drive, dump truck with, NEL 916
for conveyor 916
for machine tools 916
Hydrostatic extrusion, research at NEL 916
Hydrovane compressor 690, 1138
for drilling machine 830
Hygro-Robot Ltd., humidification equipment 714
Hylink compression socket 384
Hyltern Controls Ltd., clutches and brakes (trade publication) 1058
Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., Hydrovane compressor 690
Hydrovane compressor for drilling machine 830
Hydrovane packaged compressor 1138
relief and non-return valve 644
solenoid valve 501

I

Ibbotson, L. W., weight of trains 173
IBM, computer control of interconnections 329
removal to Gunnersbury 322
Ice, elasticity of, determination at low temperature, NBS 1128
Icelert icy road warning system 533
ICI Metal Pretreatments, prepainted strip (trade publication) 104
Icy road warning system, Icelert 533
Idemitsu Tanker Co., 205,000 ton deadweight tanker 398
Idromatic motor car, Fiat-850 533
Ignition unit, gas, automatic 830
Ikara guided weapon systems 427
ILGA. *See* Inner London Group Apprenticeship scheme
Illinois Tool Works Inc., four-lamp switch indicator 501
Plessey-Licon double-break illuminated push-button switch 911
Illuminating Engineering Society, Lighting of Libraries 463
street lighting, C. C. Smith 995
Illumination. *See* Lamp; Light; Lighting
Imacti Immedium drain type water filter 728
Immersion suits 355
Imp, Hillman Rally, motorcar, description and performance of 900. *Letters* 940, 1029
Impact crushers, Hazemag 199
Impact evaporation technique 254
Impeller pumps, by S. Lazarkiewicz and A. T. Troskolanski (book) 364
Keedur coating for Keebush 822
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.
chairman's report 664
defect detection in sheet metal surfaces 250
isobutyl vinyl ether (trade publication) 1142
pharmaceutical production and research 803
Plastabond fencing 303
pressure vessel failure under hydraulic test 539, 714
Tri-borne paint-dipping process 966
'Trilac' 24S resin solution 250
Imperial College of Science and Technology, compiler processor project 803
Imperial Metal Industries Ltd., Coinmaster minting press 865
Ex-684 titanium alloy 1170
Imperial Oil Co., urethane foam insulation for Hortonsphere spherical vessel 913
Imperial Oil Enterprises of Canada, iron ore reduction by fluidization 92
Imperial Typewriter Co., steel marking stamps (trade publication) 464
Impregilo, Kainji dam project 81
Impregnation procedure, Plessey 1181
Impulse tester for hidden fault detection, ASEA 829
Incinerator, refuse, for continuous operation, Heenan-Nichols 1053
Inclusion counter, automatic 819
Incomes policy, prices and 220
Indexer, digital 'Slo-Syn' 869
Indexing tables (rotary), Festo-Pneumatic 308
General Pneumatic 1131
Index-o-matic 1091
Snow 1094
Index-o-matic rotary indexing table 1091
India, small tools production problem 272
Indian International Trade and Industries Fair (Madras) 1016
Indian switchgear (trade publication) 832
Indicator. *See* under specific types
Indonesian State Railways, rack and adhesion locomotives with Giesl ejector 123
Induction brazing (trade publication) 786
Induction furnace. *See* Furnace
Induction machines for special purposes, by E. Laithwaite (book) 1057
Induction motor. *See* Motor, electric

Indulex Engineering Co. Ltd., flats with plastic cladding panels 1047, 1049
Industrial archaeology
by K. Hudson (book) 363
museums of 859
note on 1099
Industrial and Commercial Finance Corp., report on advances by 982
Industrial Design Unit Ltd., Hotpoint Automatic-1501 washing machine 866
Industrial diamond. *See* Diamond
Industrial Diamond Information Bureau 155
Multi-Lingual Glossary and Buyers Guide 1966 555
Industrial Estates Management Corporation for Scotland, activities of 470
Industrial manager; background and career pattern, by D. G. Clark (book) 923
Industrial Market Research Ltd., survey of electrical imports 219
Industrial monuments, preservation plans for 857. *Letter* 1029
review of 857
Industrial Monuments Survey 857
Industrial Reconstruction Corp., comment on 269
Industrial relations, comments on weaknesses in 566
course for Latin Americans (Geneva) 323
shipbuilding industry 630
Industrial Reorganization Corp. 372
White Paper on 221
Industrial skills, by W. D. Seymour (book) 514
Industrial spying, consultants on 749
Industrial Supplies (Slough) Ltd., Constanite material lift 1011
Industrial training, in engineering education 801
see also Training
Industrial Training Act 4, 114, 120
implementation of 565, 981, 983, 1024, 1108
prospects for 1966, 7
Industrial Training Boards, and Central Training Council 707
sandwich course for training officers, Central Training Council 980
Industrial Training International, new publication 969
Industrial Training Service 571
Industrial trends survey, CBI 372
Industrial Vibrators Ltd., Low-Line vibrating screen/feeder units 1176
Industrialized building. *See* Building
Industrialized Building Systems and Components Exhibition (Crystal Palace) exhibits at 943
Industrieele Maatschappij Activit NV. *See* Imacti
Industry and labour in the USSR, by G. V. Osipov (book) 969
Inertia Switch Ltd., centrifuge slip ring lubricant 353
Inertial navigation, principle of 702
Inflatable structure lifting system, hovercraft 1157
Information
and communication theory, by A. M. Rosie (book) 743
atomic energy, sources of, by L. J. Anthony (book) 513
medical, MEDLARS computer retrieval for 996
Information Handling Ltd., information retrieval system (trade publication) 1100
Information retrieval system (trade publication) 1100
Information service, computer, for physicists 996
Infradex Ltd., convector heater using propane or butane 1009
Porta Bella trolley mounted heater 39
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., link up with Alfred Herbert 1107, 1149
special purpose machine tools 1107
Injection moulding machine. *See* Moulding machine
Inland clearance depots for exports 1109
Inland waterways. *See also* Canal; Navigation; River
Inner London Group Apprenticeship scheme 1108
Innovation, invention, and discovery, H. M. Finniston 624
Inpower Works (Pty) Ltd., fluid couplings 602
Insley Industrial Ltd., toggle clamps (trade publication) 314
Inspection, conference on quality, reliability and marketing, National 970
Inspection device, fibre optics, Flexiscope 1187
Inspection equipment, automatic, TRACE 490, 491, 492
flight control, SADIE 491, 492
Inspection system, tube, Eddytester 1008
Instant Heat soldering gun kit 600
Institute of British Foundrymen, annual conference (Scarborough) 1173
Institute of Export, Export Services Exhibition 1016
Institute of Industrial Supervisors, renamed Institute of Supervisory Management 570
Institute of Information Scientists, conference of (Oxford) 832
Institute of Management Consultants, annual general meeting 844
Institute of Marine Engineers, implications of chartered engineer 172
radiant type boilers, by E. G. Hutchings 154
Institute of Personnel Management, conference on manpower use (Stratford-upon-Avon) 477
Institute of Petroleum, lubricants for diesel engines, J. C. Levrague, F. Roux and A. Schilling 995
Institute of Physics and the Physical Society
conference on
energy beams and their uses 970
instrumental optics and optical design 970
nuclear and particle physics 1142
rare earths 1016
solid state physics 1142
Physics Exhibition 688, 742
symposium on liquid scintillation counting 1100
Institute of Supervisory Management, formation and activities 570
Institution of British Engineers, trade mission to China 664
Institution of Chemical Engineers, Further Education of the Graduate Chemical Engineer 1184
Institution of Civil Engineers
airport passenger terminals symposium 173
airport terminals symposium 236
annual dinner 797
area control of road traffic 1016
model display at annual conversazione 1164
symposium on grain handling in ports 597
weight of trains, L. W. Ibbotson 173
Institution of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, conference on automatic operation of broadcasting equipment 364
Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers, future of television, by F. C. McLean 125
Institution of Electrical Engineers
area control of road traffic 1016
computer-assisted information service for physicists 996
conference on automatic operation of broadcasting equipment 364
Graham Clark Lecture by Lord Snow 623
International Conference on Microwave and Optical Generation and Amplification 1058
phasing out of qualifying examinations 661
symposium on large steerable aerials 1070
theatre lighting, F. P. Bentham 536
Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers, conference on automatic operation of broadcasting equipment 364
conference on electronic engineering in oceanography 464
International Conference on Microwave and Optical Generation and Amplification 1058
Institution of Engineering Inspection, National Inspection Conference 970
Institution of Highway Engineers, bridge construction, O. A. Kerensky 535
Institution of Mechanical Engineers
advances in automatic control (book) 877
better engineering with simple statistics, discussion 698
computer analysis of motor-car underbody 479
construction equipment for airborne military operations 284
engine cooling systems, Stratton, Stringer and Taylor 666
implications of metric conversion 527
iron and steel works lubrication (book) 831
James Clayton Fellowship for medical engineering 114
James Clayton Prize awarded to R. S. Silver 371
Lord Hinton as President 795
lubrication and wear, convention (book) 877
steam plant availability (book) 831
syphon operation, A. G. Kelly 895
Institution of Metallurgists, Metal Physics (book) 1015
Institution of Municipal Engineers, annual conference 1105
Institution of Production Engineers, numerical control, A. W. Vickers 761
Institution of Structural Engineers, annual dinner 888
bridge construction, O. A. Kerensky 535
conference on industrialized building and structural engineer (London) 698, 1047
Instron Ltd., load/strain control system 688
Instrument(s)
and modules, digital, Dawe 1090
electrical (trade publication) 786, 1016
Electronics and Automation Exhibition (Olympia) exhibit at 950
for cleaned surfaces quality assessment 378
pivotless electrical measuring 964
pneumatic, Flexair 950
Instrument calibration service, Ministry of Technology 804
Instrument Development Laboratories, Color-Rad colour measuring equipment 352
Instrument Society of America, conference on Instrumentation for an Urban Society 878
Instrumental optics and optical design, conference on 970
Instrumentation
for an Urban Society, conference on 878
in seismic surveying 1146
physical, in medicine and biology, by D. J. Dewhurst (book) 1015
pneumatic, miniature (trade publication) 832
Instruments Electronics Automation Year Book and Buyers' Guide 1966, by T. G. Williams (book) 697
Insulating tape, PVC (trade publication) 1142
Insulation
and continuity tester 546
and heat transfer 976
cable, dual extrusion for 404
glass fibre (trade publication) 878
polythene cable 961
polyurethane, carbon dioxide storage vessel with 1046
thermal, of industrial buildings (book) 1099
sound control and, of buildings, by P. D. Close (book) 785
trade publication 786
transformer, Res-i-Glas 2-F Hi-Tem thermosetting glass fibre tape for 1092
urethane foam, for Horton-sphere spherical vessel 913
Insulation blocks, glass, Foamglas 102
Insulation test set, very low frequency, ASEA 1004
Insulink compression socket 383, 384
Integrated circuit packs, Transitron Electronic 152
Intelsat II Pacific satellite system 1154
Interchange, Cumberland Basin split level, Bristol, street lighting for 637
Intercline drafting unit 258
Intercom for four stations 502
Interfaces, surfaces and, solid, by H. Mykura (book) 1141
Interferometer calibrator, laser, for machine tools 1092
Interferometry technique, Hologram 1166
International Apprentice Competition (Utrecht) 1151
International Atomic Energy Agency, MHD power generation symposium 610
International Automobile Technical Congress (Munich) 786
International Boat Show, exhibits at, 69–71
International Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Exhibition (Olympia) 1079
exhibits at 1158
International Combustion Ltd.
Central Costanera power station 773
Drakelow C power station 343
mills (trade publication) 464
oil firing equipment (trade publication) 514
radiant boilers for Central Costanera power station 775
steam/water drums for SGHWR reactor 141
supercritical boiler for Drakelow C power station 345
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., automatically wired computer stores 1172
International conference
engineering societies, proposal for 798
experimental stress analysis (Berlin) 780
microwave and optical generation and amplification 1058
non-destructive testing (Montreal) 104
International Congress

automatic control (London 1966) 48
International Society of Rock Mechanics 924
precast concrete industry 955, 1092
International corrosion and surface-protection exhibition (Gothenburg) 924
International exhibition of high precision techniques and metrology 924
International Fair for Oil Hydraulics and Pneumatics 1142
International Federation of Automatic Control, congress of 1156
International Federation of Prestressing, congress (Paris), report of 1155
International Fortnight on Nuclear Radiation Protection 1142
International Handicrafts and Do It Yourself Exhibition (Olympia) 1100
International Harvester Co. of Great Britain Ltd.
Bristol Duplex tractor mounted compressor 358
model 434 tractor 248
24-1 front end loader 248
Vary Touch independent hydraulic system 248
International Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at 685
International Industrial Diamond Conference (Oxford) 970, 1099
International Labour Office, industrial relations course for Latin Americans 323
International Machine Tool Design and Research Conference (Birmingham) 786
International Measurement Congress (Warsaw) 1058
International Mechanical Handling Exhibition (Earls Court), exhibits at 957
International Nickel Ltd., Copper Cliff Ontario plant for the production of nickel oxide sinter 46
cryogenic cast iron 101
cryogenic castings (trade publication) 698
Nickel Oxide Sinter-90 46
nickel steel for re-usable die holders 261
International Organization for Standardization, approval of ISO Metric screw thread system 43
International Packaging Exhibition (Paris) 1184
International Plumbing and Domestic Heating Exhibition (London) 878
International Research and Development Co. Ltd., activities and resources (trade publication) 364
sponsored research activities 203
International Road Federation, world meeting of 698
International Rubber Conference (Brighton) 970
International Safety Exhibition (Manchester) 970
International standard (SI) units 4
International standards, comment on 522
International Symposium on Shipyard Automation (Genoa) 924
International Symposium on Suspension Bridges 1142
International Tutor Machines Ltd., development of Grundytutor teaching machine 16-18
group teaching machine 18
Grundymaster teaching machine 17
NRDC support for 18
program writing 18
International Union of Air Pollution Prevention Associations (London) 924
Internationella Siporex, Siporex aerated concrete building material 1093
Intersonde Ltd., miniature bonded strain gauge pressure transducers 778
Intertherm Ltd., continuous gluing beam laminating press 41
gluing machine for cartons 260
Introducing geology, by D. V. Ager (book) 656
Introduction to chemical process control, by D. D. Perlmutter (book) 655
Introduction to electrostatic precipitation in theory and practice, by H. E. Rose and A. J. Wood (book) 1183
Introduction to industrial finishing equipment, by B. F. Blundell (book) 610
Introduction to transistor electronics, by R. L. Walker (book) 1183
Introduction to variational methods in control engineering, by A. R. M. Noton (book) 877
Invention
innovation and discovery, H. M. Finniston 624
of the aeroplane, by C. Gibbs-Smith (book) 785
Inventors, help for (trade publication) 786
Invergordon, distillery 848
industrial growth 892
Inverness, industrial growth 892
Investigations in the field of organic chemistry, by L. C. Willemsens and G. J. M. van der Kerk (book) 364
Investment agency, Government 58
Investment grants, proposed legislation on 796
Investment Incentives, White Paper on 110, 161
Investment reserve scheme proposal, MTTA 1063
Invicta Bridge and Engineering Co. Ltd., design and erection services (trade publication) 656
Ion gauge control unit for pressure measurement 911
Ion pressure gauge, AEI 742
Iron, cast. *See* Cast iron
wrought, enquiry into present position. *Letter* 626
Iron ore reduction by fluidization 92
Iron and steel industry, foremen in, survey 1153
pilot plant in (book) 1141
Iron and Steel Institute, conference on high-temperature properties of steel 314
Pilot Plant in the Iron and Steel Industry (book) 1141
Vacuum Degassing of Steel (book) 156
Iron and steel works of the World, by H. G. Cordero (book) 208
Iron and steel works lubrication (book) 831
Ironmaking research laboratory, Tees-side, BISRA 1133
Irrigation channels, earthen, lining of, by H. L. Sally (book) 413
Irrigation pipe fittings, aluminium 152
Isle of Grain power station, proposed site for 994
Iso-Car platform truck 959
Iso Grifo motor car 1076
ISO Inch screw threads 124
ISO Inch (Unified) screw thread system 43–45
ISO Metric screw thread system 43, 124
design changes for 632. *Letter* 849
GKN 910
Iso-Speedic Co. Ltd., Iso-Car platform truck 959
ISO Unified screw threads, design changes for 632. *Letter* 849
Isobutyl vinyl ether (trade publication) 1142
Isoflow variable-reagent dosing valve 1046
Ison, H. C. K., on Corrosion and its Prevention in Waters (book) 969
Isora Illumination Ceilings Ltd., illuminated ceiling panels 153
Isuzu Bellet motor car, Nippon 1077
Italian Biennial Machine Tool Exhibition (Milan) 1058
Italian Exhibition of Industrial Automation (London), exhibits at 1131
Italian Trade Centre (London), exhibition at 1131

J

Jack, flat, Freyssi 354
Hydramite, for press frame 257
see also Lifting tackle
Jack wire tensioning system, Stressomatic 1155
Jackson Engineering (Beckenham) Ltd., Quersa rotary percussion drill 1179
safety guard for Quersa chasing machine 555
Jackson Trimline electric cooker 386
Jaguar Cars Ltd.
E-type motor car, effect of 70 mph speed limit 115. *Letters* 377, 626
performance characteristics, 115-117
E-type 2 + 2 motor car 493
traffic hazard warning device for motor cars 960
Jaguar supersonic strike fighter/trainer aircraft, Breguet 941
Jameson, J. L., Ltd., tape controlled coordinate positioning boring machine 767
Janes's fighting ships 1965-66, by R. V. B. Blackman (book) 877
Jari underwater weed mower 201
Jaumotte, A. L., large gas turbines 582
J. D. Tractors Ltd., John Deere crawler loaders 509
Jebba hydroelectric power scheme 77
Jenkins-Kubbe mobile pneumatic handling plant 46
Jenkins, W. J., and Co. Ltd., cooling conveyors for briquetting plant 205
Jenkins-Kubbe mobile pneumatic handling plant 46
Jensen Motors Ltd., Don Safety Trophy 1115
Jet Stream Airveyors Ltd., air-cushion conveyor 958
Jetstream twin turbo-prop aircraft 232, 329
Jevons, M., on Electrical Machine Theory (book) 969
Jig borer microscope (trade publication) 1100
Jiggens, A. H. F., Chester inner ring road 812
Jiskoot Autocontrol Ltd., weatherproof rotary switch 207
John F. Kennedy airport 236
Johnson, K. J., review of trade associations 163
Johnson, L. A., psychologists' aid to safer driving? 940
Johnson, Matthey and Co. Ltd., induction brazing (trade publication) 786
Johnson outboard motors 718
Johnson and Phillips Ltd., metalclad switchgear 549
Johnson, Richard, and Nephew, Thermalized Strand prestressing wire 1155
Johnston, K. St., launching of *Priam* cargo liner 72
Joint(s), swivel, self-aligning, Barco 653
universal (trade publication) 832
constant velocity (trade publication) 832
Joint Committee for Training in the Foundry Industry, activities of 983
Joint sealing (trade publication) 1142
Joint Venture Abu Simbel firms comprising 128
Jointers, plastic tents for 601
Jointing, and anti-seize compounds (trade publication) 1142
asbestos (trade publication) 656
Jointing power cables (trade publication) 970
Jones, A. A. & Shipman, analogue numerical control system 870
electronic relay for surface grinding machine 1013
machine tools (trade publication) 1184
relieving attachment (trade publication) 556
rotary dividing tables 922
Jones, D., Pye-1108 mono reproduction model radio 867
Jones, E. Pennant, training officers for small firms 276
Jones, F. B., Cornish engines 117
Jones, Sir Henry, national gas grid 290
Jones, J., manpower conference 477
Jones, M. D., traffic noise 478
Jones, S., British Rail Hovercraft 534
Ramsden Memorial Lecture 667
Jones, V. J. A., EITB senior training officer 935
Jones 15-7 crawler crane 959
Jordaens, cargo liner, sea trials on 669
Jordan, D. P., on Air Tables (book) 47
Joule cycle in gas turbine 516
JOVIAL computer program language 997
Jowett, W. G., 25 kV electrification scheme for LMR 29–30
Judge, J. T., steel nationalization 567
Junction Bit & Tool Co., Torkhammer percussive attachment for rock drill 551
Junghans process-timing stop watch 1171
Junior Institution of Engineers, proposal to become engineering technicians' institution 370. *Letter* 478, 526
technician role of 474

K

Kabi (Electrical and Plastics) Ltd., polystyrene compartment tray 309
Kaempfe, A., gyroscope development 700
Kainji dam project, 73–82, 109
constructional forms of 80
consulting engineers' views on 80
design details 74
design techniques 80
electricity grid system 77
fringe benefits of 80
health and rehousing aspects of 80
navigation improvements due to 77
site and configuration of 80
site progress 78
statistical data 81
Kandux Precision Instruments Ltd., optical/mechanical bar straightening machines 260
Kane-May Ltd., electronic thermometers (trade publication) 832
Kangaroo courts, comment on 519
Kantorowicz, O., should we save the relics? 1029
KAP crystal for micro-analyser light element 1170
Kaplan turbine sets for Kainji dam project 76
Kapp, R. O., technical writers and illustrators 425
Kapton polyimide film 784
Karabiners, strength of 895
Karbowiak, A. E., on Trunk Waveguide Communica-

tion (book) 208
Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd., multi-spindle drill head 875
Kawasaki Iron Works, computer control of open-hearth furnace 653
Kaye Alloy Castings Ltd., diecasting foundry at West Bromwich 499
KDF7 computer for Czech steelworks 997, 999
KDN 2 computer for LD furnace control 998
Kealey, L., TGWU engineering group 226
Kearney and Trecker—CVA Milwaukee-Matic machining centres 870
Kearns, D., comment on Ministry of Technology 620
numerical control 761
Kearns, H. W., & Co. Ltd., milling and boring machine 920
Kearton, Sir Frank, industrial reorganization corp. 221
Kee Board racking system 403
Keeble Cars Ltd., Gordon-Keeble IT motor car 717
Keeble, J., Gordon-Keeble IT motor car 717
Keebush pump impeller, Keedur coating for 822
Keedur resin bonded graded silicon carbide pump-impeller coating 822
Keith, K., BIM conference 525
Kellet, E., vehicle turbocharging 668
Kelly, A. G., syphon operation 895
Kelseal Ltd., Neoprene air drying panel sealant 1091
Keltec Industries Cass-horn aerial 1125
Kelvin Gold Medal award to Sir Harold Hartley 371
Kemp Applications Sales Ltd., Electromatic Pacemaster 65 collating machine 738
Kendall & Gent Ltd., plano-milling machine 257
Kennametal (GB) Ltd., toolholders (trade publication) 464
Kennedy, G. R., large gas turbines 582
Kent, George, Group, Flexair pneumatic instruments 950
portable sampler 952
Kent, George, Ltd., Kent-Helix water meter 554
on-line control for soaking pits 251
Kent, George (Petrochemical) Ltd., Minimec Mk. 2 pneumatic recorder/controller 950
Kent-Helix water meter 554
Kent Precision Electronics Ltd., control units (trade publication) 1016
low-drift chopper amplifier 1092
Kent pressed concrete garages 251
Kenway tractor-mounted cement mixer 303
Kenwood Manufacturing (Woking) Ltd., Kenwood A1212 dishwasher 33, 36
Kerensky, O. A., bridge construction 535
Kerry Works three wheeled truck 306
Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd., ultrasonic machining of glass and ceramics 554
Kestner Evaporating & Engineering Co. Ltd., Keedur resin bonded graded silicon carbide pump-impeller coating 822
Keyswitch Relays Ltd., double plug-in relay unit 952
miniature lever keys for switching 352
Kidney, artificial, equipment for treatment by 603
Kier, J. L., & Co. Ltd., reinforcement of cooling towers 447
Kiesling, E. W., photoelastic and model materials 780
Kiln, shuttle, for ceramic tiles 947
Kilometre, pronunciation of. *Letter* 377
Kilpatrick, T. S., BIM conference 524
Kim Engineering Ltd., Kim Mk. 1 dishwasher 34, 35
Kincardine County Council, Imacti Immedium water filter trials 729
Kinetics of phase transformation in metals, by J. Burke (book) 514
King, A. J., British Acoustical Society 1030
noise in machines 1062
King, B. R., pay-television 12
King, L., Lea Hall colliery 991
King portable Brinell hardness tester 198
Kings Norton, Lord, CNAA awards 845
Handley Page Memorial Fund 1065
Kingsnorth power station, construction progress 994
dc transmission line to Willesden 484
Kingsway, London, circular building 908
Kinnis & Brown Group, chemical cleaning to investigate boiler tube failure 459
cleaning and passivating at West Thurrock 819
Kite-mark. *See* British Standards Institution
Kleinwort Benson building, structural details 907
Klochnev, N. I., on Production Technology and Properties of Heat Resisting Cast Iron (book) 1183
Knobs, handles and handwheels (trade publication) 832
Kockums, stern tube boring machine 96
Kodela, L., rebuilding of Skopje city 177–80
Koenigsberger, F., on Advances in Machine Tool Design and Research 1965 (book) 1057
Kolatarap shrink wrapping system 305
Kopex pliable ducting 687
Kopp Variator in coil winding machine 1095
Korn, G. A., on Basic Tables in Electrical Engineering (book) 923
KPR photoresist technique for micro-circuits 605
Kraus, A., on Applied Differential Equations (book) 743
Krohne density meter for liquid mass flow 1129
Krotos burglar alarm system 970
Krupp, Fried, Maschinenfabriken, wagon for ultra-large loads 233
K. & T. Corporation, Milwaukee-Matic machining centres 870
Kuhlmann sulphuric acid process 1162
Kuo, Shan S., on Numerical Methods and Computers (book) 463
Kupradze, V. D., on Potential Methods in the Theory of Elasticity (book) 698
Kuznetsov NK-12 turboprop engine 946
Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd., miniature battery charger modules 101
Variogon electrostatic phase-shifting transducers 777
Vibra-Fork resonant-reed devices 1003

L

Label(s), transparent, GripsOn and PressOn 309
Label overprinter machine 1043
LabKit printed circuit edge connectors 778
Laboratory, biological, CERL 896
research, ironmaking, Tees-side, BISRA 1133
structures, RAE Farnborough 1072
see also National Engineering; National Physical
Laboratory equipment manufacturers' visit to West Germany 1066
Labour
and industry in the USSR, by G. V. Osipov (book) 969
Ministry of
chief adviser on industrial training 621
conference on manpower use (Stratford-upon-Avon) 477
film on Government Training Centres 796
see also Employment; Manpower; Strike
Labour dispute(s), comments on 566
in motor industry, Scamp committee on 572
see also Strikes
Labour dispute procedure, comments on 475
Labour Party manifesto 469
Ladle, manually operated mobile molten metal 1056
Lagging stud, Bighead 100
Lagos, as centre of power 60
Laing, John, Construction Ltd., Abbotsinch Airport 852
Britannic House, London 575
Danish 12M Jespersen system 943
raising structural steel roof for aircraft hangar 354
Laing, W. Kirby, industrialized building systems 270
Laithwaite, E., on induction machines for special purposes (book) 1057
linear induction motors 840
MFD monorail system 498
Lake, R. A., Spencer Steel Works 750
Lambert Engineering Co. (Glasgow) Ltd., Hydrocon Hornet light crane 599
Lamble, J. H., Strength Tests on Brittle Materials 204
Lamborghini, exhibits at Geneva Salon 589
Laminating press, beam, continuous gluing 41
Lamming, C. K. G., management education 225
La Mont assisted circulation type boilers 775
Lamp, desk, fluorescent, Best & Lloyd 866
infra-red, gallium arsenide 401
sodium vapour, development of high pressure 637
ultra-violet hand 260
xenon tube, AEI 545
see also Light; Lighting; Illuminating
Lamp circuits, capacitors for, BS 1070
Lamp standards, plywood, designs for 638
Lamp units, pushbutton and signal 352
Lamson Engineering Co. Ltd., Model H. pallet loader 1096
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., control equipment for punch presses 650
Petite range of indicators and controllers 953
Lancashire-Yorkshire motorway, M62 111
Lancaster University
engineering curriculum 800
professorial chair in marketing 844
schools and technology 800, 1028
Studies in Higher Education 800, 1028
vocational guidance for would-be technologist 1028
Lancer Boss Group, self-propelled hydraulic platform 489
Lancer Machinery Ltd., sideloader motor truck 959
Lanczos, C., Discourse on Fourier Series (book) 877
Land and Marine Contractors Ltd., Hague sewage disposal 631
Land and Marine NV, Hague sewage disposal 631
Landar 1000 cc motor car 176
Landmaster Ltd., Vacmaster dual-purpose vacuum cleaner 1178
Landon Kingsway Ltd., Visutape tank contents gauge 1171
Landrover motor vehicle, rubber suspension for 822
Langdon, F. J., noise acceptability scales 375
Langham Tools Ltd., Baier MF63i chasing machine for brick walls 551
Langley HL-10 re-entry vehicle 684
Langmuir technique for vaporization rate of rhenium 1097
Lansdown, R. F., NCB career prospects 990
Lapmaster-72 lapping machine 692
Lapping with diamond compound by machine 652
Lapping machine, Flexibox 737
Lapmaster-72 692
Laser(s)
applications 53
basic physics of 51
crystal 52
definition of 51
Engineering Outline 51–55
fibre, development research 1188
gas 52
dc excited 307
for structural research 1164
in communications 53
in display systems 55
in flow meter 54
in gyroscope 54
in holograms 55
in linear measurement 54
in photochemistry 54
in photography 54
in printing 55
in surgery 54
in testing materials 55
in welding and machining 53
injection 52
thermal diffusivity measurement with 1013
yttrium-aluminium-garnet crystal, sun-operated 1172
Laser-beam welding for micro-circuit connections 505
Laser interferometer calibrator for machine tools 1092
Laser oscillation 52
Laser wavelength range 53
Latex foam products, new process for, Dunlopillo 604
Latham, Sir Joseph, chairman of British Domestic Appliances 1025
Lathe(s)
aluminium billet, John Holroyd 1136
automatic copying 259
capstan, automatic, Accuratool 763
AutoWard fully automatic plug programmed 767
centre, with numerical control, Numericon 764
contouring, with numerical control, Churchill-Redman 764
copying (trade publication) 1058
trade publication 970
turret (trade publication) 556
Lather-Lube conveyor lubricator 97
Lathi, B. P., on Signals, Systems and Communication (book) 1183

Latin Americans, industrial relations course for (Geneva) 323
Latina nuclear power station, fuel element reprocessing 494
Launch. *See* Boat
Laundry industry, automation in 573
Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd., exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 550
Law, your factory and, by E. Mitchell (book) 207
Lawman, I. T., visit to USA 277
Laycock LH-type overdrive for Ford Mk IV Zephyr Zodiac range 771
Lazarkiewicz, S., on Impeller Pumps (book) 364
Lazell, H. G., BIM conference 525
LD steelmaking furnace, computer control of 998
Lea Hall Colliery, management structure 991
mechanization at 990
Lea Recorder Co. Ltd., portable sampler 952
Lead acid battery. *See* Batteries
Lead Development Association, lead acid batteries (trade publication) 698
Leak detector, mass spectrometer 199, 500
nitrous oxide as 300
with alarms 353
Leakage current and transistor failure 1182
Leamington Spa, electronic telephone exchange at 631
Leather industry research 912
Leather manufacture, process control of, research grant 912
Lebanon, aerial observation cars for 100
Leckie, A. H., steel industry for under-developed countries 708
Lectrol battery powered golf-trolley 850
Lee, Arthur, and Sons Ltd., interest in Alloy Steel Rods Ltd. 1139
Lee, C. E., Bakerloo Line 536
Lee, F., gas board interconnection 286
Lee, L. S., engineering education study 800
Lee-McCall system of prestressed concrete 617
Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd., coating whirler 1009
Rota-Etch etching machine 692
Leeds, city highway programme 111
Leeds Meter Co. Ltd., Kent-Helix water meter 554
Leedsall 12 articulated dump truck 356
Leggett, R. A., centreless grinding by abrasive belt 89–90
Leipzig Fair, comment on 568
Lektrokit rack system with enclosure panels 205
Le Mans motor car race, report on 1156
Length comparator for cement and concrete samples 308
Lenin, V. I., Hydro-Electric Station and Moscow, long distance electrical transmission between, by A. M. Nekrasov and S. S. Rokotyan (book) 1183
Leo 360 computer for Czech steelworks 997, 999
Le Tourneau-Westinghouse, Haulpak 120A dump truck 1005
Letter(s). *See* Mail
Letter folding and inserting (trade publication) 743
Level, liquid transmitter, Taylor 1004
Level controls magnetic, Mobrey 409
Level gauge, liquid, magnetic float 964
Level indicator, oil, for sumps 505
see also Tank contents gauge
Level measuring equipment, Telstor 62, 200
Levens, A. S., on Graphical Methods in Research (book) 207
Lever keys, miniature, for switching 352
Leverpak fibre/steel drum for packaging 1091
Leverton, H., and Co. Ltd., Caterpillar 769 dump truck 406
Levin, E., building in timber 1049–50
Levrague, J. C., lubricants for diesel engines 995
Lewis, W. E., on Application of Matrix Theory to Electrical Engineering (book) 923
Leyland, Type RU680/20 diesel engines 190
Library(ies), lighting of 463
Patent Office, services of 697
Lidar, principle of 54
Lift, material, Constanite 1011
Lift-jet. *See* Aircraft engine
Lift trolley, scissor 41
Lifting device, Ambulift, for patients 995
vacuum, Vac-U-Lifter 965
Lifting system, inflatable structure, hovercraft 1157
Lifting tackle service 98–99
Lifting turntable, power-operated, Polt 1178
Light(s), safe, for explosive atmospheres (trade publication) 743
see also Lamp; Lighting; Illuminating
Light alloy, high strength (trade publication) 743
Light element attachment for micro-analyser, AEI 1170
Light energy, guided, communication by 304
Lightguards Ltd., photoelectric guard for press brake 1011
Lighthouses, distillation plant for 95
South Stake, light alloy footbridge 330
Lighting
fluorescent, heavy duty fitting 546
in factories and industrial buildings 530
of libraries 463
of work places (booklet) 536
street, improved design need. *Letter* 1113
Kite-mark for lanterns 284, 635
review of current ideas on 635
C. C. Smith 995
theatre, F. P. Bentham 536
see also Lamp; Light; Illuminating
Lighting fittings
for hazardous areas 547
trade publication 924
pendant, Flameproof-Weatherproof 544
Lighting suspension gear (trade publication) 924
Lighting units, display, Quartet Major 866
Lignacite Group, lightweight high strength concrete blocks 553
Limehouse Cut 14
Limfjords immersed-tube tunnel 1164
Lind-Air Electronics Ltd., plugs, sockets and connectors (trade publication) 556
Linde AG, coke-oven gas purification and separation 1160
Lindley, Sir Arthur, competition in tool-making for apprentices 935
Lindley Haulage Ltd., York TY 20/Atkinson articulated tipper trailer 806
Lindop, H. W., and Sons Ltd., castings (trade publication) 556
Line projector, Morse Controls Ltd. 1170
Linear induction motor. *See* Motor, electric
Linear interpolator, Copath 307
Linear measurement, laser in 54
Linear time-variable systems, analysis and synthesis of, by A. R. Stubberud (book) 263
Liner(s)
Northern Star, story of (book) 1099
Queen Elizabeth, refitting for cruising 670
research and development trends 395
Southern Cross, story of (book) 1099
see also Cargo liner
Ling-Temco-Vought
A-7A Corsair 2 aircraft 262
X142 aircraft 278
Liniajust air diffuser 643
Lining of earthen irrigation channels, by H. L. Sally (book) 413
Link-Belt Co., helical gear speed reducers (trade publication) 878
spherical roller bearings 262
Linkages, mechanisms, and mechanical controls, by N. P. Chironis (book) 655
Linseed oil based coatings for protection from de-icing agents 540
Lipton LP Carburettor Co. Ltd., magnetic liquid-level float gauge 964
Liqua-bin container for semi-bulk handling 1121
Liquefied petroleum gas for convector heater 1009
Liquid fillers, exact volume automatic, Bexuda Modufil 462
Lister diesel engine for winch 409
Littlebrook D power station, construction progress 994
Liverpool Borax Co. Ltd., damp proofing (trade publication) 970
Livingston Electronics Ltd., Color-Rad colour measuring equipment 352
Teradyne automatic transistor tester 952
Llewelyn-Davies, Lord, Centre for Environmental Studies 521
Llewelyn-Davies, Weeks and Partners, Swindon development recommendation 520
Llewellyn-Jones, F., on Glow Discharge and an Introduction to Plasma Physics (book) 514
Lloyd, J. R., regional training officer 218
Lloyd-Lowles, G. G. N., visit to India 272
Lloyd, Richard, Ltd., metal marking (trade publication) 1016
Lloyd, T. I., highland rail to highland road 480, 715
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, annual report 663
Automation in Ships 396
new rules for dry cargo ships 38
Rules for Steel Ships 396
Load/strain control system, Instron 688
Loaders, crawler, John Deere 509
excavator (trade publication) 698
Loading(s) on bulldings, CERA. *Letter* 849
Loading control, automatic push button, in meal production 461
Local authority. *See* Municipal
Location of Offices Bureau 322
Lock, A. M., & Co., Eddytester tube inspection system 1008
Lock Sloy pumped storage scheme 1030
Lockheed Avery-Cejn free-flow couplings 739
Lockheed C5-A high-wing jet submission transport aircraft 758
Lockheed-California AAFSS folding-blade helicopter 193
Lockheed Precision Products Ltd., Lockheed Avery-Cejn free-flow couplings 739
Lockheed supersonic transport aircraft developments 223
Lockyer, K. G., on Production Control in Practice (book) 923
Locomotive
British 4-6-0, from Inverness to Crewe, by M. Evans (book) 698
diesel, Brush Type 4, Freightliner trains 442
testing station for, BR 872
diesel-electric, silencing of test house for 92
Sulzer LVA range engines for 541
diesel-hydraulic, Hunslet, for NCB 553
electric, axle-hung motors in Type AL6 727
electrical losses in Type AL6 727
for London Midland Region main line (Types AL1–AL6) 719–27
overhaul of 27
rating inverse in Type AL6 727
sources of failure 726
transductor control in type AL3 727
types AL1–6 for London Midland Region 21–22, 28, 30
washing machine for traction motors 1140
industrial, rubber suspension units for, Neidhart 693
steam, Giesel ejectors on 379
rack and adhesion, with Giesel ejector 123
replacement boilers 233
Locomotive construction and repair by British Railways 679
Locomotive panorama Vol. 2, by E. S. Cox (book) 610
Loewy constant-gap rolling mill for tinplate 960
Lofthouse, J. A., road construction committee 1147
Logic system, fluid, Electrosil 954
Maxalog 7777
Logicon trainer, T-law 545
Lohmann & Stolterfoht AG, Pneumaflex flexible coupling and clutch 782
Londex Ltd., modular fault warning system 778
London, controlled parking zone increase 369
firms moving out of 322
noise survey 374
traffic problem, underwater road for 536
underground railways. *See* London Transport Executive
London Airport, maintenance organization 485
terminal buildings 236, 242, 243
London Electric Firm Ltd., lighting suspension gear (trade publication) 924
London Group for the Study of Research and Development 162
London International Engineering Exhibition (1967), 208
London Transport Executive, Bakerloo Line history 536
model of Victoria Line underground railway 1164
note-changing machine 1044
summer visits 1100
Long distance electrical transmission between the V.I. Lenin Hydro-Electric Station and Moscow, by A. M. Nekrasov and S. S. Rokotyan (book) 1183
Longclose Engineering Co. Ltd., automated dyeing machine 1096
Longitudinal bending moments of ship models, D. I. Moor 669
Longmore, J., lighting of work places 536
Loof, H. W., interpretation of moiré pictures 780
Lorry. *See* Motor vehicle
Lotus motor cars 86
Lotus 41 F2/3 motor car 175
Loudspeaker/microphone assemblies, Dymar 1004
Loughborough University of Technology, charter

for 472
Lovell, S. Maynard, road planning 111
Low. Archibald, & Sons Ltd., Elafloor extruded polyvinyl chloride floor for computers 100
Low heat concrete for Kainji dam project 74
Low-Line vibrating screen/feeder units 1176
Low loader vehicle, rail/road 1091
Low temperature behaviour of solids, by R. G. Scurlock (book) 743
Low temperature testing, temperature control for, 92
LS Cut-All grinding wheel 1095
Lubricant, centrifuge slip ring 353
for diesel engines, J. C. Levrague, F. Roux and A. Schilling 995
Lubricating oil. *See also* Oil; Lubricant
Lubrication
and viscoelasticity 885
and wear. third convention (book) 877
industrial, proceedings of symposium (book) 313
iron and steel works (book) 831
machine tool (trade publication) 1058
trade publication 1016
Lubricator, conveyor, automatic dispensing 97
Milomatic, for valve gear 305
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., fuel injection system for production cars 483
traffic hazard warning device for motor cars 960
Lufkin Chrome-Clad steel tapes and rules 404
Luke & Spencer Ltd., grinding machines 1054
Luna 9 moon probe, soft landing by 274
Lunar excursion module for Apollo spacecraft 580
Lunch, J., director of finance, PLA 663
Lunn, R., safety features in motor cars 759
Lurgi process for gas production 289
Luthin, J. N., on Drainage Engineering (book) 969
Lycoming T53 turboprop engines for Jetstream aircraft 329
Lyons, Claude Ltd., dc micro-volt-ammeter (trade publication) 1142
Micro-Model 5201A transient amplitude voltmeter 358
noise generators (trade publication) 1142
Lyons, D. J., visit to USA 277
Lysaght's Scunthorpe Works, computer control of LD steelmaking furnace 998
Lytag Ltd., lightweight concrete aggregate (trade publication) 104
Lyusternik, L. A., on Handbook for Computing Elementary Functions (book) 923

M

M62 Lancashire-Yorkshire Motorway 111
MACE. *See* Metropolitan Architectural Consortium for Education
Machine(s), measurement of mechanical parameters in, by N. P. Rayevskii (book) 464
noise of. *See* Noise
Machine position measurement, Digi-Tape units for 777
Machine shop(s), noise in, PERA survey 379
Machine shop equipment (trade publication) 156
Machine Shop Equipment Ltd., multi-diameter cutting tools 153
Machine tool(s)
Bohle general-purpose 765
hydrostatic drive for 916
laser interferometer calibrator for 1092
noise problems in, research on 566
special purpose, manufacture in UK, Herbert-Ingersoll 1107
trade publication 1184
Universal, with numerical control 763
Machine tool design and research conference, International (Birmingham) 786
Machine tool design and research 1965, advances in, by S. A. Tobias and F. Koenigsberger (book) 1057
Machine Tool Exhibition, Italian Biennial (Milan) 1058
Machine tool industry, criticism of Ministry of Technology's policy 620
need for fewer and larger firms 271. *Letter* 326
order pattern in 1063
working party report 1063
Machine Tool Industry Research Association, laser interferometer calibrator for machine tools 1092
Machine tool lubrication (trade publication) 1058
Machine tool production unit (trade publication) 1058
Machine tool stock (trade publication) 104
Machine Tool Trades Association, awards to design scholars 217
criticism of Ministry of Technology's policy 620
exhibition on numerical control 761
investment reserve scheme proposal 1063
Machinery, laser in 53
Machining, electron beam 255
spark erosion, engraving of microcircuits 914
ultrasonic, of ceramics, UKAEA 554
of glass, UKAEA 554
Machining centre, Cintimatic 767
Milwaukee-Matic 870
Mackie, W. and Co. Ltd., pole amplitude modulated motors 544
static power converter 545
Macmillan, R. H. on Progress in Control Engineering (Vol. 3) (book) 1099
Macnaught portable greasers 306
Macpherson, Geoffrey E., Ltd., Valla mobile crane with fork-lift attachment 958
Macpherson, G. P., strut type suspension 772
Magnefier, industrial, Hi-Define 910
Magnum 910
Magnel Blaton system of prestressed concrete 617
Magnesium wheels for VW motor car 481
Magnet, superconducting 794
Magnet materials (trade publication) 314
Magnetex Ltd., Tex Hi-Speed windscreen wiper blade 642
Magnetic cards for production control, CRAM 144
Magnetic crack detector, EMAG-1,000 1090
Magnetic recording heads (trade publication) 786
Magnetic liquid-level float gauge 964
Magnetic pick-up, long reach, Airpax 1004
Magnetic tape memory, Potter 953
Magnetic thin films by R. F. Soohoo (book) 103
Magnetic tools (trade publication) 556
Magnetohydrodynamic power. *See* MHD
Magnetohydrodynamics, applications of 318
Engineering Outline 315
Magnetometer, differential proton, Wreck-finder, for locating submerged objects 602
Magnum industrial magnifier 910
Mahoney, J. E., project management 751
Mail sorting office, Southampton 1000
Main, J. B., on Turbine Main Engines (book) 156
Maintainability, reliability and, annals of Vol. 4, by J. de S. Coutinho (book) 104
Maintenance of airliners 485
Maintenance management in foundry 1174
Makowski, Z. S., structural plastics 1048
Malawi, trade mission to 846
MAN, ore unloading bridges 1133
Man-machine engineering by A. Chapanis (book) 1099
Management
and Trade Union relations, psychology of, by R. Stagner and H. Rosen (book) 877
control and, of capital projects, by J. W. Hackney (book) 655
design engineering and, conference on, PERA 610
in competitive Britain, conference of 524
in dockyards, Sansbury and Sutherby 669
of engineering projects, symposium on 750
professional, construction and, by H. Rubey and W. W. Milner (book) 1183
Management consultants, advertising and 799
and foundation for management education 171
growth in activities of 799
Management Consultants Association
and Foundation for Management Education 171
annual meeting 799, 844
Management education, academic freedom and, by Sir Noel Hall 59
development position 170–1. *Letter* 225
see also Foundation for Management Education
Management Investigations Ltd., formation and activities 749
Management studies, Chesters residential centre for 280
Strathclyde University 279
Manager(s), at Harvard Business School, training scheme for 619
industrial, background and career pattern, by D. G. Clark (book) 923
Manchester
Mancunian Way, elevated road design 811, 812
rapid transit system 220
Safege monorail system 220
sewage works, Davyhulme plant 942
Manchester College of Science and Technology, symposium on Management of Engineering Projects 750
Manchester Ship Canal Co., nylon mesh for bank erosion 403
Manchester University, Joe Hyman Chair in Marketing 844
Mancleaner unit for clean room personnel 740
Mancunian Way, Manchester elevated road design 811, 812
Mangere international airport, New Zealand 241
Manners, G., on planning conference on Wales 755
Manpower in Scotland, conference on 744
Manpower availability, working party on 1023
Manpower planning, organization and, by G. McBeath (book) 1183
Manpower resources for science and technology, committee on 934
Manpower use, conference on (Stratford-upon-Avon) 477
Manstead, Dr. S. K., Grundytutor teaching machine 16
Manual of applied chemistry for engineers by F. G. Buttler and G. R. Cowie (book) 556
Manx Hovercat hovercraft 1157
Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd., gauge block calibrator (trade publication) 156
Multipress hydraulic press 828
Snow rotary turret and rotary indexing tables 1094
Marbon ABS plastic for CRV 5 motor-car body 949
Marcar, Alexander, and Co. Ltd., turret lathe (trade publication) 556
Marconi Co. Ltd., amplifier microcircuit 263
underwater television inspection 540
Marconi Instruments Ltd.
diagnostic X-ray image intensifier 694
modulation meter for communications 691
rf electronic millivoltmeter 359, 951
transistorized oscilloscope 951
Margam B power station, supercritical steam pressure 574
Marine engine(s), hydraulic drive for 70
version of motor car engine, BMW 71
see also Engine, diesel; Engine, petrol; Turbine
Marine engine industry, position and prospects of 629
Marine engineering research and development trends 398
Marine Progress and Research Ltd., British Marine Equipment Council 934
Marine propulsion, gas turbine. *See* Turbine, gas
research and developments 392
Marine Proteus gas turbine for hovercraft 1157
Marionette X-ray image intensifier 694
Market(s), industrial, P. Self 1026
Marketing, concept of, C. Barwell 1026
conference on, PERA 1026
industrial, A. Wilson 1027
industrial products, A. Wilson 1026
professorial chairs of 844
quality, reliability and, National Inspection Conference on 970
shipbuilding industry 628
Markham, A., skills analysis training at Perkins Engines 67
Markham & Co., CJB-Divcon deep diving chamber 93
Marking, metal (trade publication) 1016
trade publication 1058
Marking film with an adhesive coating, Controltac No. 9650 462
Marking machines (trade publication) 1058
Marking-out tables, coordinate 952
Marking stamps, steel (trade publication) 464
Markite Corp., Slimline conductive-plastic potentiometer 206
Marley Tile Co. Ltd., Marlith slab industrial partitions 500
Marlith slab industrial partitions 500
Marples, Ridgeway & Partners, second Mersey tunnel 125
underslung overhead travelling crane 99
Marryat & Place Ltd., Barduct and Barclad busbar systems 546
busbar ducting (trade publication) 786
Marsh, J., remarks at IMC meeting 845
Marsh, R., on steel industry legislation 1148
Marshall Richards Machine Co. Ltd., Fenn tube end forming machine 919
Marson, H. W., sewage purification 1168
Martech Consultants, export movement study 1109

Martin, B. W., heat transfer 978
Martin Co., nuclear generator for drilling rig 896
Martin, T. L., grain handling at Bristol 598
Martin, V. L., & Co. Ltd., constant tension cable reeling unit 200
Martin 200 V8 motor car 174
Martonair Ltd., pneumatic pressure switch 101
Marvel horizontal hydraulic bandsaw 148
Marwin Machine Tools Ltd., machining centre (trade publication) 514
Max-E-Mill milling and boring machine 920
Maryon, A. J., technical census 326
Maschinenfabrik Esslingen, rack and adhesion locomotives with Giesl ejector 123
Mash, V., schools and technology 1028
Masking method for precision painting 195
Mason, R., at International Boat Show 69
Mass spectrometer leak detector 199, 500
Massey, Sir Harrie, science policy 1023
Mastic (trade publication) 1058
Mastiff Series 3 cross-country fork lift truck 41
Matbro Ltd., Mastiff Series 3 cross-country fork lift truck 41
Materials
and devices, molecular designing of, by A. R. von Hippel (book) 1015
engineering, selection and value analysis, by H. J. Sharp (book) 923
use in semiconductor devices, by C. A. Hogarth (book) 609
Materials handling in industry (book) 1015
Materials handling research, BISRA 1133
Materials technology in steam reforming processes, by C. Edeleanu (book) 923
Materials testing, automated, economics of, conference on (London) 878
Mathematical sciences, dictionary of, by L. Herland (book) 923
Mathematics in engineering education 800
Mather & Platt Ltd., pump manufacture rationalisation move 372
textile mill for Guinea 849
Mathews, M., typesetting using CRO screen 192
Matisa Lenning (UK) Ltd., track recording trolley for British Railways 968
Matric adjustable mini-caliper gauges 921
Matrix algebra for engineers, by J. M. Gere and W. Weaver (book) 364
Matrix theory to electrical engineering, application of, by W. E. Lewis and D. G. Pryce (book) 923
Matthew Hall & Co. Ltd., ammonia for fertilizer industry 1160
fertilizer processes and plants 1162
Kuhlmann sulphuric acid process 1162
phosphoric acid by wet process 1162
sulphuric acid plants (trade publication) 924
urea synthesis plant 1162
Matthews, J. B., Loughborough's industrial liaison officer 472
Matthews & Yates Ltd., Cyclopac packaged air conditioning units 686
Mattress, latex foam, new process for, Dunlopillo 604
Maunsell, G., & Partners, Mancunian Way 813
overhead road model tests 816
Max Mueller turning machines with numerical control 764
Maxalog fluid logic system 777
Maxam pneumatic control equipment 829
Maxam Power Ltd., hopper feed mechanism 1044
Maxalog fluid logic system 777
panel saw 1044
pneumatic silencer 1130
twist-lever fluid control valve 502
Maxaret anti-lock braking, Dunlop 1115
Max-E-Mill, milling and boring machine 920
Maxemill, numerically controlled (trade publication) 514
Maximum principle algorithms (book) 1057
MaXtaform electron microscopy grids 1045
Maywick Appliances Ltd., hot water plant for concrete making 402
McAlpine, Sir Alfred, Ferrybridge C power station 445
McAlpine, Sir Robert, & Sons Ltd., natural gas tanks 895
McBeath, G., Organization and Manpower Planning (book) 1183
McCandless (Aviation) Ltd., A2 one-man gyroplane 537
McCandless, R., gyroplane 537
McDonald, H., typesetting using CRO screen 192
McGrae, J. D., on Optical Tooling in Industry (book) 969
McKenzie, S. C., on drug-addict designers? 754
McKim, Dr. F., Reading Schools Engineering Club 64
McLaren modified Indy-Ford motor car 1034
McLaren racing motor cars 84
McLean, F. C., future of television 125
McLean, Sir Robert, Scottish industrial estates exhibition 470
McMullen, John J. Associates Inc., action against the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 715
Meade, J. P. de C., supervisory training 570
Meaden, G. T., on Electrical Resistance of Metals (book) 656
Meal mill production, automatic control of 461
Measurement, basic concepts of, by B. Ellis (book) 413
of mechanical parameters in machines, by N. P. Rayevskii (book) 464
Measurement Congress, International (Warsaw) 1058
Measurement Research Ltd., signal conditioning unit 407
Measuring instruments, electric, pivotless 964
Measuring system, Digiturn 960
Mechanaids Ltd., Ambulift lifting device for patients 995
Mechanical components, breadboard (trade publication) 878
Mechanical engineer, in mining engineering 986
training syllabus for NCB 988
Mechanical engineering industries, exports, position and prospects of 933
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, International (Earls Court), exhibits at 957
Mechanical metallurgy, elements of, by W. J. McGregor Tegart (book) 1141
Mechanical parameters in machines, measurement of, by N. P. Rayevskii (book) 464
Mechanics, developments in, Vol. 2, by S. Ostrach and R. H. Scanlan (book) 103, 263
Mechanisms, conference on, ASME 786
linkages, and mechanical controls, by N. P. Chironis (book) 655
Mec-Test Ltd., proximity limit switch 205
Mectin mechanical surface roughness indicator for tubes 922
Medical engineering, James Clayton Fellowship for 114
Medical information, MEDLARS computer retrieval for 996
Medicine and biology, physical instrumentation in, by D. J. Dewhurst (book) 1015
MEDLARS computer retrieval for medical information 996
Meissner effect in superconductors 792
MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., analogue-to-digital converter 1045
coolant clarifier 148
Philips numerical indicating and control equipment 871
ultrasonic drill 96
Melting furnace, for bronze and aluminium alloys 1054
gas-fired Femelt 1055
Memory, magnetic tape, Potter 953
Mendia, Prof. sewage purification 1168
Mensforth, Sir Eric, export mission to Canada 843
Mercedes-Benz 230 motor car, description of 443
road test on 443
Merchant ship. *See* Ship
Merchant Trading Co. Ltd., Metco Polyport industrial door 555
Mercurial Power Ltd., Kerry Works three wheeled truck 306
Mercury 505, tractor with Dynasty semi-trailer, AEC 413
Merlin ride-on rotary mower 667
Merryweather and Sons Ltd., Parity hydrant valve 258
Mersey tunnel, inauguration of work on second 125
Merton Engineering Co. Ltd., Boughton ripper attachment for Merton tractor shovel 302
Merz and McLellan, Central Costanera power station 776
Kainji dam project 77
Messer Griesheim Ltd., profile cutting machine with hinged arm 692
Metal(s)
body-centred cubic, diffusion in (book) 48
electrical resistance of, by G. T. Meaden (book) 656
kinetics of phase transformation in, by J. Burke (book) 514
under high pressure. *Letter* 1029
Metal Box Co. Ltd., shrink films for multiple packaging 305
Metal cutting mechanics, by N. N. Zorev (book) 969
Metal-Fab Durodyne duct connector 301
Metal fatigue. *See* Fatigue
Metal marking (trade publication) 1016
Metal physics (book) 1015
Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd., nitrous oxide as leak detector 300
Metal spraying. *See* Spraying
Metal Ventures Ltd., Bighead lagging stud 100
Metalastik bush for diesel engines 190
Metalife Ltd., corrosion protection system 540
Metalife Clad process 249
Metallized phenolic moulding for dashboard 820
Metallurgy, history of, Sorby centennial symposium on, by C. S. Smith (book) 831
mechanical, elements of, by W. J. McGregor Tegart (book) 1141
Metco Ltd., ceramic coatings 539
flame spraying of copper and copper alloys 1071
Metco Polyport industrial door 555
Meter, water, Kent-Helix 554
Meter-Flow Ltd., Krohne density meter for liquid mass flow 1129
Metering attachment for pumps, Graco Adjusta-Stroke 649
Metering equipment, summation, Ferranti 550
Metering system, Parkinson Cowan Unipulse 1071
Methane, protein in, Shell Research 1114
Methane supplies from Algeria 289, 290
Methane supply pipeline from Canvey Island 286
Metric standards for engineering, BSI 632
Metric system
changing to 1, 4
conference on:
BSI 610, 757
Institution of Mechanical Engineers 527
conversion slide for, BSI 740
for screw threads 124
implications of changing to, 43–45, 527. *Letters* 65, 225, 276, 326, 377
in building, BS 534
see also Screw threads
Metrology, high precision techniques and, international exhibition of 924
Metropolitan Architectural Consortium for Education, formation and activities 1108
Metropolitan-Cammell Ltd., 90-ton rail tank cars 233
100-ton bogie rail tank wagons 1031
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co. Ltd., Central Costanera power station 773
Meyer, H. I. (Services) Ltd., Kenway tractor-mounted cement mixer 303
MFD high-speed monorail transport system 498. *Letter* 1113
MHD. *See* Magnetohydrodynamics
MHD power generation symposium, IAEA 610
Mhoglas concrete accelerated hardening technique 1092
Mickleover Transport Ltd., Clamp structural plastics system 1049
Micro-analyser, light element attachment for, AEI 1170
Microcircuit, amplifier, Marconi 263
for computers, Ferranti 605
spark erosion engraving for thin film 914
Microcircuit connections, laser-beam welding for 505
Microelectronics, thin film, by L. Holland (book) 155
Microfilm recording, Filmsort-2000 processor camera for 508
Micro Flame Gas Generator water welders 199
Micrometer, Anglometric English/Metric 910
Micro-Model 5201A transient amplitude voltmeter 358
Microphone/loudspeaker assemblies, Dymar 1004
Microprecision SA, microswitch range 911
Microscope, jig borer (trade publication) 1100
Micro-volt-ammeter, dc (trade publication) 1142
Microwave, and Optical Generation and Amplification, International Conference on 1058
heating with, by H. Püschner (book) 923
Microwave problems in design of large steerable aerials, G. L. Hutchinson 1122
Microwave switching 564
Micro-Weld Ltd., miniature 'water' welding machine

199
Midac wet dust collectors 1055
Middlesex Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Speedrill drilling machine 920
Midgi-Dial digital dial display assembly 823
Midland Electrical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., electrical accessories (trade publication) 1100
electrical control gear (trade publication) 970
Midland Heating and Ventilation Co. Ltd., Midac wet dust collectors 1055
Midland Railway 1844-1874, rise of, by E. G. Barnes (book) 1099
Midland Silicones Ltd., silicone products (trade publication) 878
Midwesco-Enterprises Inc., Perma-Pipe district heating mains 388
Miele G45 dishwasher 32, 35
Mikropul Ltd., ACM pulverizer 40
Mikro-Pulsaire pressurized dust collector 258
Mill, air stream 460
Hardinge (trade publication) 464
meal, automatic production control 461
rolling. *See* Rolling mill
Millar, C. E., nuclear magnetic resonance 1013
Miller, H. D., on Theory of Stochastic Processes (book) 207
Milling cutters (trade publication) 314
tungsten carbide throw-away tips, Hiflow 201
Milling machine, Automil-2, numerical control of 1131
Bridgeport Line-a-Mill, with line tracing 1088
camshaft 737
Hayes-Ferranti Tapemaster 764
horizontal, Graffenstaden 763
Wotan Teletrol 765
numerical control of 408
numerically controlled Moog Hydra-Point 408
plano universal 257
universal, Erfurt 827
vertical, Parkinson 650
Richmond 766
Werner 300 step programme 765
Milling and boring machine, Kearns 920
Max-E-Mill 920
Millington, T., & Co. Ltd., hydraulic cylinders 301
Millivoltmeter, rf electronic, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 359, 951
Millscale removal paste, Ferropaste 92
Milner, W. W., on Construction and Professional Management (book) 1183
Milomatic lubricator for valve gear 305
Milton Roy Co., 'C' type mini-pump 950
Milward, A., BEA's need for interim aircraft 852
Milwaukee-Matic machining centres 870
Minchin, L., Multi-Gas Burner 480
Mine, coal. *See* Colliery
see also Coal; Colliery; Ore
Mine roof support, Dowty 5-leg 503
Mine safety regulations 985
Mineral(s), rocks and gemstones, by R. Börner (book) 697
Mines and Quarries Act (1954) 985
Mini Major degreasing machine 1138
Mini motor car, electric traction conversion 640
Miniature pneumatic instrumentation (trade publication) 832
Minicom, communications control unit, Plessey 244
Minicomp compensating recorders 784
Mini-lube portable greaser 306
Mini-Marcos motor car 176
Mini-Moke utility vehicle, Beach Buggy version of 71
Mining engineer, functions of 986
legal qualification requirements 985
training syllabus for NCB 988
Mining engineering research and development, NCB 986
Mining equipment industry cooperation with National Coal Board 987
Ministart manual starter for 3-phase motors 546
Ministerial changes in government 707
Ministry of. *See* Education; Health; Labour; Technology, etc.
Minivector central heating unit 644
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Filmac 400 reader-printer 507
Filmsort-2000 processor for camera for microfilm recording 508
jointing power cables (trade publication) 970
Minolta single lens reflex camera 1114
Mint (Birmingham) Ltd., Coinmaster minting press 865
Mint, Royal. *See* Royal Mint
Minting press, Coinmaster 865
Mintz, M. D., on Air Tables (book) 47
Miraflores dam, Colombia 1166
Mirrlees (Engineers) Ltd., dual pumping set 508
Mirrlees National Ltd., Milomatic lubricator for valve gear 305
Misal Machine Tools sas Leto, numerical control of Automill-2 milling machine 1131
Missile, guided, in Type 82 destroyer 427
Mitchell, A., on Splendid Sisters (book) 1099
Mitchell, E., on Your Factory and the Law (book) 207
Mitchell, L. A., Ltd., pneumatic dryers (trade publication) 414
Mitchell, R. W. Stuart, marine gas turbines 586
Mitchell, S., gas turbines in merchant ships 587
Mitchell, Sir Steuart, BR Workshop Plan 672, 674
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries' Yard, cargo line *Glenalmond* 426
Mixer for two-part compounds 148
Mixing control, automatic push button, in meal production 461
ML Aviation Ltd., microswitch range 911
M-O Valve Co. Ltd., dual trace instrument cathode ray tube 951
step recovery diode source 951
Mobil Oil Co., machine tool lubrication (trade publication) 1058
Mobrey magnetic level controls 409
Model(s), ship, longitudinal bending moments of, D. I. Moor 669
Model construction direct from drawings 779
Model display at annual conversazione, ICE 1164
Model materials, linear range of behaviour, Pindera and Kiesling 780
plastic, creep of, Muller 780
Model test(s)
in fire research 435
on Western Avenue elevated road extension 816
Model testing facilities, ship 393
Modelling technique for power station design 779
Modern Cargohandling Ltd., *Stella* timber ship 139
Modern electronic components, by G. W. A. Dummer (book) 609
Modern optics, by E. B. Brown (book) 364
Modern Telephones (Great Britain) Ltd., loudspeaking telephone system 1135
Modified Mercalli Scale for earthquakes 178
Modular counters, Veeder-Root Ltd. 1170
Modular fault warning system, Londex 778
Modular process chromatograph, Pye 951
Modular techniques, precision coaxial connector. *Letter* 754
Modular timber buildings, Program H 913
Modulation meter for communications 691
Modules, and instruments, digital, Dawe 1090
data-logging, NBS 360
Moflash Co. Ltd., Rotoflash flashing beacon 402. *Correction* 715
Mohawk Europa Ltd., multi-diameter cutting tools 153
Moiré fringe techniques
strain analysis, Fidler and Nurse 780
stress analysis, conference on 780
Moisture measurement (trade publication) 1100
Moisture meter for moulding sand 1046
Molecular designing of materials and devices, by A. R. von Hippel (book) 1015
Molecular thermodynamics, by J. A. Fay (book) 208
Monaco Grand Prix motor car race, results of 994
review of car performance 1034
Monarch, gun turrets in 15
Monel K-500 alloy for segment bolting system 736
Monitoring equipment, engine room, Sperry/TKS 397
Monk, J. D., engineering education study 800
Monk Marine Diesels Ltd., diesel engine for steam crane 459
Monometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd., melting furnace for bronze and aluminium alloys 1054
Monomover overhead conveyor system (trade publication) 1016
Monorail, MFD high-speed transport system 498. *Letter* 1113
Safege system, Manchester 220
Safege system study 1166
Monotronic control for air conditioning and central heating systems 686
Monstrand prestressing unit 1155
Montabone, Fiat 124 motor car 817
Montgomerie Reid Ltd., fork lift trucks (trade publication) 1184
Monuments, industrial. *See* Industrial monuments
Moog Hydra-Point Ltd., milling machine 408
point-to-point numerical control system 870
Moon, J., engineering education study 800
Moon, soft landing by Luna-9 274
surface details from Luna-9 274
Moon probe, Surveyor 580
Moor, D. I., longitudinal bending moments 669
Moore, C. K. on Electronics: A Bibliographical Guide-2 (book) 877
Moore, W. and E., cross axis grab 911
eye bolt of improved design 820
lifting tackle service 98-99
Morden, J. F. C., Strength Tests on Brittle Materials 204
Morgan, A. J., and Sons Ltd., electronically controlled guillotine 1003
Morgan-Crucible Co. Ltd., die-casting furnace with automatic burners 1042
Morganite BT1300 oil-fired basin tilting furnace 499
Morganite Electroheat Ltd., Morganite Type 'U' furnace heating elements 200
Morganite oil-fired Bale-O-Matic holding furnace 499
Morganite Thermal Designs Ltd., die-casting furnace with automatic burners 1042
manually operated mobile molten metal ladle 1056
Morgardshammer AB, precision rod mill 1139
Morris, B. O., Ltd., carbide burrs (trade publication) 104
drill and reamer sleeves (trade publication) 514
toolholders 922
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., Centre-Lift 410 range of electric overhead travelling crane 1134
hoist blocks with disc brake 918
linear motor for overhead crane 873
Morrison and Partners, industrialized building (trade publication) 610
Morrispac thrust units for linear-motor crane 873
Morse Controls Ltd., line projector 1170
Morton, F., engineering projects symposium 750
Moscow, long distance electrical transmission between the V. I. Lenin Hydro-Electric Station and, by A. M. Nekrasov and S. S. Rokotyan (book) 1183
Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co. Ltd., water storage (trade publication) 48
Motor(s)
air, Gast 963
electric
ac commutator, Fuller 549, 695
ASEA lightweight 782
Bruce Peebles 550
control accessories 695
fractional hp, Citenco 963
linear induction, accelerators 840
applications 838–40
basic types 835
definition 835
development 835
Engineering Outline 835
for MFD transport system 498
for overhead bridge crane 873
open-sided 837
rotor/stator inversion 837
self-oscillating 838
sheet-rotor motor 836
tubular 837
multi control centre, English Electric 696
pole amplitude modulated 544
starter for 3-phase 546
synchronous, for slow speed 304
terminal assembly, Bruce Peebles 697
thermal protection for 302
three-phase, Series-6 306
thyristor control equipment, Mullard 696
trade publication 1016
transient torque/speed characteristics, digital tachometer for 821
washing machine for locomotive traction 1140
with disc brake, ASEA 1005
worm gear (trade publication) 1184
electric traction, in locomotives Types AL1- AL6 719–27
hydraulic 151, 957
Deri Sine 828
for aircraft, Vickers Sperry Rand 608
Hagglund, for stern tube borer 96
through-shaft 145

1

hydraulic servo, Cincinnati Acradrive 648
outboard, Johnson 718
Motor car(s)
Abarth exhibits, Geneva Salon 590
Anglia, Dragoon version of 176
Audi 1077
Autodelta Sprint GTA 1076
Bertone exhibits, Geneva Salon 591
BMW production history and models 576
BMW-1600 533
Bond Equipe GT4S, road test and specification 298. *Letter* 377
Brabham racing 85
BRM, at Monaco 994
H16 3-litre 898
performance at Monaco 1034
racing 87
Checker Aerocar 1076
Chevelle, slush guard for 759
Chevrolet, slush guard for 759
Cooper-Maserati, F1 174
Cooper-Maserati monocoque racing 83
Corona 1500 and 1600 cc, Toyota 1077
Costin-Nathan 175
CRV 5, with plastics body 949
Crysler Dodge Charger 532
Dune Duster 759
electric, position and prospects of 640
Scamp 640
Trident 640
Excalibur SS 760
exhibits at Geneva Salon 531, 589
Ferrari exhibits, Geneva Salon 589
Ferrari racing 84
Fiat-124 533
description of 633
description and road test on 817
Fiat 850 Idromatic 533
Ford 20M TS coupé 532
Ford Zephyr Zodiac Mk IV range 768
FW5, manufacture in Turkey, Reliant Motor Co. 232
gas turbines for 585
Ghia exhibits, Geneva Salon 592
Ginetta G 10 175
Glas 1700 coupé 1076
Gordon-Keeble IT, description and road test on 716
Graber exhibits, Geneva Salon 592
Griffiths sports 760
Gurney racing 85
Hillman Rally Imp, description and performance of 900. *Letters* 940, 1029
Honda racing 85
Iso Grifo 1076
Isuzu Bellet, Nippon 1077
Jaguar E-type, effect of 70 mph speed limit 115. *Letters* 377, 626
performance characteristics, 115–117
Jaguar E-type 2 + 2 493
Johnny Walker JW4 Villiers-engined 175
Lamborghini exhibits, Geneva Salon 589
Landar 1000 cc 176
Lotus 41 F2/3 175
Lotus racing 86
McLaren modified Indy-Ford 1034
McLaren racing 84
Mercedes-Benz 230, description of 443
road test on 443
Mini, electric traction conversion 640
Mini-Marcos 176
Mustang 1077
Pininfarina exhibits, Geneva Salon 591
Plymouth Barracuda 1077
pollution laws for 271
Porsche exhibits, Geneva Salon 591
production statistics, General Motors 569
Racing Car Show exhibits 174–6
Repco Brabham, at Monaco 1036
Rover-2000 TC 533
safety belts for, international standard for tests on 426
safety engineering 336. *Letter* 940
safety requirements in United States 759
safety seat for, Watford GT3 1071
sales in Switzerland 531
Silverstone foreign car test day 1076
speed limit of 70 mph 115
Spider, Alfa Romeo 1077
Sprint GTA, Autodelta 1077
steel scrap from discarded, Proler plant 902
Steyr-Puch 650 TR11 1076
Tasman 2 litre BRM, performance at Monaco 1034
traffic hazard warning device for 960
Trident racing 175
trim materials laboratory, Ford 654
V8, Martin 200 174
Vauxhall XVR 532
VW, magnesium wheels for 481
VW production statistics. *Letter* 65
see also Motor vehicle
Motor car driver performance assessment device, Drivometer 337
Motor car engine, Chevrolet Corvair, for CRV 5 plastic-body vehicle 949
Coventry Climax FPE V8 174
Ford 3 litre Zodiac 768
Ford V4 2 litre Zephyr 768
Ford V6 2½ litre Zephyr 768
Giulia exhibits, Geneva Salon 591
marine engine version, BMW 71
Nathan-Imp 176
racing, supercharging for 86
Unipower GT 176
Volkswagen horizontally-opposed flat-four, for gyroplane 538
see also Engine, petrol
Motor car engine cooling systems, Stratton, Stringer and Taylor 666
Motor car exhibition, Geneva Salon 531, 589
Motor car gear units, Sciaky electron beam welding machine for 741
Motor car industry. *See* Motor industry
Motor car race, Le Mans, report on 1156
Monaco Grand Prix, results of 994
review of car performance 1034
Motor car racing, 3-litre formula-1 prospects 83–87
Motor car underbody, computer analysis of 479
Motor industry, position and prospects of, United States 759
records in 72
Motor industry disputes, Scamp committee on 572
Motor Industry Joint Labour Council 226
Motor Industry Research Association, wind tunnel tests on Tex Hi-Speed windscreen wiper blade 642
Motor Show, New York, exhibits at 759
Motor truck. *See* Motor vehicle
Motor vehicle(s)
amphibian, Vinten Hydrocar 70, 227. *Letter* 225
Beach Buggy version of Mini-Moke utility 71
box van, side-loading 1096
commercial, construction and use regulations 806
dump truck, articulated, Leedsall 12 356
Caterpillar-769 406
Haulpak 120A 1005
with hydrostatic drive, NEL 916
fighting, developments in 124
Kerry Works three wheeled truck 306
Landrover, rubber suspension for 822
lorry demountable body systems 302
low loader vehicle, rail/road 1091
Mini-Moke utility, Beach Buggy version of 71
radio telephone for control of 233
safety engineering in 336. *Letter* 940
sideloader truck, Lancer 959
tanker, glass fibre reinforced polyester 807
GVW bulk mixed-powder 806
in aluminium alloy 513
in glass reinforced plastic 513
vibration in, testing of 808
see also Motor car
Motor vehicle engines, turbocharging for, E. Kellet 668
Motor vehicle industry. *See* Motor industry
Motor vehicle simulation, J. R. Ellis 808
Motor vehicle tractor for containers 438
Motor vehicle warming device 194
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., annular semiconductor construction method 1087
Motorway, Ghana, with sun-powered emergency telephone 1154
M62 Lancashire-Yorkshire 111
Severn Bridge and, economic impact of 1066
Mott, Hay and Anderson, second Mersey tunnel 125
Mott, L. C., on Engineering Drawing and Construction 877
Mott, Sir Nevill, educational role of Ministry's establishments 473
Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Chester inner ring road 812
Mould design and production for plastics (book) 413
Mould, N. L. J., manpower conference 477
Moulding, metallized phenolic, for dashboard 820
Moulding machines, green-sand 1056
injection, Austin Allen 1095
Moulding sand, moisture meter for 1046
Moulding sand mixer, Ribbon-Flo 1056
Mount, plug-in, for electronic equipment 502
Mount Hope Machinery Ltd., air bar guide for web strip 553
web guide with air cushion 965
web tension indicator (trade publication) 743
Mountaineering equipment research, NEL 916
Mountford, F. A., nitrogen in grey cast iron 1174
Mountford, Frederick, (Birmingham) Ltd., Sydney Opera House 736
Mower, diesel-engined, Hayters Ltd. 359
motor (trade publication) 1142
rotary, ride-on, Merlin 667
weed, Jari underwater 201
MTE Control Gear Ltd., numerical control equipment 1176
Series DLO starters 363
UCO Unit System of contactor-relay 361
Mudie, C., Vinten Hydrocar amphibian vehicle 70
Muffle furnaces, Funditor 1177
Muirhead and Co. Ltd., electrical accessories and systems (trade publication) 1142
facsimile communication for police 285
Muldivo Ltd., ROBOX 103 controller for desk calculator 401
Mullard Ltd., exhibits at ISE exhibition 952
radiation detector 307
thyristor dc motor/speed controls 696
Muller, H. N., ASME gas turbine symposium 581
on engineer and engineering 522
Muller, R. K., creep of plastic model materials 780
Mullins, L., Proceedings of Natural Rubber Producers' Research Association Jubilee Conference (book) 313
Multi-Gas Burner 480
Multi-Hydrobot water control for concrete mixers 955
Multiversal rolling mill 355
Municipal engineers, role of, G. Berry 1105
Murdoch, M. L., cams anthology 326
Murex Welding Processes Ltd., ground power unit control panel 488
Murfitt Bulk Transporters Ltd., Beltveyor bulk handling system 459
Schmitz-Anhanger three-axle steering bogie 459
Murray, J. M., strength standards for merchant ships 669
Murray-Shelley, synchronous motors for slow speed 304
Murthy, T. K. S., sea conditions for hovercraft 136–8
Muscle power amplification device 849
Museums, of industrial archaeology 859
Victoria and Albert, Raphael cartoons 283
Mustang motor car 1077
Mustard space transporter project 682. *Letter* 804
Myers, Fred, Ltd., mechanical sweepers (trade publication) 514
Trash-Vac heavy duty industrial vacuum cleaner 829
Mykura, H., on Solid Surfaces and Interfaces (book) 1141

N

Nader, R., safety features in motor cars 759
Nairn-Williamson Ltd., epoxy resin adhesive for floor coverings 46
Naphthas, catalytic reforming reactor for 1160
Naslin, P. on Progress in Control Engineering (Vol. 3) (book) 1099
Nathan-Imp motor car engine 176
National Aeronautics and Space Administration. *See* United States
National Association of Drop Forgers and Stampers, Heating in the Drop Forge, symposium 1184
National Building Agency 322
National Cash Register Co. Ltd., transparency reader 1041
National Coal Board
administrative reorganisation effects 987
Bretby broadsheets 555
Central Engineering Establishment 986, 989
coalmining policy for South Wales 118
cooling conveyors for briquetting plant 205

development activities 989
diesel hydraulic locomotives 553
district heating 181, 185
engineering training scheme and syllabus 988
exhibits at HEVAC 685
heating study group 187
mechanization progress 985
mining equipment industry cooperation with 987
pit closure and production statistics 985
position and prospects 424
recruitment policy for engineers 988
relationship with suppliers 989
reliability conference (Brighton) 982
salaries in colliery management 988
self-advancing powered mine roof supports 503
specification on hoses 553
university scholarships 988
warning on coal industry 752
National Council for Quality and Reliability, How to Organize QR Campaigns 163, 222
National Economic Development Council, activities under Labour Government 841
National Economic Development Office, *Efficiency in Road Construction* 1147
report on exports 1109
National economic plan 224
National Engineering Laboratory, California water supply pump evaluation 896
cold extrusion research 916
computer programs for surface generation 653
economics of cold extrusion 38
hydrostatic drive application 916
hydrostatic extrusion research 916
mountaineering equipment research 916
research activities 916
rope testing machine 895. *Letter* 1029
National Examinations Board in Foremanship and Supervision 570
National Federation of Building Trades Employers, annual dinner 270
National Foundry Apprentice competition, awards in 983
National gas grid. *See* Gas grid
National Gas Turbine Establishment, circulation-control rotor studies 993
engine control by computer 993
engine test facility with simulated flight conditions 992
Olympus 593 engine tests for Concorde airliner 992
National Inspection conference on quality, reliability and marketing 970
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, vegetable harvester 897
National Marketing Council, training scheme for managers at Harvard Business School 619
National Monuments Record, industrial monuments survey 857
National Physical Laboratory
numeral recognition machine 1044
passive-type roll stabilizer 715
ship hydrodynamics laboratory 393
strake stabilization of chimneys 805
wind tunnel tests on hyperbolic cooling towers 941
National Plastics Ltd., metallized phenolic moulding for dash-board 820
National Research Corp., mass spectrometer leak detector 500
National Research Development Corp.
dispute with C. Cockerell 419
help for inventors (trade publication) 786
hovercraft interests 1080
multi-purpose gas burner 480
nerve-controlled artificial hand 688
NIAE vegetable harvester 897
numerical control scheme 841
support for ITM teaching machines 18
National Tower Testing Station, opening of 1071
National Union of Railwaymen, views on Freightliner trains 436, 437
National Union of Sheet Metal Workers and Braziers 665
National Union of Sheet Metal Workers and Coppersmiths, activities and policy as craft union 665
National Union of Vehicle Builders, activities of 572
Nationalization, steel industry, alternative proposals 1148
prospects of 567
Natural gas
iced earth tanks for 895
industrial use prospects 947
North Sea discoveries
effect on economy 1022
for power stations 1022
impact on Hartlepools 1111
successful strikes 994
protein from, Shell Research 1114
Natural gas firing for Central Costanera power station 775
Natural gas/oxygen reforming for town gas 1160
Natural Rubber Producers' Research Association, conference on rubber in engineering applications 1100
proceedings of Jubilee conference, by L. Mullins (book) 313
Naval architects, Chapman Committee on 476
education and training of (report) 476
supply and demand position 476
Naval architecture, research and developments review 393
Navigation, inertial, principle of 702
NCK-Rapier Ltd., Alpine truck-mounted crane 959
NCR-315 computer, AEC 144
Neal, S., Hardiman powered exoskeleton 849
Neath Steel Sheet and Galvanizing Co. Ltd., sponsors of SSIDA 479
Nedeco, Kainji dam project, 73, 80
Needham, J., Science and Civilization in China 112
Needle valves (trade publication) 786
Negretti and Zambra Ltd., Westinghouse Hagan power positioner 300
Neidhart SA, rubber suspension unit for industrial locomotives 693
Neill, James, and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd. magnetic tools (trade publication) 556
Nekrasov, A. M. on Long Distance Electrical Transmission between the V. I. Lenin Hydro-Electric Station and Moscow (book) 1183
Nelson, Lord, of Stafford, on English Electric 421
Nelson, R. A., transportation systems 277
Neoprene, air drying panel sealant 1091
dock gate seals 540
laminate construction material 602
Neumark, S., on Solution of Cubic and Quartic Equations (book) 414
Neutrino detection project 505
New Conveyor Co. Ltd., mail sorting office, Southampton 1000
New York Motor Show, exhibits at 759
New York World Trade Centre, structural details 907, 908
Newalls Insulation and Chemical Co. Ltd., carbon dioxide storage vessel with polyurethane insulation 1046
expanded polystyrene (trade publication) 104
Foamglas glass insulation blocks 102
glass fibre insulation (trade publication) 878
thermal insulation (trade publication) 786
Newcastle upon Tyne University, Stephenson Lecture, by H. M. Finniston 624. *Letter* 754
Newcomen Memorial Engine Trust 857
Newcomen Society, activities of 859
Dickinson Memorial Lecture, by R. Wailes 857
Newfoundland and Labrador Power Commission, packaged gas-turbine power station 292
Newman Industries Ltd., Newmistor thermal protection for electric motors 302
Newtherm Extra calcium silicate insulation (trade publication) 786
Newton Chambers and Co. Ltd., company resources (trade publication) 464
Stretford process for hydrogen sulphide purification 1160
Newton, Sir Isaac, activities of 14
gyroscopic phenomena 699
Neyrpic, bulb turbines 863
Nicholas, H., arbitration proposals 566
assistant general secretary, TGWU 226
Nichols Perfection grate 1053
Nickel oxide sinter 46
Nickel steel for re-usable die holders 261
Nickel temperature sensors 644
Nicoll, R. G., programme management 751
Nieuwenhuizen, J. K., optical measurement of fluid velocity 1089
Niger Dams Authority, rail/road low loader vehicle 1091
Nigeria, as centre of power 60
Kainji dam project, 73–82, 109
Nipper hydraulic clamping device 875
Nippon, Isuzu Bellet motor car 1077
Nippon Electric Co., computer control of open-hearth furnace 653
Nippon Kokan Kabushiki Kaisha, computer control of open-hearth furnace 653
Niteline system for road painting 601
Nitric acid plant, Foster Wheeler/Hercules 1162
Grande Paroisse 1162
Nitrogen, in industry, by M. Sittig (book) 313
influence in grey cast iron 1174
Nitrous oxide as leak detector 300
Nixon, F. ,engineers or superficial scientists? 377
metric conversion 527
NCB Reliability Conference 982
Nobelphone-portable sound-powered telephones (trade publication) 1142
Noble and Dowden Ltd., Ford 3000 remote-controlled tractor 1032
Nock, O. S., on Britain's New Railway (book) 263
Single Line Railways (book) 555
on Steam Railways in Retrospect (book) 969
Nohab, mobile gantry crane 554
Noise
definition of 1059
diesel vehicles
machine(s), Engineering Outline 1059
narrow band analysis 1060
specification 1060
machine shops, PERA survey 379
machine tools, airborne 1059
research on 566
structure-borne 1059
types of 1059
measurement of 1059
octave band measurements 1059
traffic, research and policies on 374. *Letter* 478
Noise acceptability scales 375
Noise converter for road drill, Heinke CNC 1115
Noise generators, trade publication 1142
Noise problem, Wilson Committee on 374
Noise reduction, factories and offices 530
machines 1060
Noise survey, London 374
Nomad floating weather station 122
Non-destructive testing
airliner maintenance 492
international conference on (Montreal) 104
Non-Destructive Testing Society of Great Britain, conference and exhibition (Sheffield) 1100
Nonlinear mechanics, operational methods in, by L. A. Pipes (book) 1099
NOR unit, spring-controlled, Techne 689
Norbar torque multiplier 1135
Norgren, C. A., Ltd., air system equipment (trade publication) 1100
Normalair Ltd., CJB-Divcon deep diving chamber 83
Norman, A. G., BIM conference 524
Normanbrook Report 170
Norris, edible protein in methane 1114
Norstel and Templewood Hawksley Ltd., conversion set for rock drill 102
North America, exports to, campaign to increase 619
North American Aviation, spacecraft development 580
North Bar Tool Co. Ltd., Norbar torque multiplier 1135
North British Plastics Ltd., neoprene laminate construction material 602
North-east Corridor Transportation Project 277
North Eastern Gas Board, research and development centre at Bradford 947
North of Scotland Hydroelectric Board, cable laying to Western Isles 802
pumped storage scheme at Loch Sloy 1030
North Sea, natural gas discoveries in. *See* natural gas
North Sea Diving Services Ltd., deep-diving equipment 335
North Siberian trunk railway 535
North Thames Gas Board, natural gas/oxygen reforming for town gas 1160
North Western Gas Board, Stretford process for hydrogen sulphide purification 1160
Northern Ideal Homesteads, two-storey house 943
Northern Star liner, story of (book) 1099
Norton Abrasives Ltd., Bear-Tex impregnated nylon 153
wafering machines for semi-conductors 41
Norton-Asquith Ltd., Norton Gould and Eberhardt gear hobbing machine 876
Norton Co., centreless grinding by abrasive belt 89–90
Norton Gould and Eberhardt gear hobbing machine 876

Norville, C. C., computer analysis of motor-car underbody 479
Norwood Instruments Ltd., trade exhibition in West Germany 1066
Note-changing machine, London Transport 1044
Noton, A. R. M. on Introduction to Variational Methods in Control Engineering (book) 877
Nova Hut Klementa Gottwalda steelworks, computers ordered for 997
Nuclear and particle physics, conference on 1142
Nuclear atom, evolution of, by G. K. T. Conn and H. D. Turner (book) 156
Nuclear energy, sources of information on by L. J. Anthony (book) 513
Nuclear fuel element, flasks for transport in MV *Stream Fisher* 494
reprocessing, Windscale 494
transport in MV *Stream Fisher* 494
Nuclear generator, SNAP-7D, for weather station 122
Nuclear industry exhibition (Basle) 1058
Nuclear magnetic resonance technique for flow rate in liquid hydrogen 1013
Nuclear power for offshore drilling platform 895
Nuclear power industry, exports 1106
Nuclear Power Group, computer for Oldbury power station 1118
Oldbury nuclear power station 1031
Nuclear power plant, SNAP 10-A endurance test on 574
Nuclear power station(s)
CEGB 1022
construction programme 757
Dungeness A, official opening of 1021
Dungeness B, site progress 942
Hinkley Point, opening of 757
Latina, fuel element reprocessing 494
Oldbury, computer-based alarm system 1118
prestressed concrete reactor vessel 1031
production figures 757
Nuclear radiation protection, international fortnight on 1142
Nuclear reactor
Advanced Gas-Cooled, export efforts 1106
Dragon, first test run 284
fast breeder prototype, Dounreay 757
fast 250 MW, Dounreay 321, 331
MZFR, West Germany 330
Oldbury prestressed concrete vessel 1031
Steam Generating Heavy Water 141 757, 1106
Nuclear Research Centre, Karlsruhe, MZFR reactor 330
Nucleonics, experimental, by B. Brown (book) 1057
Numbers, products of, by C. Attwood (book) 1183
Numeral recognition machine, NPL 1044
Numerical control
Acramatic 100 series 871
Automill-2 milling machine 1131
Autoset positioner controller 871
Axiamatic system, AEI 869
Bohle general-purpose machine tool 765
centre lathe with, Numericon 764
Cincinnati Acramatic systems 648
contouring lathe with, Churchill-Redman 764
Co-ordatrol, Alfred Herbert 869
coordinate tables with, Grimston-AEI 95
Dialin, Alfred Herbert 869
Diatrol, Alfred Herbert 869
drilling machines, Wadkin 766
trade publication 414
Emicon S1000 positional controller 869
General Electric systems 870
horizontal drilling machine 94, 1009
Hydra-Point system 870
incremental system 868
Jones & Shipman analogue system 870
machine tools, F. Cousins 841
exhibition of (Olympia) 761, 841, 868, 920, 1009, 1014
forum on 610
position and prospects of 761
Max Mueller turning machines with 764
Maxemill (trade publication) 514
milling machine 408
Milwaukee-Matic machining centre 870
Ministry of Technology's attitude to 762
Numeripoint, Giddings and Lewis 869
Phillips equipment 871
Plessey systems 870
review of systems 868
'Slo-Syn' digital indexer 869
specifiable coordinate positioning equipment (SCOPE) 869
Staveley continuous path 871
Tape-O-Matic system 870
tape programme service using APT language, EELM 1014
tape programming by Pencil Follower, AEI 1014
training department, Alfred Herbert 1149
turret punch presses 650
Universal machine tool 763
Varysec systems 871
A. W. Vickers 761
Warner-Swasey equipment 871
Numerical control absolute system 868
Numerical control equipment, Cea-Perego 1176
Numerical methods and computers, by Shan S. Kuo (book) 463
Numericon centre lathe with numerical control 764
Numeripoint numerical control system 869
Nuova Pignone, gas turbine development 528
'Nuraphalte' method of roofing (trade publication) 656
Nurse, P., Strain analysis by moiré method 780
Nuts, ISO Metric, GKN 910
Nylon, impregnated, Bear-Tex 153
Nylon mesh to combat canal bank erosion 403
Nylon overlapping fastener, Velcro 601
Nylone tape for aircraft arrester gear 282
Nylon tubing, Wadelon 207

O

Observation cars, aerial, for Lebanon 100
Occupational hygienist, aims and objects of 808
Ocean terminal, Hong Kong, 234, 1166
Oceanography, electronic engineering in, conference on 464
Oding, I. A., on Creep and Stress Relaxation in Metals (book) 1141
Oerlikon Electrodes Ltd., Compact electrode holder 1042
Oerlikon Engineering Co., turbo-alternator for Chavalon sur Vouvry power station 1039
Office Machinery Ltd., Omal Electromat copying machine 962
Office of Scientific and Technical Information, computer-assisted information service for physicists 996
Offshore drilling platform, nuclear power for 895
see also Oil drilling
OGO spacecraft series 1116
OGO-B spacecraft, launch of 1116
Ohrnell conveyor systems 506
Oil, diesel, additive-treated 995
desulphurization of 1158
Petter AV1 test for 995
engine, with anti-friction additive, Castrol 912
High Performance Diesel 995
see also Lubricant; Lubrication; Petroleum
Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, exhibition of 378
Oil consumption, and fire loss increase 1155
measurement by radioisotopes 249
Oil drilling platform, Sea Quest 140
see also Offshore drilling
Oil drilling rig, Sea Gem, disaster of 9
Oil engine. *See* Engine, diesel
Oil fires, increase in 1155
Oil firing equipment (trade publication) 514
Oil fuel treatment, Houseman-Varo system 643
Oil gasification plant breakdowns 72, 230
Oil hydraulics and pneumatics, International Fair for 1142
Oil industry, effects on coal industry 752
Oil level indicator for sumps 505
Oil lifter automatic 643
Oil seal, test equipment 305
Oil well log data, Pencil Follower for 819
Old Park Engineering Ltd., liquid petroleum gas plant (trade publication) 970
Old, William, (Resiform) Ltd., plastics sandwich panels 1049
Oldbury nuclear power station, computer-based alarm system 1118
prestressed concrete reactor vessel 1031
Oldham and Son Ltd., audible battery discharge indicator 1087
Olefins, ultra selective cracking process for 1160
Oliver, D. R., viscoelasticity 886
Olsen, F. E., district heating 184
Olsen, K., phase to phase switching surges 1163
Olympic Screw and Rivet Corp., Hit blind rivets 301
Olympus 593 turbo-jet engine 518
Olympus 593 turbojet, testing for Concorde supersonic airliner 992
Olympus 593B aircraft engine, development of 482
Olympus gas turbine, for hovercraft 1157
Olympus marine gas turbine 332, 586
Olympus turbojet power plant, Bristol Siddeley 450
Omal Electromat copying machine 962
Omic Ltd., 'Tracma' tractor-crane (trade publication) 414
Omni Spectra Inc., panel cable connector 1129
Omniguard alarm system (trade publication) 610
One-Eleven airliners, maintenance of 486
Open-hearth furnace, computer control of 653
OPEP orbital plane experiment packages 1117
Opera House, Sydney, design and construction 731
list of contractors and consultants 736
Operation Engtrade mission to North America 568
Operational methods in nonlinear mechanics, by L. A. Pipes (book) 1099
Operations research, process and strategy, by D. S. Stoller (book) 314
Operator training by P-E Consulting Group 120
Optical communications link transmitter/receiver 742
Optical design, instrumental optics and, conference on 970
Optical Generation and Amplification, Microwave and, International Conference on 1058
Optical mask alignment and exposure system 952
Optical measurement of fluid velocity 1089
Optical tooling
in industry, by J. D. McGrae (book) 969
trade publication 1100
Optical torquemeter, development of 310
Optics, fibre. *See* Fibre optics
high energy beam, by K. G. Steffen (book) 103
instrumental, and optical design, conference on 970
modern, by E. B. Brown (book) 364
Orbital mechanics, Engineering Outline 157–160
Orbiting geophysical observatory programme. *See* OGO
Ore, X-ray analyser for 913
Ore unloading bridge, MAN 1133
Organic chemistry, investigations in the field of, by L. C. Willemsens and G. J. M. van der Kerk (book) 364
Organization and manpower planning by G. McBeath (book) 1183
Organization of research establishments, by Sir John Cockcroft (book) 1057
Orr, J. G., director-general, Business Equipment Trade Association 567. *Letter* 626
Correction 983
Osborn, C. J., on Fracture (book) 743
Oscillator, low-frequency, Advance Electronics 1042
Oscillograph recorder, Southern Instruments 950
Oscilloscope, double beam, Telequipment 951
transistorized, Marconi 951
Osipov, G. V., on Industry and Labour in the USSR (book) 969
Oslo, British Fair and Fortnight in, comment on exhibits 890
Osmond, A. and S. Ltd., abrasive wheel cut-off machine 650
Osram (GEC) Ltd., high pressure sodium vapour lamps 638
Kite-mark approval licences 639
street lighting activities 637
Ostrach, S., on Developments in Mechanics Vol 2 (book) 103, 263
Otosan, FW5 motor car 232
Outboard Marine Corp., air buoy for SCUBA diving 718
Outboard motors, Johnson 718
Ove Arup. *See* Arup
Oven, air-circulated convection type for excavator equipment 1140
electrically heated industrial, Heatcon 257
Overdrive, Laycock LH-type, for Ford Mk IV Zephyr Zodiac range 771
Overflow return device, hopper, Ajax 909
Owen, Sir Alfred, BRM H16 3-litre racing car 898
Owen Organization, BRM H16 3-litre racing car 898
Oxford University, career selection methods by sixth formers 1112
Franks Report on 170, 938
Oxygen, explosion hazards of 1078
Oxygen analyser, battery powered portable 1094
Oxygen meter for use in non-neutral gases 455

Ozalid Co. Ltd., Intercline drafting unit 258
Ozisik, M. N., on Heat Exchanger Design (book) 314

P

Package Heater Co. Ltd., Pak-a-Way range of warm air heaters 686
Packaging, blister, of components, STC 1012
fibre and fibre/steel drums for 1091
for transport, cushioning materials in 810
Polytite skin, for china goods 353
Packaging Exhibition, International (Paris) 1184
Packing room conveyor installation, STC 1013
Paddon, T. W., training officers, 117. *Letter* 276
Paint, road marking, Clearlane 92
Paint-dripping process, Tri-borne, ICI 966
Paint finish, vinyl, for roof decking 206
Paint protection of steelwork 378
Paint Research Station, instruments for cleaned surfaces quality assessment 378
Paint spraying unit, petrol-driven 406
Painting
airless spraying, Vauxhall 194
precision, masking method for 195
radiators with trichloroethylene solvent 966
surface preparation quality assessment for 378
Painting equipment, road 601
Paisley group heating scheme 187
Pak-a-Way range of warm air heaters 686
Pallas, ram vessel 15
Pallet loader, model H, Lamson 1096
Palm, E. & Co. Ltd., automatic oil burners 876
Palmer, G. A. Stanley, Ltd., sub-miniature micro-switches 1004
PAMETRADA, gas-turbine research and development 398, 400
Pan American Airlines, order for Boeing 747 airliners 758
terminal buildings 239, 241, 243
Panax Equipment Ltd., Redhill transistorized rate-meter 257
Panel cable connector 1129
Panel saw, Wadkin 1044
Panel sealant, air drying, Neoprene 1091
Pannell, C., building industry 270
Pantograph, Stone-Faiveley, Type ALI electric locomotive 719
Type AL4 electric locomotive 721
Type AL5 electric locomotive 722
Paper cables, production of 410
Paper making machine, twin wire 202
Paraboloidal reflectors for steerable aerials 1123
Paramatic Development Ltd., Digi-Tape units for machine position measurement 777
Parcel sorting office, Southampton 1000
Paris Technical Fortnight 832
Parity hydrant valve 258
Park Gate Iron and Steel Works, computer production control system 997, 999
Park, K. M., EITB senior training officer 935
Parker, S. M., collaboration with schools 327
Parkes, L. R., electron beam welding 1020
Parkeston Quay, Harwich, redevelopment plan, British Rail 1033
Parking zone increase in London 369
Parkinson Cowan Industrial Products, mobile heater (trade publication) 514
Parkinson Cowan Ltd., Dialarm automatic warning device 954
rate-of-flow indicator 1046
remote alarm (trade publication) 743
Unipulse metering system 1071
Parkinson, E., planning conference on Wales 756
Parkinson Howard (Accra) Ltd., motorway sun-powered emergency telephone 1154
Parkinson, J. & Son (Shipley) Ltd., vertical milling machines 650
Parkinson, Sir Lindsay, and Co., Kainji dam project 74
Parmeko Ltd., exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 544
Parsons, C. A., & Co. Ltd.
Esso Fawley power station 851
Ferrybridge C power station 445
industrial gas turbines 429
plano-milling machine 257
supercritical turbo-generators 1115
turbines and alternators for Ferrybridge C power station 451
turbo-alternator sets for Dungeness B nuclear power station 942
Parsons, D., Vinten hydrocar 225
Particle physics, nuclear and, conference on 1142
Particulate matter systems, conference on (Milwaukee) 786
Partition(s), Marlith slab industrial 500
Partitioning, steel sheet (trade publication) 48
Partlow Corp., temperature recorder 1041
Passenger ship research and development trends 395
Passivation of boiler internal surfaces, West Thurrock 819
Paste, millscale removal, Ferropaste 92
Patent Office Library, services of 697
Paterson, T. T., administration studies 279
Pathrinder critical atmosphere control plant (trade publication) 264
Pattern techniques for thin film integrated circuits 255
Paul Plus Ltd., Plus Ria 2024 semi-automatic slide projector 1171
Paul Y Construction Co. Ltd., Hong Kong ocean terminal 234
ocean terminal, Hong Kong 1166
Pay television. *See* Television
Pay-TV Ltd., pay-television service 10–13
Payne, J. E., operator training 120
Payne, P. P. & Sons, Res-i-Glas 2-F Hi-Tem thermosetting glass fibre tape for transformer insulation 1092
Payne Products International Ltd., Lapmaster-72 lapping machine 692
Payroll tax. *See* Selective Employment Tax
PCD Ltd., X-Y trace reader 409
P-E Consulting Group Ltd., cold extension 916
economics of cold extrusion 38
operator training 120
skills development method 120
Peak pulse voltage measurement, NBS 1132
Pearce, G., sea conditions for hovercraft 136–8
Pearce, J., vitreous enamel label 481
Pearson Committee on seamen's strike 1105
Pearson, Sir Denning, BIM conference 525
state of engineering 313
Pearson Panke Ltd., deep-drawing test machine 42
Pedgrift G. F., grain handling at Belfast 597
Peebles, Bruce, & Co. Ltd.
Belmos flame proof mining type control gear 550
glandless pump/water-filled motor unit 510
motor terminal assembly 697
rotor assembly for large electric motors 550
Peel Engineering Ltd., Trident electric motor car 640
Pelletizing production research, BISRA 1133
Pels, Henry, & Co. Ltd., Max Mueller turning machines with numerical control 764
Peltier effect 365
Pembrokeshire cargo liner 426
Pencil Follower, data processing unit for tape programming 1014
for oil well log data 819
Penn Controls Inc., Basotrol two-stage gas valve 462
fan and limit control 1171
Pentex electronic switching system 330
PEP, fuel policy for Britain 424
Percussion tools (trade publication) 364
Percy, A. J., on training grants 8
Peregrine television camera crane 293
Perfection Parts Ltd., Basotrol two-stage gas valve 462
fan and limit control 1171
heating equipment (trade publication) 208
magnetic recording heads (trade publication) 786
Performance of ceramic tools when turning on alloy steel 513
Perkins, D., director-general, PLA 663
Perkins Engines Ltd., industrial engines 958
skills analysis training 66
T6.354 diesel engine 782
Perkins, F., chief adviser on industrial training 621
Perkins Z-drive 229
Perlmutter, D. D., on Introduction to Chemical Process Control (book) 655
Permanent Magnet Association, magnet materials (trade publication) 314
Perma-Pipe pipe system for district heating mains 388
Permutit Co. Ltd., Deminrolit demineralizer 691
Pernix Ltd., syphon breaker 146
Perry Laboratories Inc., Vibra-Fork resonant-reed devices 1003
Persian Gulf, polythene insulated cable in 961
Petbow Ltd., thermo-electric generator 1137
Peterborough Engineering Co. Ltd., York TY 20/Atkinson articulated tipper trailer 806
Petite range of indicators and controllers 953
Petrocarbon Developments, hydrogen recovery and purification 1160
Petrol engine, industrial V-type, Ford 1010
Petrol Pump Supplies (Overseas) Ltd., Macnaught portable greasers 306
Petroleum. *See* Oil; Refinery
Petroleum and Chemical Engineering Exhibition, International (Olympia) 1079
exhibits at 1158
Petter AV1 test for diesel oil 995
Pfersdorff, O. H., large gas turbines 582
Pharmaceutical production and research, ICI 803
Phase meter, transistorized, Dawe Instruments Ltd. 359
Phase sensitive detector, Brookdeal Electronics Ltd. 356
Phase transformation in metals, kinetics of, by J. Burke (book) 514
Phenolic/epoxy compound, Prodor Glas 1071
Phenolic moulding, metallized, for dashboard 820
Phoenix CM–70F, CM–80F, and CM–90F steels (trade publication) 1142
Phibbs, W. C. O., tape recorders 478. *Letter* 626
Philips (Hamilton) Ltd., vacuum plant for wax impregnation of capacitors 1138
Philips numerical indicating and control equipment 871
Phillips A. L., on Welding Handbook (book) 208
Phillips Electrical Ltd., evidence to Royal Commission 475
Phillips, L. G., stress analysis of aircraft structures 780
Phoenix Bookcases, bookcases and cabinets (trade publication) 314
Phoenix Telephones Ltd., masking method for precision painting 195
Phosphoric acid by wet process, Matthew Hall 1162
Photocell, vacuum, Engineering Outline 657
Photochemistry, laser in 54
Photoconductive cell, Engineering Outline 657
Photodetectors, applications 659–60
Engineering Outlines 657
Photodiode, Engineering Outline 657
Photoelastic analysis, by A. W. Hendry (book) 969
Photoelastic coating, stress analysis using, polariscope for 1177
Photoelastic materials, linear range of behaviour, Pindera and Kiesling 780
Photoelectric detector transient torque/speed characteristics determination 821
Photoelectric guard for press brake 1011
Photography, laser in 54
Photolastic Inc., polariscope for stress analysis using photoelastic coating 1177
Photomultiplier, Engineering Outline 657
Photopia Ltd., 8 mm sound projector (trade publication) 1142
Photoresist technique, KPR, for micro-circuits 605
Photovoltaic cells, silicon 261
Physical instrumentation in medicine and biology by D. J. Dewhust (book) 1015
Physics,
and chemistry, handbook of, by R. C. Weast (book) 923
metal (book) 1015
particle, nuclear and, conference on 1142
plasma, glow discharge and an introduction to, by F. Llewellyn-Jones (book) 514
solid state, conference on 1142
space, atomic and, by A. E. S. Green and P. J. Wyatt (book) 47
Physics Exhibition, equipment displayed at 688
exhibits at 742
Picard, Henri and Frère Ltd. Flamidor blow torch soldering iron 827
Pick-up magnetic, long reach, Airpax 1004
Pidofat 25 chucking automatic machine, programme controlled 765
Pierce electron gun 1019
Pierre-Bénite dam and power station construction scheme 861
Piert, Joseph, & Co., *Stream Fisher* vessel for nuclear fuel elements 494
Piganiol, M. P., politics and science research 162
Pile frames, British Steel Piling 198
Piling, trade publication 1184
vibratory (trade publication) 1142

Pilkington, Sir Harry, chancellor of Loughborough University 472
Pillar box, square design proposal 284
Pilling, W. H. C., programme management 751
Pilot plant in the iron and steel industry (book) 1141
Pindera, J. T., photoelastic and model materials 780
Pininfarina exhibits at Geneva Salon 591
Pinkerton, J. M. M., computing in the 1970s 856
Pipe, concrete, wire reinforcement cage for 956
gas
cast iron, working pressures 291
choice of diameter 291
steel 291
sewage, pvc, in River Weaver 250
steam and hot water, expansion compensators for 822
underground (trade publication) 698
see also Tube
Pipe Conduits Ltd., district heating system at Aldershot 388
Pipe fittings, irrigation, aluminium 152
Pipe installation for district heating at Aldershot 388
Pipe-laying trench digger 507
Pipe stress analysis by computer 1172
Pipe thrusting technique 632
Pipeline
for Algeria, opening of third 573
methane supply, from Canvey Island 286
sewage disposal, The Hague 631
Pipes, L. A., on Operational Methods in Nonlinear Mechanics (book) 1099
Pipework and ducting, thermoplastics, in unplasticized polyvinyl chloride and polythene (book) 831
Pirani and Penning vacuum gauges 199
Pirelli building, Milan 907
Pistons, die casting of aluminium-silicon alloy 1173
Pitch Fibre Pipe Association, underground pipes (trade publication) 698
Pitman, D. A., Ltd., Unico Flo-Master air flow meter 1129
Pitney-Bowes Ltd., letter folding and inserting (trade publication) 743
Pitt, Dr. H. R., Reading Schools Engineering Club 64
Pitt, P. A., small gas turbines 585
Pittler (Great Britain) Ltd. programme controlled Pidofat 25 chucking automatic machine 765
Pittsburgh Corning Corp., Foamglas glass insulation blocks 102
Plane, concrete, Edco 309
Planing vessel, Aquaglider air-assisted 70
Planning, manpower, organization and, by G. McBeath (book) 1183
Plant hire, trade publication 924, 970
Plant replacement scheme, contract 1064
Plante, E. R., high temperature properties of rhenium 1097
Plasma physics, glow discharge and an introduction to, by F. Llewellyn-Jones (book) 514
Plastabond chain link fencing 303
Plastic design. *See* Design
Plastic edge trimmer, Trend 145
Plastic film. *See* Film
Plastic hinges in structural design 745
Plastic Lead Seal jointing paste (trade publication) 1142
Plastic materials, by J. A. Brydson (book) 785
Plastic melts and solutions, processing of 885
Plastic model materials, creep of, Muller 780
Plastic tents for jointers 601
Plastics,
and rubber technology, six language dictionary of, by A. F. Dorian (book) 831
bonding of, Casing process for 741
electroplating (trade publication) 970
glass-fibre reinforced, road tanker 807
glass reinforced, for road tanker 513
moulded handles, handwheels and knobs, Renco range of (trade publication) 832
printing on, Casing process for 741
reinforced, carbon fibres for, RAE 1133
structural applications 1048, 1049
service spines in 302
structural, Clamp system 1049
Z. S. Makowski 1048
Swinger camera in, Polaroid Land 1030
Plastics exhibition, Copenhagen, CRV 5 motor car with plastics body 949
Düsseldorf 48
Plastics mold engineering, by J. H. DuBois and W. I. Pribble (book) 413
Plastics sandwich panels 1049
Plastics Year Book 1966, British (book) 1141
Plastiflex flexible pvc ducting 262
Plastisol, pvc, for steel sheet coating, Sternite-S 46
Platform, stable, principle of 702
Platform truck, electric, Douglas 358
Iso-Car 959
Plating, electro. *See* Electroplating
Platt Bros. (Sales) Ltd., contract for textile mill in Guinea 849
textile mill for Guinea 849
Platt, F., Drivometer development 337
Playboy Clubs, comment on 662
Plessey Environmental Laboratory, Titchfield 1181
Plessey Group
activities at Ilford division 1180
activities in Swindon 710
AR-1 Movable radar 244
centrifugal axial switch 402
5005 crossbar electromechanical system 330
gallium arsenide infra-red lamp 401
LabKit printed circuit edge connectors 778
microminiature computer 954
'Minicom' communications control unit 244
numeral recognition machine 1044
numerical control systems 870
Pentex electronic switching system 330
push-button television tuner 302
semi-automatic techniques 1180
solar energy converters 261
Plessey-Licon double-break illuminated push-button switch 911
Plessey-Licon four-lamp switch indicator 501
Plint & Partners Ltd., trade exhibition in West Germany 1066
Plover Cove reservoir scheme 593
Plowden Report on aircraft industry 7, 222
Plug(s), sockets and connectors (trade publication) 556
Plug gauge, screw thread 922
Plug-in mount and heat sink 502
Plug-in pendant for industrialized building installations 381
Plumbing and domestic heating exhibition International (London) 878
Plus Ria 2024 semi-automatic slide projector 1171
Plymouth Barracuda motor car 1077
Plywood lamp standards, designs for 638
Pneumaflex coupling and clutch 782
Pneumatic dryers (trade publication) 414
Pneumatic handling plant, mobile, Jenkins-Kubbe 46
Pneumatic instrument(s), Flexair 950
Pneumatic instrumentation, miniature (trade publication) 832
Pneumatic silencer, Maxam 1130
Pneumatic wrench, pneutorque, North Bar Co. 1135
Pneumatics, oil hydraulics and, International Fair for 1142
Pneutorque pneumatic wrench, North Bar Tool Co. 1135
Points, railway, automatic heating for 301
Polak, P., traffic lights 1113
Polariscope for stress analysis using photoelastic coating 1177
Polaroid cassette system for X-ray diffraction patterns 1002
Polaroid Land Swinger camera in plastics 1030
Polaroid model-180 camera 1002
Police, facsimile communication for 285
Polishing equipment, automatic HFM universal 97
Politics and research, M. P. Piganiol 162
Pollard Bearings Ltd., self-lubricating bearings (trade publication) 878
Pollard, E. & Co. Ltd., Vizor retractable steel window grille 354
Pollinger, G., on The Aircraft of the World (book) 414
Pollitt, J., schools and technology 1028
Pollution, air, prevention associations, international union of (London) 924
motor cars, laws for 271
water. *See* Water pollution.
Polt power-operated lifting turntable 1178
Polychloroprene synthetic rubber 101
trade publication 786
Polycomp K compensating recorder 784
Polyesters Vol. 1, by I. Goodman and J. A. Rhys (book) 208
Polyethylene, bulk handling plant for, Bakelite 1044
Polyethylene barrel, Harcostar 1005
Polygrada grading machine 691
Polygram shell blowing machine 499
Polystyrene, expanded (trade publication) 104
Polystyrene compartment tray 309
Polytechnics, new grade of technical college 1024
Polytetrafluorethylene resins, Teflon 1129
Polythene, polyvinyl chloride and, unplasticized, thermoplastics pipework and ducting in (book) 831
Polythene insulated cable in Persian Gulf 961
Polytite skin packaging for china goods 353
Polyurethane, insulation, carbon diaoxide storage vessel with 1046
Polyurethanes, by B. A. Dombrow (book) 785
Polyvinyl chloride
and polythene, unplasticized, thermoplastics pipework and ducting in (book) 831
coating for refrigerator trays 1012
ducting, flexible, Plastiflex 262
floor, extruded, for computers, Elafloor 100
insulating tape (trade publication) 1142
plastisol for steel sheet coating, Sternite-S, 46
sewage pipe in River Weaver 250
sheet, extrusion of unplasticised 822
spray coating 462
Poolpumps Ltd., centrifugal pumps for abrasive materials 1096
Pope, A., on High-Speed Wind Tunnel Testing (book) 156
Pope, H. C., Ltd., Spacesaver goods hoist 409
Poplar, Government Training Centre 843
Population explosion and urbanization 277
Porcupine card trolley 351
Porsche, exhibits at Geneva Salon 591
single dry-plate clutch 229
366C/1600SC engine 229
616/16 engine for Hydrocar amphibious vehicle 227
Port(s), grain handling in, symposium on, ICE 597
Port of London Authority, modernization and reorganization plans 663
Tilbury docks modernization and extension 1164
Porta Bella trolley mounted heater 39
Porta-Filter hydraulic filler/filter unit 738
Portable Balers Ltd., Electrobale baling machine 357
Porter, D. I. R., project work in schools 984
Reading Schools Engineering Club 64
Porter, H. K., (Great Britain) Ltd., aircraft arrester gear 282
Portsmouth, sewage purification plant 1169
Position indicating equipment, automatic electronic 919
Position indicator, digital, Rotax 920
Position measurement, machine, Digi-Tape units for 777
Positioner, power, Westinghouse Hagan 300
Post office. *See* General Post Office
Post office prospects, 1966–67, White Paper on 521
Post Office Tower, microwave channels 123
Postgraduate courses, Arthur Report on 934
Potential methods in the theory of elasticity, by V. D. Kupradze (book) 698
Potentiometer, conductive-plastic, Slimline 206
Potentiometric recorder, dc, Fielden Electronics 201
Potter Instrument Co. Inc., magnetic tape memory 953
Powder Couplings Ltd., fluid coupling with steel shot flow charge 875
Powder metallurgy, symposium on 656
Powder road/rail container, bulk, Prestank 1070
Powell & Co. Ltd., hoisting yoke for drums 200
'Sprog' electric scooter 359
Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd., Dumpmaster and Dinosaur demountable lorry bodies 302
Power and coal industries, in postwar Britain, by E. S. Simpson (book) 655
Power amplification, fluid switching and, conference on 414
Power, B. D. on High Vacuum Pumping Equipment (book) 1141
Power Centre Co. Ltd., busbar trunking (trade publication) 1016
Power demand forecasting, weather maps for 819
Power factor correcting capacitor, BICC 547
Power Gas Corp., ammonia synthesis plant 1162
Power generation, thermoelectric. *See* Thermoelectric

Power Jacks Ltd., Nipper hydraulic clamping device 875
Power station
Buenos Aires Central Costanera 773
Chavalon sur Vouvry 1037
Drakelow C,
CEGB opinion 350
dumping systems at 347
starting the supercritical steam system 347
supercritical steam conditions 1115
supercritical steam generating sets 343
turbine construction 349
efficiencies of, CEGB 573
Fawley, Barco self-aligning swiveljoints for 653
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. 850
pump/motors for 510
Ferrybridge C. *See* Ferrybridge C power station
future projects, CEGB 851
gas-turbine packaged 292
Hams Hall, turbo-generator set 429
hydroelectric. *See* Hydroelectric power
Isle of Grain, proposed site for 994
Kingsnorth, construction progress 994
dc transmission line to Willesden 484
Littlebrook D, construction progress 994
Margam B, supercritical steam pressure 574
natural gas for 1022
nuclear. *See* Nuclear power station
Rugeley, fuel supply from Lea Hall colliery 990
Rugeley B, self-climbing derrick erection 824
supercritical steam conditions 1115
Thorpe Marsh, double-flow hp turbine stages 453
550 MW set 453
steam conditions 451
West Burton B, application for building 851
West Thurrock, boiler cleaning and passivating 819
Woolwich, chemical cleaning to investigate boiler tube failure 459
see also Substation
Power station design, modelling technique for 779
Power supply system for London Midland Region 24, 28
Power-thrust radial drilling machine 830
Power transmission, overhead equipment for London Midland Region 23–25, 29
see also Drive; Gearing; Transmission
Power transmission line, dc, Kingsnorth-Willesden 484
Power transmission systems, CIGRE conference on 1163
failures in 1163
reliability factors in 1163
stability assessment 1163
Powerbeam 360 straddle carrier for containers 713
Powered exoskeleton, Hardiman 849
Powermatic Ltd., gas burner assembly conversion 685
Prabhu, S. S., shear wall concepts 906
Pragmatic Ltd., Polt power-operated lifting turntable 1178
Pratt and Whitney, Tape-O-Matic numerical control system 870
turbofan engine development 944
turbojet engine development 944
Precast concrete *See* Concrete, precast
Precast Concrete International Congress on *See* Concrete, precast
Precipitation, electrostatic, in theory and practice, introduction to, by H. E. Rose and A. J. Wood (book) 1183
Preece, Cardew and Rider, Kainji dam project 73
Premo Pattern Co. Ltd., foundry equipment 1056
Prentice, R., school applied science 4
technology among the teachers 169
Prescott Clock and Watch Co. Ltd., Junghans process-timing stop watch 1171
Press
baling, hydraulically powered, Greenwood & Batley Ltd. 1009
chassis, 4,000 ton, John Thompson Motor Pressings Ltd. 874
die-spotting 256
drawing, Taylor & Challen 308
encapsulation, Stokes 1179
hydraulic, Apex Series 175, 39
Multipress 828
of three-mould type 955
stretch-draw 405
25-ton, GBT 1136
hydrostatic extrusion, Fielding and Platt 481
minting, Coinmaster 865
power, gauge and tool and, exhibition 921, 935
punch, turret, Wiedemann, numerical control 650
punching, automatic, Bruderer 1011
rubber-pad, John Shaw 918
scrap baling, Eldair 600
single-action, Verson 200 ton 921
straightening, oil hydraulic, Berry 919
servo control of 193
vice action, Taylor and Challen 921
Press brake, hydraulic 202
Besco-Hydrobend 309
photoelectric guard for 1011
Press feeding machinery 95
Press frame, open-gap type, Tangyes Ltd. 257
Press and Shear Machinery Co. Ltd., Bruderer automatic punching press 1011
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., factory at Swindon 710
PressOn transparent labels 309
Pressure controller, Via-Vac 97
Pressure gauge, ion, AEI 742
Pressure measurement, ion gauge control unit for 911
Pressure measurement recorder 687
Pressure operated switch, B & M 778
Pressure transducer, high accuracy 644
miniature bonded strain gauge 778
Pressure vessel failure under hydraulic test 539, 714
Prestank bulk powder road/rail container 1070
Preston, J. Roger, and Partners, mechanized gangways for Hong Kong ocean terminal 1127
Preston/Leyland/Chorley area growth study 1066
Prestressed concrete. *See* Concrete
Prestressed Concrete Development Group, standard prestressed concrete bridge beams 123
Prestressing, single strand system 403
Stress Block system 1155
Prestressing unit, Monstrand 1155
Prestressing wire, Bridon Dyform 1155
Stabilized Strand 1155
Thermalized Strand 1155
Priam cargo liner, launching of 72
Pribble, W. I., on Plastics Mold Engineering (book) 413
Prices and incomes policy, 220. *Letter* 804
Priestman Bros Ltd., Cross-Ram digging grab 1010
Prime-Mover, motorized tip barrow 356
Principles of technical writing, by R. Hays (book) 363
Printed circuit(s), drilling machine for 408
Printed circuit boards, soldered eyelets for 504
universal, Veroboard 502
Printed circuit card assembly machine 1136
Printed circuit edge connectors, LabKit 778
Printed-circuit teaching aid, Stillitron 88
Printing, laser in 55
on plastics, Casing process for 741
Printing machine, label overprinter 1043
Prismo Safety Corp., road painting equipment 601
Probability theory, by A. M. Arthurs (book) 103
Process chromatograph, modular, Pye 951
Process control, chemical, introduction to, by D. D. Perlmutter (book) 655
of leather manufacture, research grant 912
Process control applications, integrated, conference on (Manchester) 1016
Process-timing stop watch, Junghans 1171
Processor camera, Filmsort-2000, for microfilm recording 508
Prodor Glas phenolic/epoxy compound 1071
Product(s), finding new, M. Griffin 1026
of numbers, by C. Attwood (book) 1183
organizing new development, P. C. T. Clark 1027
processing of new, L. Rodger 1026
Production control, in practice, by K. G. Lockyer (book) 923
magnetic cards for, CRAM 144
Production Engineering Research Association, computer design of hydrostatic bearings 304
conference on:
design engineering and management 610
factory services and industrial buildings 530
marketing 656, 1026
conference programme 786
noise in machine shops, survey 379
performance of ceramic tools when turning an alloy steel (book) 513
programme for 1966 379
turning survey 91
Production technology and properties of heat resisting cast iron, by N. N. Aleksandrov and N. I. Klochnev (book) 1183
Production Tool Alloy Co. Ltd., carbide tools (trade publication) 1184
Productivity bargaining discussion at manpower conference 477
Profile cutting machine. *See* Cutting machine
Program writer, tape, Grundig-Adler 1179
Programmed instruction, CTC memorandum 422
register of, BACIE 371
Progress in cargo handling, by J. D. M. Hearth (book) 831
Progress in control engineering. (Vol. 3), by R. H. Macmillan, T. J. Higgs and P. Naslin (book) 1099
Project engineer activities at NCB 990
Project management, symposium on 750
Project training for apprentices. *Letter* 65
Project work, applied science/engineering, conference on 984
Projectina Co. Ltd., miniature anemometer 691
Projector, Fastscan motion picture 1002
line, Morse Controls Ltd. 1170
slide, semi-automatic, Plus Ria 2024 1171
sound, 8mm (trade publication) 1142
Proler Cohen Ltd., plant for steel scrap from discarded motor cars 902
Proler Steel Corp., plant for steel scrap from discarded motor cars 902
Prop, push-pull 551
Propeller, marine research and development trends 400
Propeller decrease in size with increasing ship size 399
Propeller efficiency tests, Stone 399
Propulsion systems, advanced (trade publication) 1100
Prosser L. E., BHRA laboratories 1156
Protech AS Ltd., Isoflow variable-reagent dosing valve 1046
Protection box, glass fibre, BICC 547
Protein from natural gas, Shell Research 1114
Proteus marine gas turbine 332, 586
Protexulate for district heating scheme 186
Protolite Ltd., milling cutters (trade publication) 314
Pryce, D. G., on Application of Matrix Theory to Electrical Engineering (book) 923
Pryor, Edward, and Son Ltd., marking (trade publication) 1058
P.S.C. Equipment Ltd., Freyssi flat jack 354
Monstrand prestressing unit 1155
Tetron bridge bearing 956
Psychology of trade union and management relations, by R. Stagner and H. Rosen (book) 877
Public Building (PB) frame building system 1006
Public Building and Works, Ministry of, district heating, 181, 185, 187–9
exhibits at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 543
Public Building (PB) frame building system 1006
radioisotopes for silt movement survey on Firth of Forth 913
Pulp and paper mill at Fort William, Wiggins Teape 848, 892
Puls-O-Rev weatherproof rotary switch 207
Pulse voltage measurement, peak, NBS 1132
Pulverizer, ACM 40
Pump(s)
centrifugal, for abrasive materials 1096
Univac 963
diaphragm, oil-free 692
flux, superconductor 794
fuel injection, for diesel railcars 190
glandless circulating, Super Opiomatic 463
Graco Bulldog, for pvc paste 1012
hydraulic, Deri Sine 828
for aircraft, Vickers Sperry Rand 608
PVB–205 262
starting from rest, 149
through-shaft 145
types of 149
impeller, by S. Lazarkiewicz and A. T. Troskolanski (book) 364
intravane 151
mini C-type, Milton Roy 950
mixed flow, Vickers 1166
oil, for heavy-oil burners 508
peristaltic, Goodenough 198
positive dispacement 12-channel, Durrum Dial-a-pump 910
sludge, Beresford 147
stainless steel, Handipump 147
sump, Worthington-Simpson Ltd. 687
transfer 649
variable displacement, Towler Hydraulic (Mi Group) 357

Pump evaluation, California water supply, NEL 897
Pump impeller, Keedur coating for Keebush 822
Pump manufacturers' rationalization move 372
Pump-metering attachment, Graco Adjusta-Stroke 649
Pump/water-filled motor unit, glandless 510
Pumped storage scheme, Cruachan, closed-circuit television 540
Loch Sloy 1030
Pumping equipment, high vacuum, by B. D. Power (book) 1141
Pumping set, dual, Mirrlees 508
trade publication 1016
Punch(es), chassis (trade publication) 314
lapping with diamond compound 652
Punching press, automatic; Bruderer 1011
turret, Wiedemann, numerical control 650
Püschner, H., on Heating with Microwaves (book) 923
Pushbutton, illuminated 546
pendant station switch 965
signal lamp units and 352
P & V (Mining and Engineering) Ltd., Torkhammer percussive attachment for rock drill 551
Pye of Cambridge, Pye-1108 mono reproduction model radio 867
Pye, W. G., and Co. Ltd., modular process chromatograph 951
Pyles Industries Inc., transfer pumps 649
two-part compound mixer 148
Pyrocord temperature sensitive tube 191
Pyromatic Major automatic electro-gas heating equipment 827

Q

Q-Deck corrugated steel roof decking 206
Quality, reliability and marketing, National Inspection Conference on 970
Quality and Reliability Year 163, 222
Quarterman, R., prices and incomes 804
Quartermaster self-steering device for yachts 69
Quartet Major display lighting units 866
Quartic and cubic equations, solution of, by S. Neumark (book) 414
Quebec double glazed horizontal sliding window 301
Queen's Award for Industry, awards made under 797
Queen Elizabeth, H.M., message to ENGINEERING 2
Queen Elizabeth liner, refitting for cruising 670
Quentglaze moisture curing protective coating 500
Quentsplass Ltd., Quentglaze moisture curing protective coating 500
Quersa chasing machine, safety guard for 555
Quersa rotary percussion drill 1179
QuickDisc, Creda plan, electric hotplate 867
Quicksands as fluidized bed. *Letter* 478

R

Racal Electronics Ltd., transistorized digital clock for process control and data logging 407
Racal Ltd., history of 889
Racing car. *See* under Motor car
Racing Car Show 174–6
Rack(ing) system, enclosure panels, Lektrokit 205
Kee Board 403
steel, Widney Group 954
trade publication 264
Radar, Plessey AR–1 Movable 244
Radar guidance for railways 91
Radiation, heat transfer by 973
Radiation detector, Mullard 307
Radiation meter, personal, Atometer Total-6122 911
Radiation protection, nuclear, international fortnight on 1142
Radiation worm geared motors (trade publication) 1184
Radiator painting with trichloroethylene solvent 966
Radiator valve, RAV thermostatic 687
thermostatic 502
Radiatron Ltd., Atometer Total 6122 personal radiation meter 911
Bo decade counter 206
Radio, Pye-1108 mono reproduction model 867
Radio receiver for Ford–3000 remotely controlled tractor 1032
Radio Road Alert device 336
Radio telephone, for control of motor vehicles 233
pocket-sized, Lancon IS 739
Radio transmission 265, 267
Radioisotope(s), airliner maintenance examination 492
silt movement survey on Firth of Forth 913
oil consumption measurement 249
Radyne Ltd., RPS electronic drier for lumber 1133
Rae, A. W., talking to computers by telephone 376
Rae, J. B., on American Automobile (book) 785
Rail(s), stress analysis of, A. S. Babb 851
welded, and derailments. *Letter* 326
for Eastern Region 535
Rail breakage due to wheelburn 851
Rail/road containers for powders and liquids, BR 1070
Rail/road low loader vehicle 1091
Rail strike, comment on threat of 319
Rail tank wagon. *See* Wagon
Rail transport, Freightliner train operation and costs 436
Railcars for Rhodesia Railways 190. *Letter* 276
Railroads, American, and the transformation of the ante-bellum economy, by A. Fishlow (book) 1057
Railway(s)
Bay Area Rapid Transit commuter system, San Francisco 496
Britain's, under steam, by J. B. Snell (book) 1015
Britain's new, by O. S. Nock (book) 263
British. *See* British Railways
Czechoslovak State, Giesl ejectors on steam locomotives 379
funicular, aerial ropeways and, by Z. Schneigert (book) 785
German State, Giesl ejectors on steam locomotives 379
monorail. *See* Monorail
narrow-gauge, round the World on, by P. B. Whitehouse and P. Allen (book) 1015
Rhodesia, railcars for 190–1. *Letter* 276
single line, by O. S. Nock (book) 555
steam, in retrospect, by O. S. Nock (book) 969
trunk, North Siberian 535
underground, of the World, by H. C. P. Havers (book) 1099
see also London Transport Executive
Railway accident. *See* Accident
Railway Advisory Service, United Kingdom 27
Railway bridge. *See* Bridge
Railway construction 1866 15
Railway conversion to road, Connel Ferry-Ballachulish service 480. *Letter* 715
Railway derailments and welded rails. *Letter* 326
Railway locomotive. *See* Locomotive
Railway Navvies, by T. Coleman (book) 264
Railway points, automatic heating for 301
Railway rolling stock, testing station for diesel-powered 872
see also Locomotive; Railcar; Carriage; Wagon
Railway signalling, colour-light, for London Midland Region electrification scheme 26
Railway track, welded, for Eastern Region 535
Railway track recording trolley, Matisa 968
Railway trains, merry-go-round coal handling 449
passenger, speed development 667
weight of, L. W. Ibbotson 173
Rally Imp. *See* Hillman Rally Imp
Ramp, dock, for vehicle loading and unloading, Serco 1094
Ramsden Memorial Lecture, by S. Jones 667
Ramshaw, R. S., on Thyristor and its Applications (book) 609
Ramshaw, synchronous motors for slow speed 304
Rank Organization, Surtronic surface texture meter 194
Rank Xerox Ltd., 2400 copier/duplicator 1014
Raphael cartoons, Victoria and Albert Museum 283
Rapid Magnetic Ltd., high-tension electrostatic separators 406
Rapid transit system, for urban transport 220
Manchester 220
Runcorn 220
Rare earths, conference on 1016
Rate of flow. *See* Flow rate
Ratemeter, transistorized, Redhill 257
Rawlplug Ltd., fixing devices and vibroto power tools 547
Ray Engineering Co. Ltd., handles, handwheels and knobs (trade publication) 832
Rayevskii, N. P., on Measurement of Mechanical Parameters in Machines (book) 464
Raykin fendering for Hong Kong ocean terminal 234
Raymond, S., on British Rail modernization 522
electrification extension to Glasgow 758
Razor blade, Eversharp, Schick 942
RCM (Air Distribution) Ltd., Liniajust air diffuser 643
Stylovent Mark 3 air diffuser 206
Read avalanche diode 91
Reader, trace, X–Y 409
Reader Feed-back form 8
Reader-printer, Filmac–400 507
Reading Schools Engineering Club 64, 1068
Reading University, applied science department development 1068
department of applied physical sciences 64
Schools Engineering Club 64, 1068
Reamer, piloted hand, Gammons Duplex 206
Reamer sleeves, drill and (trade publication) 514
Reba, I., fluid flow theories 1114
Record Electrical Co. Ltd., electric tachometers (trade publication) 970
electrical instruments (trade publication) 786
Recorders, compensating, Minicomp 784
Polycomp K 784
Hasler, for diesel railcars 191
oscillograph, Southern Instruments 950
potentiometric, dc, Fielden Electronics 201
pressure and draught measurement 687
Recording equipment, Hartmann and Braun 784
Rectifier, mercury-arc, Com-Pak 721
semiconductor, for electric locomotives 726
welding, Rockweld 148
Reddish Detergents Ltd., automatic dispensing conveyor lubricator 97
Reddy portable oil-fired space heater 40
Redhill transistorized ratemeter 257
Redland Engineering Ltd., wire reinforcement cage for concrete pipe 956
Reduction gear. *See* Gear speed reducers
Reed, M., national sample census 273
Reed & Mallik Ltd., pvc sewage pipe in River Weaver 250
Reed switch, high-speed 823
Reeling unit, cable, constant tension 200
Re-entry vehicle, Langley HL–10 684
Rees, M. W. T., AL6 electric locomotive 726
Reflection techniques in seismic surveying 1144, 1145
Reflectors, paraboloidal, for steerable aerials 1123
Reflow axial-flow recirculating fan 509
Reformer header tube, cast austenitic steel for 230
Refraction techniques in seismic surveying 1143, 1145
Refrigeration, bibliographic guide to, 1961–1964 (book) 363
thermoelectric 368
Refrigeration plant, Borsig 782
for nuclear fuel element transport 494
Refrigerator trays, polyvinyl chloride coating for 1012
Refuse incinerator for continuous operation, Heenan-Nichols 1053
Regional planning council(s) 369
South-East England 369
Reid, D. A. G., engineering centre 888
Reinforced concrete. *See* Concrete
Reinforcement cage, wire, for concrete pipe 956
Reinhold data sheets, by W. J. Hornung (book) 414
Relay(s), B & R Relays 696
double plug-in, Keyswitch 952
electronic, for surface grinding machine 1013
fluidic control, Corning 823
for switching of dc inductive loads 1013
light current, Simplex GE 547
resonant-reed, Vibra-Fork 1003
switches and connectors, by G. A. Dummer and N. E. Hyde (book) 414
voltage regulating, AEI 545
see also Contactor relay 361
Reliability,
and maintainability, annals of Vol. 4, by J. de S. Coutinho (book) 104
of electronic components 1180
quality, and marketing, National Inspection Conference on 970
Reliability Conference, NCB (Brighton) 982
Reliability requirements of guided weapons systems, J. A. Wilson 809
Reliance Telephone Co. Ltd., amplified telephone handset 1130
Reliant Motor Co., FW5 motor car manufacture in

Turkey 232
Relieving attachment (trade publication) 556
Relton, F. E., on Applied Bessel Functions (book) 923
Rencol range of plastics moulded handles, handwheels and knobs (trade publication) 832
Renfrew Airport, closure of 852
Renold Chains Ltd., Vertichain overhead chain conveyor 154
Repco Brabham motor car at Monaco 1036
Report writing, better, by W. H. Waldo (book) 264
Reptil automatic conveyor systems 506
Research, and politics, M. P. Piganiol 162
graphical methods in, by A. S. Levens (book) 207
Research associations, limitations on information supply 363. *Letter* 526
Research establishments, organization of, by Sir John Cockcroft (book) 1057
Research techniques in human engineering, by A. Champanis (book) 1015
Reservoir, Clywedog regulating 340
Plover Cove scheme, Hong Kong 593
Res-i-Glas 2–F Hi-Tem thermosetting glass fibre tape for transformer insulation 1092
Resin(s), cold setting, for hard surfacing, Ceemarcyne 462
ionomer, Surlym A, Stepon stair carpet protection in 1115
polytetrafluorethylene, Teflon 1129
Resin solution, ICI Trilac 24S 250
Resistivity meter, earth (trade publication) 1100
Resonant-reed devices, Vibra-Fork 1003
Reutlinger and Sohne, armature balancing machines 552
Reverser, BHI type 620 153
Revo Chef electric cooker 386
Revo Electric Co. Ltd., Kite-mark approval licences 639
Revo Mini chef electric cooker 386
Revolution counter, Carter 40
Reynolds, R. J. H., Data Retrieval System for building industry 1087
Reyrolle, A. & Co. Ltd., class LMA air break switchgear 783
Ferrybridge C power station 445
RFD Co. Ltd., immersion suits 355
Rhenium, aerospace applications 1097
high temperature properties 1097
vaporization rate, Langmuir techniques 1097
Rheogoniometer method for viscoelastic fluids 884
Rhodes, B. & Son Ltd., turbine flowmeter 601
Rhodes, Joseph, & Sons Ltd., circle cutting machine 922
Rhodesia Railways, railcars for, 190–1. *Letter* 276
Rhone, river, navigation improvement 861
Rhys, J. A., on Polyesters Vol. 1 (book) 208
Rhythm of education, A. N. Whitehead 800
Ribbon(s), edible protein in methane 1114
Ribbon-Flo continuous sand mixer 1056
Richard Thomas and Baldwins, development position and prospects 166
Richards, George, & Co. Ltd., Universal machine tool with numerical control 763
Richardsons, Westgarth Group, activities at Hartlepool 1111
Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd., gas turbine plant 429
Richardsons Westgarth (Instrumentation and Controls) Ltd., alarm system (trade publication) 610
Richmond Machine Tool Co., Ltd., vertical milling machine 766
Rider Hunt & Partners, Sydney Opera House 736
Ridler, K. D., shock effects in goods transport 810
Ridoline alkali cleaners (trade publication) 104
Riley Aeronautics Corp., order for Jetstream aircraft 232
Riley, W. C., on Ceramics for Advanced Technologies (book) 610
on Modern Ceramics: Some Principles and Concepts (book) 556
Ring(s), forged (trade publication) 414
Ring gauge, screw thread 922
Ripper attachment, Boughton, for Merton tractor shovel 302
Rise of the Midland Railway 1844–1874, by E. G. Barnes (book) 1099
River engineering and water conservation works, by R. Berkeley Thorn (book) 969
River Rhône, navigation improvement 861
River Saône, navigation improvement 861
River Severn and River Thames, link proposal for 342
River Thames and River Severn, link proposal for 342
River Weaver, pvc sewage pipe in 250
Rivets, Hit blind 301
Road(s)
cats-eyes in, compressed air drilling rig for 455
concrete, protection from de-icing agents 540
elevated, Chester Inner Ring 811, 812
designs for 811, 812
Western Avenue extension, model tests on 816
in England and Wales 1964–65 (report) 72
railway conversion to, Connel Ferry-Ballachulish service 480. *Letter* 715
underwater, for London traffic problem 536
see also Bypass; Highway; Interchange; Flyover; Motorway; Street
Road accident. *See* Accident
Road construction, efficiency of, working party report 1147
Road construction work, Leeds 111
Road drill, noise converter for, Heinke CNC 1115
Road Federation, International, world meeting of 698
Road improvement expenditure, report on 72
Road junction, delayed three-level 1164
Gants Hill, model of 1164
Road marking paint, Clearlane 92
Road obstructions, warning signs for 632
Road painting equipment 601
Road planning, traffic noise aspects 374
Road/rail containers for powders and liquids, BR 1070
Road/rail low loader vehicle 1091
Road Research Laboratory, road accident prevention activities 336, 337
tests on elevated road structure 814
tests on lighting columns 638
Road rollers, hundred years of, by Aveling-Barford Ltd. (book) 313
Road speed limit of 70 mph 115
retention of 983
Road surfacing (trade publication) 1142
Road traffic. *See* Traffic
Robbins, E. L. G., apprenticeship schemes 1108
Robens, Lord, NCB Reliability Conference 982
Roberts, A., NUVB's activities 572
Roberts, E. H., & Co. (Sales) Ltd., 'Space Climber' building cradle 102
Roberts, J., film on Creativity at School 325
Roberts, R. H., Thurso technical college 893
Roberts, T. J., manpower conference 477
Rugby College of Engineering Technology 845
Robertson, A. S., 25 kV ac locomotives 727
Robertson, H. H., & Co. Ltd., Colour Galbestos sheeting, 249
prepainted internal roof finish 206
Robertson, L. E., wind problems in tall buildings 904
Robertson Thain Ltd., 'Curv-Line Q-Panel' wall cladding 101
Robertson, W. H. A. & Co. Ltd., Loewy constant-gap rolling mill for tinplate 960
Robinson, D. & Co. Ltd., plug-in mount heat-sink 502
timers (trade publication) 610
Robinson, W., lighting in factories 530
Robots, human, in myth and science, by J. Cohen (book) 609
ROBOX 103 controller for desk calculator 401
Robson, A. E., LMR electrification scheme 28
Rock(s), gemstones and minerals, by R. Börner (book) 697
Rock drill, conversion set for 102
Torkhammer percussive attachment for 551
Rock mechanics, international congress of the international society of 924
Rocket, Europa 1, launching of 1031
Rockweld Ltd., welding rectifiers 148
Rockwell hardness testing machine, semi-automatic 404
Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., grinders (trade publication) 264
Verson 200 ton single action press 921
Werner vertical milling machine 765
Rod mill, heating furnaces for, Salem-Brosius 1139
high precision, Alloy Steel Rods Ltd. 1139
Rodene range of timers (trade publication) 610
Rodger, L., marketing conference 1026
Rogers, T. G. P., BIM conference 525
Rokotyan, S. S., on Long Distance Electrical Transmission between the V. I. Lenin Hydro-Electric Station and Moscow (book) 1183
Rolba Ltd., vibratory piling (trade publication) 1142
Rolex Paper Co. Ltd., pvc insulating tape (trade publication) 1142
Roll damping, van den Bosch and Vugts 669
Roll stabilizer, passive-type, NPL 715
Roller, road. *See* Road roller
Roller bearing. *See* Bearings
Rolling machine, Besco-Ringroller Model V2 876
Rolling mill, Multiversal 355
rod, Alloy Steel Rods Ltd. 1139
tinplate, Loewy constant-gap 960
Rolling stock. *See* Railway rolling stock; Locomotive; Carriage; Railcar; Wagon
Rollo, J., Highlands development 848
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Avon Mark gas generator 292
Conway by-pass jet engine 518
gas turbine development 946
industrial Avon gas turbine plant 429
international aircraft engine projects 852
liaison with General Motors Allison Division 852
lift-jet engine for V/STOL aircraft 852
lift-jet engine development 946
merger examination with Bristol Aeroplane 1064
turbofan engine development 945
turboprop engine development 945
Rollway system of carrying cars on railway wagons 278
Rolph, R. L., traffic lights 1113
Rolt, L. T. C., The Aeronauts 313
Roof, structural steel, raising for aircraft hangar 354
Roof decking, vinyl paint finish for 206
Roof support, mine, Dowty 5-leg 503
Roof system (trade publication) 656
Rooney, D. H., overhead equipment for LMR electrification scheme 29
Rootes Group, Hillman Rally Imp motor car, description and performance of 900. *Letters* 940, 1029
Root's blowers, type L–800 and X–420 260, 957
Rope, wire. *See* Wire rope
Rope strength testing machine, NEL 895. *Letter* 1029
Ropeways, aerial, and funicular railways, by Z. Schneigert (book) 785
Rose, D., marketing conference 1027
Rose, H. E., on Introduction to Electrostatic Precipitation in Theory and Practice (book) 1183
Rosen, H., on Psychology of Union Trade and Management Relations (book) 877
Ross, N., workshop bargaining 566
Ross Winans, 'cigar ship' 15
Rossie, A. M., on Information and Communication Theory (book) 743
Rota bearings for load transfer in elevated road 814
Rotacone grinding fixture for drills 921
Rota-Etch etching machine 692
Rotaflex Quartet Major display lighting units 866
Rotaflon bearings for load transfer in elevated road 814
Rotary dividing tables 922
Rotary engine, Wankel, development of, Johnson 718
Rotary indexing table. *See* Indexing table
Rotary Pumps Ltd., Gast air motors 963
Rotary turret, Snow 1094
Rotax Ltd., ballscrews and way bearings 920
digital position indicator 920
Rotherhithe Baths, description of new 296
Roto-Finish Ltd., vibratory finishing equipment 259
Rotoflash flashing beacon 402. *Correction* 715
Rotor, chrome-nickel steel forging 1040
circulation-control studies for VTOL aircraft 993
Rotor dynamics, some problems of, by A. Tondl (book) 697
Rotork Engineering Co., Aquaglider air-assisted planing vessel 70
Rotterdam, grain handling installation at 598
Round the world on narrow-gauge railways by P. B. Whitehouse and P. Allen (book) 1015
Roux, F., lubricants for diesel engines 995
Rover Co. Ltd., AA gold medal award 941
gas turbine development 433
rubber suspension kit for Landrovers 822
2000 TC motor car 533
Rover Gas Turbines Ltd. 433
Rover Rotax airborne generating set 433
Rowlands, M., polyethylene barrel 1005
Rowley, B., engineering education study 800
Royal Aeronautical Society, Barnwell Memorial Lecture, Viscount Caldecot 682
centenary of 47
Engineering Sciences Data Unit 9
Handley Page Memorial Fund 1065

reproduction of data sheets 877
Royal Air Force, Air League on 173
Royal Air Force Institute of Technology at Trenchard Hall 1031
Royal Aircraft Establishment, aircraft structures laboratory 1072
carbon fibres for reinforced plastics 1133
Royal College of Science and Technology (Glasgow) 280
Royal Commission on Trade Unions and Employers Associations 165, 475, 749
Royal Engineers, construction equipment for airborne military operations 284
Royal Free Hospital, artificial kidney unit 603
Royal Institute of British Architects, becoming an architect (trade publication) 48
building regulations, E. Williams 573. *Letters* 626, 754
Royal Institution, Annual Report for 1965 969
Royal Institution of Naval Architects, annual meeting 669
education and training of naval architects (report) 476
Royal Mint, high speed minting machines 865
Royal Navy, gas-turbine propulsion 332
Royal Ordnance Factory (Birtley), economics of cold extrusion 38
Royal Society, wind tunnel tests on hyperbolic cooling towers 941
Royal Society of Arts, Cantor Lectures by M. W. Thring 113
Royalaire RA-NS return air door grille 500
Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., hardening furnace for steel balls 600
Rubber
in engineering applications, conference on 1100
plastics and, technology, six-language dictionary of, by A. F. Dorian (book) 831
polychloroprene, trade publication 786
polychloroprene synthetic 101
silicon, expanded (trade publication) 970
Rubber conference, international (Brighton) 970
Rubber drying in extrusion 250
Rubber-pad press, John Shaw 918
Rubber suspension for industrial locomotives, Neidhart 693
for Landrover motor vehicle 822
Rubert & Co. Ltd., Mecrin mechanical surface roughness indicator for tubes 922
Rubery Canada Ltd., Taper-Leaf leaf spring 285
Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., Drott Travelifts for container handling 438
tandem running gear for road tanker semi-trailer 807
Rubery Owen Warrington Ltd., Taper-Leaf leaf spring 285. *Letter* 425
Rubey, H., on Construction and Professional Management (book) 1183
Rud-Kettenfabrik Rieger and Dietz, chains fo earth-moving equipment tyres 783
Rudd, T., BRM H16 3-litre racing car 899
Ruddock and Meighan Ltd., pipe thrusting 632
Ruddspeed Ltd., Glas 1700 coupé motor car 1076
impulse heat sealing device 42
Mustang motor car 1077
Rugby College of Engineering Technology 845
conference on applied science/engineering project work 984
Rugeley power station, fuel supply from Lea Hall colliery 990
Rugeley B power station, self-climbing derrick erection 824
Rule, Chrome-Clad steel 404
Runcorn, rapid transit system 220
Rupture disc, reverse-buckling 909
Russell, K. A., pay-television 13
Russell, S. M. McGee, MaXtaform grids 1045
Russia, industry and labour in, by G. V. Osipov (book) 969
Rust removal compound, S23 261,
Ruston, G., Aquaglider air-assisted planing vessel 70
Ruston Group, exhibits at Hanover Fair 781
Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., gas turbines 429, 433
trade publication 924
hydraulic motors 957
pumping set (trade publication) 1016
TA-1500 gas turbine 351
Ruston Paxman Super Ultrasonic packaged boiler 1071
Rutkowski, J., on Stroboscopes for Industry and Research (book) 743
R. W. Transmission Ltd., helical gear units (trade publication) 878
Ryders Autoservice (GB) Ltd., Steyr-Puch 650
TR11 motor car 1076

S

SABO Universal machine for scaffold tube cleaning 740
SADIE flight control inspection equipment 491, 492
SAE fifth wheel coupling for road tanker semi-trailer 807
Safe lights for explosive atmospheres (trade publication) 743
Safege Monorail system, Manchester 220
Safege Monorail system study 1166
Safety
airliners 485
in mines regulations 985
traffic, symposium on 656
Safety belts
for motor cars, international standard for tests on 426
snatch test for 505
Safety engineering, in motor vehicles 336. *Letter* 940
Safety exhibition, international (Manchester) 970
Safety factor in plastic design of structures 745
Safety guard for Quersa chasing machine 555
Safety regulations in buildings 573. *Letters* 626, 754
Safety requirement, for motor cars in United States 759
for tyres 759
Safety seat for motor cars, Watford GT3 1071
Safety Trophy, Don, first presentation of 1115
Salaries in colliery management 988
Salen-Brosius (England) Ltd., heating furnaces for rod mill 1139
Sally, H. L., Lining of Earthen Irrigation Channels (book) 413
Samengo-Turner, J. F., Ltd., numerical control of Automill-2 milling machine 1131
Sample(s), suction, for vacuum spectrometer 1088
Sampler, portable, Kent-Lea Recorder 952
San Francisco BART commuter railway system 496
Sand, moulding. *See* Moulding sand
Sanday, A. P., project work in schools 984
Sanders, Arthur, Ltd., Bedford County Hall 426
Sanders and Forster Ltd., exposed structural steelwork 540
Sandvik Group, Hardflex strip steel for blanking and forming 646
Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd. 647
metal cutting tools (trade publication) 208
Sandwich course, training officers 980
Sansbury, L. A., management in HM dockyards 669
Saône, river, navigation improvement 861
Sashless Window Co., Quebec double glazed horizontal sliding window 301
Satchwell Control Systems Ltd., transistorized heating and air conditioning controls 686
588 integrating controller 386
Satellite(s)
and field station communications system, US Army 667
Gemini-9, performance of 1070
Satellite communications, aerial requirements 1122
ground stations for 1154
Intelsat II Pacific 1154
Satre, P., Concorde airliner costs 482
Saturn series spacecraft projects 580
Saunders-Roe, hovercraft development 1080
Saunders Valve Co. Ltd., activities at Cwmbran 168
Saw, band, Marvel horizontal hydraulic 148
panel, Wadkin 1044
stone, Anderson-Grice 307
Saw bench, Textile Machinery 600
Tyslide 152
Sawing, diamond, Whitefriars Glass 152
Sawyer, J. W., marine gas turbine 586
Scaffold tube, cleaning 740
Scammell Lorries Ltd., Fourtrak trailer 807
Highwayman tractor 807
MH type coupling gear and mechanically-operated brakes 1096
trailers for container carriage 438
12 ton Fourtrack semi-trailer 1096
Scamp committee on motor industry disputes 572
Scamp electric motor car 640
Scandinavia, district heating 183–4
Scanlan, R. H., on Developments in Mechanics, Vol. 2 (book) 103, 263
Scanner panel for Centriblast blast cleaning plant 1054
Scarborough, C., survey on professional engineers 979
Schenck DR-60 and DR-60-G vibro-rams (trade publication) 1142
Schick Eversharp razor blade 942
Schilling, A., lubricants for diesel engines 995
Schlosser and Co., concrete production plant 956
Schmeck, H. M., on Semi-Artificial Man (book) 1183
Schmooch, O., gas turbine for district heating 584
Schneigert, Z., on Aerial Ropeways and Funicular Railways (book) 785
Schoeller-Blackmann Steel Works, rack and adhesion locomotives with Giesl ejector 123
School(s)
and technology, Lancaster University 1028
applied science in 4. *Letters* 169, 425
creativity at, film on 324
industry's collaboration with 327
interest in technology, BA grant 894
School architecture, home counties consortium on 1108
School-leavers, enquiry on arts and science 320
School project work, conference on 984
Schools Engineering Club, Reading University 64, 1068
Sciaky electron beam welding machine, for motor car gear units 741
Sciammarella, C. A., processing of moiré data 780
Science
and civilization in China 112
and education, working party on 1023
and industry award of Science Research Council 709
and technology students, enquiry on 320
applied, in schools 4. *Letters* 169, 425
mathematical, dictionary of, by L. Herland (book) 923
Science Museum, industrial monuments survey 857
Science policy, report on, CSP 1023
Science Research Council, science and industry award 709
Science research policy planning of 1023
Science teachers, ASW memorandum on 421
Science Technology and Government, conference on (Bath) 1142
Scientific Civil Service, shortage of engineering graduates 936. *Letter* 1029
Scientific Systems Ltd., electronic relay for surface grinding machine 1013
Scintillation counting, liquid, symposium on 1100
Scissor lift trolley 41
Scooter, electric, 'Sprog' 359
Scotland, Highlands industrial growth position and prospects 847, 892
Industrial Estates Management Corporation for, activities of 470
manpower in, conference on 744
regional plan for 1970 224
Scott Bader, glass fibre reinforced polyester road tanker 807
Scott, B. W. F., European Components Service 1064
Scott and Wilson, Kirkpatrick and Partners, Plover Cove reservoir 593
raising structural steel roof for aircraft hangar 354
Scottish Aviation Ltd., Scamp electric motor car 640
Scottish College of Commerce (Glasgow) 280
Scottish Council, Highlands development activities 847
Scottish Economy, White Paper on 224
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation Ltd., hydraulic press brake 202
Scrap, and Waste Exhibition (Olympia) 535
steel, from discarded motor cars, Proler plant 902
Scrap baling press, Eldair 600
Screen/feeder units, vibrating, Low-Line 1176
Screw(s) ISO Metric, GKN 910
Screw driver, pneumatic, Desoutter 146
Screw thread(s)
ISO Inch 124
ISO Inch (Unified) 43–45
ISO Metric 43–45, 124
design changes for 632. *Letter* 849
GKN 910
ISO Unified, design changes for 632. *Letter* 849
metric system 124
conversion implications 43–45, 527.

Letters 65, 225, 276, 326, 377
See also Metric system
Screw thread plug gauge 922
Screw thread ring gauge 922
Scroll grinding machine, precision 922
Scruton, C., strake stabilization of chimneys 805
SCUBA diving, air bouy for 718
Scurlock, R. G., on Low Temperature Behaviour of Solids (book) 743
S.E. Laboratories Ltd., pressure transducer 644
Sea conditions on hovercraft routes 136–8
Sea Gem oil drilling rig, disaster of 9
Sea Quest oil drilling platform 140
Sea station communications system 667
Sea water, electrolytic sewage purification using 1168
Seadart guided weapon systems 427
Seal, approval for gas appliances 714
dock gate, in neoprene 540
oil, test equipment 305
Viton 'A', for needle valve 501
Sealant, panel, air drying, Neoprene 1091
Sealing, heat, rotary machine 554
joint (trade publication) 1142
Sealing compound for concrete, Tokstrip (trade publication) 1142
Sealing device, heat, impulse 42
Sealocrete Products Ltd., mastic (trade publication) 1058
Seamen's strike, comment on 1105
Pearson Committee on 1105
Searle Manufacturing Co. Ltd., coolers for cold rooms 687
Seastation Telecommunications Ltd., sea station communications system 667
Seat, safety, for motor cars, Watford GT3 1071
Seat belt. *See* Safety belt.
Seaton Carew power station site in natural gas area 1022
Secomak Pistonhorn electric whistle 552
Seddon, motor vehicle tractors for container carriage 438
Seddon and Anwar, optical measurement of fluid velocity 1089
Seebeck effect 365
Seeding technique in magneto-hydrodynamics 315
Seemeel Co. Ltd., automatic control of meal mill production 461
Segmented Carbide Die Co., nickel steel for re-usable die holders 261
Seippel, C., 'jet'-driven power turbines 428
jet gas generator 581
Seireg, design projects course 754
Seismic surveying, definition 1143
energy forms 1146
Engineering Outline 1143
instrumentation in 1146
land surveys 1145
marine surveys 1145
reflection techniques 1144, 1145
refraction techniques in 1143, 1145
Selective Employment Tax, comment on 889
Selectus Ltd., plastic tents for jointers 601
Self-Changing Gears Ltd., type R14 gearbox 190
'Self-Lube' bearings (trade publication) 878
Self, P., marketing conference 1026
Self-steering device for yachts, Quartermaster 69
Selling of services, D. Rose 1027
Selson Machine Tool Co., automatic copying lathe 259
Semi-Artificial Man, by H. M. Schmeck (book) 1183
Semiconductor(s) and thin films 255
annular construction method, Motorola 1087
conduction in 559
p-n junction 559
trade publication 1058
wafering machines for 41
Semiconductor devices, materials used in, by C. A. Hogarth (book) 609
trade publication 610
Semiconductor effects in photodetectors 658
Semiconductor rectifier for electric locomotives 726
Semiconductor spinning machine, Westinghouse 1135
Semi-trailer. *See* Trailer, semi
Semtex synthanite flooring for clean room 740
Sencom, elapsed timer device 1043
Separators, electrostatic, high-tension 406
SEPECAT, formation of 941
Serco dock ramp for vehicle loading and unloading 1094
Serson, gyroscope development 699
Service(s), factory, conference on, PERA 530
selling of, D. Rose 1027
Service Electric Co. Ltd., Secomak Pistonhorn electric whistle 552
Service installation for industrialized building systems 380
Service spines in plastics 302
Servicios Electricos de Gran Buenos Aires, Central Costenera power station 773
Servo control(s) for feedback teaching system 954
for Ford–3000 remotely controlled tractor 1032
of straightening press 193
Servo motor, electro-hydraulic, Vickers Sperry Rand 953
hydraulic, Cincinnati Acradrive 648
two-phase, Servomex 965
Servomex Controls Ltd., battery powered portable oxygen analyser 1094
field plotter 917
two-phase servo motor 965
Sevenoaks School, film on technical activities centre 324
Severn Bridge and motorways to, economic impact of 1066
Severn River and River Thames, link proposal for 342
Sewage disposal by submarine pipeline, The Hague 631
Sewage effluent, tertiary treatment of 729–30
Sewage pipe, pvc, in River Weaver 250
Sewage purification, electrolytic, using sea water 1168
Sewage purification plant, Guernsey 232, 1169
Portsmouth 1169
Sewage treatment, Pierre Bénite scheme 862
Sewage works, Davyhulme, opening of new extension 942
Seymour, D., operator training 120
Seymour, W. D., on Industrial Skills (book) 514
SG Ni-Resist iron type D–2M 101
SGB Shuttering Ltd., push-pull prop 551
shuttering beam clamps 1132
SGS-Fairchild Ltd., microcircuit decade counter 643
semiconductor devices (trade publication) 610
Shackles. *See* Lifting tackle
Shafts, hardening machine for 918
Shalco shell blowing machine 499
Shardlow Micrometers Ltd., Anglometric English Metric micrometer 910
Shareholders, small, prospects for 111. *Letter* 225
Sharp, H. J., on Engineering Materials: Selection and Value Analysis (book) 923
Sharp, J. D., on Elements of Steelmaking Practice (book) 785
Shaw, John, & Sons (Salford) Ltd., rubber-pad press 918
Shaw, Joshua, Ltd. sideloaders 357
Shaw Moisture Meters, moisture measurement (trade publication) 1100
Shaw Mont Newfoundland Ltd., packaged gas-turbine power station 292
Shaw, R., gas-turbines 518
Shaw Savill liners *Southern Cross* and *Northern Star* (book) 1099
Shear wall concept in tall buildings 906
Sheet
acetate, Claritex, for building sites 540
acrylic, extrusion of 1111
ferromagnetic, thickness gauge for 738
polyvinyl chloride, extrusion of unplasticised 822
ribbed aluminium building, vinyl coating of 1090
steel. *See* Steel sheet
Sheet metal surfaces, defect detection in 250
Sheet metal workers. *See* National Union of
Sheet-rotor motor 836
Sheet steel, trade publication 1058
Sheeting, Colour Galbestos 249
Sheffield Twist Drill and Steel Co. Ltd., DXD trepanning cutter for large diameter holes 741
Sheffield University, postgraduate courses in applied mechanics department 934
Shell blowing machine, Polygram 499
Shalco 499
Shell Chemical Co. Ltd.
polyethylene barrel 1005
VeoVa 911 monomer for coatings 261
Shell cores and moulds, coating machine for, Fordath–2000 1055
Shell-Mex and BP Ltd., 90 ton rail tank cars 233
100-ton bogie rail tank wagons 1031
Shell Research, edible protein in methane 1114
Shell Research Centre, heat engine teaching unit 894
Sheppard, W. V., NCB Reliability Conference 982
Sherwood, J. B., long term creep behaviour 780
Ship(s)
automation in 72, 396
BEAMA committee 668
D. S. Townend 896
cargo, container, discussion on 392
new rules for dry 38
submarine, position and prospects of 392
container, for Hook of Holland route 1033
Janes's fighting, 1965-66, by R. V. B. Blackman (book), 877
merchant, gas turbines in 586, 587
strength standards for, J. M. Murray 669
passenger, research and development trends 395
see also Cargo liner; Liner; Tanker and under specific type of ship
Ship design research and developments review 393
Ship gangway, mechanized, Hong Kong ocean terminal 1127
Ship hydrodynamics laboratory, NPL 393
Ship model(s), longitudinal bending moments of, D.I. Moor 669
testing facilities 393
Ship research and developments 630
discussion on 392
review of 391. *Letter* 425
Ship stabilization system, Sperry Gyrofin 399
Ship trials results, G. Aertssen 669
Ship vibration, automatic analysis of 961
Shipbuilding industry, design and development in 629
engine manufacture in 629
Geddes report on 476, 934
comment on 627
summary of 628
government action and policy 630
group structure 630
industrial relations in 630
Lloyd's Register report 663
management organization chart recommended 630
market for merchant ships 628
market for naval ships 628
marketing in 628
Ministry of Technology's responsibility for 1147
order statistics 798
position and prospects 627, 628
recent performance 628
research and development in 391, 392, 630. *Letter* 425
scope for improvement 628
steel consumption in 629
structure of 630
sub-contracting in 934
training scheme, need for 476
world capacity 628
yard resources and production 629
Shipbuilding Industry Board, proposal for 631
Shipping, container traffic on international routes 139
Shipping industry, Lloyd's Register report 663
Ships Gear International '66 744
Shipyard automation, international symposium on (Genoa) 924
Shirley, D. E., high alumina cement 479
Shobert, E. I., on Carbon Brushes (book) 413
Shock effects in goods transport 810
Shock waves, generation in explosive forming 1101
strata determination by 1143
Shone, Sir Robert, fellowship at Nuffield College 841
Shook, D. C., transistor failure precidition 1182
Shop stewards, training of, conference on 414
Shorrock, C., on supercharging 86
Short Bros. & Harland Ltd., Belfast military freighter with Smiths Series 5 flight control and automatic landing system 1120
porcupine card trolley 351
Shot blast machine, Carousel 1054
Shot blasting of glass 505
Shovel
tractor
Merton, Boughton ripper attachment for 302
Yale 651
Show, trade. *See* Exhibition
Shower Information Bureau 413
Shrink films for multiple packaging 305
Shroko Metal Box Co., shrink films for multiple

packaging 305
Shunting wagons, tractor for 738
Shuttering beam clamps, SGB 1132
Shuttle kiln for ceramic tiles 947
SI units, international standard 4
Sicily, water demineralizing plant for 1079
Sickness benefits, wage-related, White Paper on 218
Sideloaders, box van 1096
Joshua Shaw Ltd. 357
Lancer motor truck 959
Siebe, Gorman & Co. Ltd., deep diving equipment 334
Heinke CNC noise converter for road drill 1115
Siemens Halske, supercritical boiler for Drakelow C power station 345
Siemens-Schuckert Werke AG, supercritical boiler for Drakelow C power station, 345
Sifam Instrument Co., pivotless electrical measuring instruments 964
Signal(s), systems and communication, by B. P. Lathi (book) 1183
Signal conditioning unit 407
Signal generator, Advance Electronics 1137
two-tone, Dymar 737
Signalling, railway, colour-light, for London Midland Region electrification scheme 26
Sikorsky stowed rotor V/STOL aircraft 193
Silencer, pneumatic, Maxam 1130
Silencing of test house for diesel-electric locomotives 92
Silicon avalanche diode 91
Silicon carbide, resin bonded graded, pump-impeller coating 822
Silicon crystals for microcircuits 605
Silicon dice testing machines for microcircuits 607
Silicon photo-voltaic cells 261
Silicon rubber, expanded (trade publication) 970
Silicon slice production for microcircuits 605
Silicone products (trade publication) 878
Silo-emptying system, Drysweep 262
Silt movement survey, radioisotopes for, on Firth of Forth 913
Silver, R. S., James Clayton Prize award 371
Silver-gold diffusion, slow rate of 652
Silverleaf, A., naval architecture review 391
Silverstone foreign car test day 1076
Simbi V5E electromagnetic vibrator for wet concrete 956
Simmonds & Robinson Ltd., telephone uniselector 1045
Simms, C. J., Ltd., Rotherhithe Baths 297
Simon Engineering (Dudley) Ltd., hydraulic work platforms 492
Simon, Viscount, report on naval architects 476
Simplex Electric, Creda plan Quick-Disc electric hotplate 867
Simplex-GE Ltd., exhibits at ASEE exhibition 547, 695
light current relay 547
rotary limit switch 547
tape-recorded instructions for assembly work 193
Simplifix Couplings Ltd., stainless steel needle valve 501
Simpson, E. S., on Coal and Power Industries in Postwar Britain (book) 655
Sinclair, J. F., management education 170-1
Single line railways, by O. S. Nock (book) 555
Sinter, nickel oxide 46
Siporex aerated concrete building material 1093
Site accommodation, mobile, caravan as 401
Site organization, economic, and building supervision, by H. F. Broughton (book) 1057
Sittig, M., on Nitrogen in Industry (book) 314
Sixth-formers, career selection methods by 1112
Skills, industrial, by W. D. Seymour (book) 514
Skills analysis training 66-68, 120
Skills development method 120
Sklenar Furnaces Ltd., gas-fired Femelt melting furnaces 1055
Skopje, rebuilding of earthquaked city 177-80
Skyservant, Dornier, feeder airliner . 941
Slag, blast furnace, Slagceram from 1133
Slagceram production research, BISRA 1133
Slatter, B. H., marine gas turbines 586
Slide projector, semi-automatic, Plus Ria 2024 1171
Slide rule for drop forging tolerances 1052
Slide rule wrist watch, Divisor 1156
Slimline conductive-plastic potentiometer 206
Slings. See *Lifting tackle*
Slitting line, steel strip, Auxiliary Rolling Machinery 154
Slitting machine, Auxiliary Rolling Machinery 1179
'Slo-Syn' digital indexer 869
Slotted angle irons (trade publication) 924
Slush guards for Chevelle and Chevrolet motor cars 759
Small & Parkes Ltd., Don Safety Trophy 1115
Smallpeice, Sir Basil, refitting of *Queen Elizabeth* liner 670
SMEGMA, development of Olympus 593B aircraft engine 482
Smit, P., Immedium water filter 728
Smith, B. W., on Sixty Centuries of Copper (book) 104
Smith, C. C., street lighting 995
Smith, C. S., on Sorby Centennial Symposium on the History of Metallurgy (book) 831
Smith, Daniel, Ltd., Multiversal rolling mill 355
Smith, F. H., chartered engineers 715, 804 *Letters* 754, 940
Smith, Harold, Motors Ltd., Gordon-Keeble IT motor car 717
Smith, I. MacFarlane, spatial ability 800
Smith, J. E. G., collaboration with schools 327
Smith, J. Sandford, remarks at IMC meeting 844
Smith, N., steel/water drums 141
Smith, R., professor of marketing 844
Smith-Savigliano Tor-Box torsional box girders for cranes, 47
Smiths Aural Diagnostic Inspection Equipment. *See* SADIE
Smiths Industries Ltd., Autoset controller 386
Kopex pliable ducting 687
SADIE flight control inspection equipment 491, 492
Streamflow tangential flow fans 687
sub-miniature gyroscopes 303
sump oil level indicator 505
transfer function analyser 828
Smiths Series 5 flight control and automatic landing system, Belfast military freighter with 1120
Smiths Webasto heater for water distillation plant 71
Smoke pollution, air injection reactor system for 249
SNAP-7D nuclear generator for weather station 122
SNAP 10-A nuclear power plant, endurance test on 574
Snell, J. B., on Britain's Railways under Steam (book) 1015
Snow, Sir Frederick, on Formwork for Modern Structures (book) 48
Snow, Sir Frederick, and Partners, Rotherhithe Baths 297
Woolsington airport, redevelopment 1166
Snow, Lord, electrical engineers' exhibition 543
engineer in society 623
visit to USA 164
Snow rotary turret and rotary indexing tables 1094
Soag Machine Tools Ltd. Grimston-AEI, coordinate tables with numerical control 95
Wotan Teletrol horizontal boring and milling machine 765
Soaking pits, on-line control 251
Sociedad Espanola de Construcciones Electro-Mecanicas, bull block 146
Société Générale d'Entreprises, Pierre-Bénite power scheme 864
Society of Automotive Engineers, Gas Turbine Fuel Controls Analysis and Design (book) 1057
Society of British Aerospace Companies, on metric threads 124
Society of British Aerospace Constructors, on Plowden Report 222
Society of Environmental Engineers, bi-annual symposium, London 808
Society of Instrument Technology, automation in ships, D. S. Townend 896
Careers with Instruments (booklet) 413
Socket(s), plugs and connectors (trade publication) 556
Socket couplers, compression, for industrialized building installations 382
Soda ash, bulk handling of 194
Sodium vapour lamp, high pressure 637
SOEP solar-oriented experiment packages 1117
Soil(s), engineering, problems in, by P. L. Capper, W. F. Cassie and J. D. Geddes (book) 877
Soil Mechanics Ltd., electric analogue for ground-water flows 1164
geotechnical investigations (trade publication) 48
Soil shear strength indicator, Torvane 201
Soil test set 455
Soiltest Inc., earth resistivity meter (trade publication) 1100
geochemical exploration kit 46
length comparator for cement and concrete samples 308
soil test set 455
Torvane soil shear strength indicator 201
Solar, *see also* Sun
Solar energy converters 261
Soldered eyelets for printed circuit boards 504
Soldering gun kit, Instant Heat 600
Soldering iron, blow torch, Flamidor 827
Solenoid, flameproof, Decco Teen 1003
Solenoid valve, Danfoss 103
Hymatic 501
Solicitors' Law Stationery Society Ltd., Arcor Electrostatic copying machine 509
Solid state physics, conference on 1142
Solid state switching, at microwave frequencies 554
definition 559
Engineering Outline 559
trade publication 924
Solid surfaces and interfaces, by H. Mykura (book) 1141
Solids, elementary theory for advanced students, by G. Weinrich (book) 1099
low temperature behaviour of, by R. G. Scurlock (book) 743
Solitron Devices Inc., microelectronic dc amplifier 1129
Sollergren, B., switching surges 1163
Solodovnikov, V. V., on Statistical Dynamics of Linear Automatic Control Systems (book) 463
Solution of cubic and quartic equations, by S. Neumark (book) 414
Solvent recovery stills 830
Some problems of rotor dynamics, by A. Tondl (book) 697
Somerset Wire Co., Stabilized Strand prestressing wire 1155
Sommer, A. H., railcars for Rhodesia 276
Sommerhoff, Gerd, 'Creativity at School', film on 324
Sonatest, EMAG 1,000 magnetic crack detector 1090
ultrasonic flaw detector 1043
Sonntag, R. E., on Fundamentals of Statistical Thermodynamics (book) 1099
Sonoray ultrasonic thickness gauge and flaw detector 202
Sontheim, R., ASME gas turbine symposium 581
Soohoo, R. F., on Magnetic Thin Films (book) 103
Sorby centennial symposium on the history of metallurgy, by C. S. Smith (book) 831
Sorting office, mail, Southampton 1000
Souders, M., on Engineer's Companion (book) 923
Sound, analysis of geared turbo-generator 1060
control and thermal insulation of buildings, by P. D. Close (book) 785
definition of 1059
measurement of 1059
see also Noise
Sources of information on atomic energy, by L. J. Anthony (book) 513
South Durham Steel & Iron Co. Ltd., welded pipe mill 1111
South east region, planned expansion 520
South Stack lighthouse light alloy footbridge 330
South Staffs Wagon Co. Ltd., aluminium alloy rail tank wagon 513
South Wales, coalmining in 118–119
communications network 167
industrial development of 166–9
industrial and population growth prospects 755
steel industry in 166
South Wales Switchgear, developments at Blackwood and Caerphilly 168
Southampton mail sorting office with conveyor system 1000
Southampton University, diesel engine crankcase design 374
symposium on tall buildings 903
Southeastern Drilling Co., Sea Quest drilling platform 140
Southern Cross liner, story of (book) 1099
Southern Instruments Ltd., oscillograph recorder 950
Southern Switchgear Ltd., Indian switchgear (trade publication) 832
'Space Climber' building cradle 102

Space launching vehicle, Atlas-Centaur, first operational flight of 1073, 1074
Space physics, atomic and, by A. E. S. Green and P. J. Wyatt (book) 47
Space programme, Europe, projects in progress 684
Space programme, European, conference on, (Hamburg), Eurospace 681
Space research, international cooperation in 574
position and prospects in UK 1066–67
projects in United States 578
Space structures, conference on (Battersea College of Technology) 156
Space transporter project, for Europe 681
Mustard 682. *Letter* 804
Spacecraft, Surveyor, A. *See* Surveyor A
Spacecraft projects, Apollo series 580
Gemini series 578
Saturn series 580
Spacesaver goods hoist 409
Spark erosion engraving for thin film microcircuits 914
Spatial ability, I. Macfarlane Smith 800
Spectrometer, mass, leak detector 500
vacuum, analysis by, thin suction samples for 1088
Speed King Manufacturing Co. Inc., Beltveyor bulk handling system 459
Speed limit, road, 70 mph, 115, 983
Speed reducers, helical gear (trade publication) 878
Speedhone honing machine, stroking fixture for 552
Speedrill drilling machine 920
Speedwell-EMPI, formation of 481
Speedwell Performance Equipment Ltd., dealers sales conference and exhibition 481
Speedwork Labels Ltd., label overprinter machine 1043
Speedyfeeder Mark 2 mobile conveyor 1136
Spence, Sir Basil, Abbotsinch Airport 852
Thurso technical college 893
Spencer & Halstead Ltd., Centriblast scanner panel 1054
Spencer, K. J., on Electronics: A Bibliographical Guide-2 (book) 877
Spencer (Melksham) Ltd., Aeroglide air cushion conveyor 1010
Sperry, E., gyroscope development 700
Sperry Gyrofin ship stabilization system 399
Sperry/TKS engine room monitoring equipment 397
Spider motor car, Alfa Romeo 1077
Spillman, W., closed cycle gas turbine 584
Spinning machine, semiconductor, Westinghouse 1135
Spiroll (Great Britain) Ltd., extruder for concrete floor slabs 956
Splendid sisters, by A. Mitchell (book) 1099
Split compressor differential gas turbine 585
Spraying, flame, of ceramic coatings 539
of copper and copper alloys 1071
metal, portable equipment, Berk 1137
polyvinyl chloride 462
Spraying equipment, airless, Graco 194
Spraying machine, transverse, Automatic Equipment Ltd. 259
Spraying unit, paint, petrol-driven 406
Spring(s), dip coating of, Elson and Robbins 250
leaf, Taper-Leaf 285. *Letter* 425
metal, calculation and design of, by S. Gross (book) 656
Spring, P., tape recorders 626
Sprint GTA motor car, Autodelta 1077
'Sprog' electric scooter 359
Spying, industrial, consultants on 749
St. Helier Hospital, foundation renewal. *Letter* 479
Stabilization system, ship, Sperry Gyrofin 399
Stabilized Strand prestressing wire 1155
Stabilizer, Flume Type Tank, legal action on 715
roll, passive-type, NPL 715
Stable platform, principle of 702
Stacatruc Ltd., Clarklift fork lift truck 957
Stack Engineering & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Westminster coil winding machines 1095
Stag Place, Victoria, 27 storey block 908
Staging, timber, prefabricated 309
Stagner, R., on Psychology of Union Trade and Management Relations (book) 877
Stainless steel, corrosion resistance of 92
heating treatment of 38
welding of 38
Stainless steel cladding of steam/water drum, 141–3. *Letters* 326, 478, 526
Stainless steel needle valve, Simplifix 501
Stainless steel pilot filter 407
Stainless steel pump, Handipump 147
Stainless Steel Pumps Ltd., Handipump positive displacement rotary 147
Stainless steel tube, helical welding of 102
Stair carpet protection, Stepon, in Surlym A ionomer resin 1115
Stal-Laval Turbin AB, advanced propulsion systems (trade publication) 1100
Stal-Laval Turbine Co., combined steam-gas turbine plants 584
Stamicarbon NV/DSM process for urea synthesis 1162
Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd., communication by guided light energy 304
optical communications link transmitter/receiver 742
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., blister packaging of components 1012
conveyorized packing room 1013
dark-trace cathode-ray tube 351
Deltaline push-button and Deltaphone dial telephones 866
spark erosion engraving of microcircuit 914
Speedrill drilling machine 920
Standardization components for road bridges 123
Standards, electronic components, simplification of 1014
International, comment on 522
see also British Standards Institution; United States National Bureau of Standards
Stanelco Industrial Services Ltd., high-frequency welding machine 1012
Pyromatic Major automatic electro-gas heating equipment 827
Stanley Machine Tool Co. Ltd., lathes (trade publication) 970
Starmer, G. H., engineering for schools 425
project work in schools 984
Rugby College of Engineering Technology 845
Startall Equipment Ltd., Lectrol battery powered golf trolley 850
Starters, for 3-phase motors, Ministart 546
Series DLO, MTE Control Gear Ltd. 363
Static electricity, prevention by humidification 714
Static exciter, Gecostat 16/80, for alternator control 1003
Statistical dynamics of linear automatic control systems, by V. V. Solodovnikov (book) 463
Statistical thermodynamics, fundamentals of, by R. E. Sonntag and G. J. van Wylen (book) 1099
Statisticians, European meeting of (London) 878
Stator conductor, water boxes terminating 452
Staveley Industries, take-over bid for Asquith Machine Tool Corp. 323
Staveley Research Department, continuous path control system 871
Steam, Britain's railways under, by J. B. Snell (book) 1015
supercritical, power generation by, Drakelow C 343
supercritical cycle 1115
Steam cleaner, Steamatic 3000 39
Steam cleaning of excavators and earth moving equipment 1140
Steam pipe, expansion compensators for 822
Steam plant availability (book) 831
Steam railways in retrospect, by O. S. Nock (book) 969
Steam reforming, synthesis gas by 1160
Steam reforming process, materials technology in, by C. Edeleanu (book) 923
Steam turbine. *See* Turbine
Steam/water drums for SGHWR reactor 141
Steamatic 3000 steam cleaner 39
Steel
cast austenitic, for reformer header tube 230
conference on high-temperature properties of 314
drop forging, Euroforge requirements 1052
fine-grained carburizing (trade publication) 1142
heat treatment. *See* Heat treatment and under specific type of heat treatment
sheet (trade publication) 1058
strip, for blanking and forming, Hardflex 646
vacuum degassing of (book) 156
Steel Co. of Wales, development position and prospects 166
Loewy constant-gap rolling mill for tinplate 960
long term development plan 620
Margam 'B' power station 574
Steel consumption in shipbuilding industry 629
Steel foundry. *See* Foundry
Steel industry, automation, computers for 997
for under-developed countries, A. H. Leckie 708
in South Wales 166
in United States, effects of price increases 60
nationalization of, prospects of 567
nationalization alternative proposals 1148
position and prospects 1148
Steel, Peech and Tozer, thin suction sample for vacuum spectrometer 1088
Steel prices, effect of fixing of new maximum 661
zoned system of, John Summers 661
Steel racks, Widney Group 954
Steel rope. *See* Wire rope
Steel scrap. *See* Scrap
Steel sheet, partitioning (trade publication) 48
pvc plastisol coating for, Sternite-S 46
Steel Sheet Information and Development Association, activities of 479
slotted angle irons (trade publication) 924
sheet steel (trade publication) 1058
steel sheet partitioning (trade publication) 48
Steel sheet partitioning (trade publication) 48
Steel strip slitting line, Auxiliary Rolling Machinery 154
Steelmaking, computer control in Japan 653
Steelmaking furnace. *See* Furnace
Steelmaking practice, elements of, by J. D. Sharp (book) 785
Steels Process Plants, distillation plants 1160
Steelwork, corrosion protection at Tema 249
paint protection of 378
Steelworks, Nova Hut Klementa Gottwalda, computers ordered for 997
Steering, Ackermann, for Hydrocar amphibious vehicle 229
Steering column, collapsible 460
Steffen, K. G., on High Energy Beam Optics (book) 103
Stein, P. K., strain gauge developments 780
Stella, timber carrier, cargo handling equipment in 139
Stellar Components Ltd., burglar alarm (trade publication) 970
Stelmo Ltd., formwork for prestressed concrete 1155
Stephens, R. W. B., British Acoustical Society 1030
Stephenson Engineering Society, Stephenson Lecture, by H. M. Finniston 624. *Letter* 754
Stephenson, I. M., waveguides 932
Stepon stair carpet protection in Surlym A ionomer resin 1115
Stereomicroscopes (trade publication) 1184
Sterilisation, chlorination, of swimming pool 296
Sterling Instrument Ltd., delay timer with push-button reset 1043
Sterling Moulding Materials Ltd., Sternite-S pvc plastisol for steel sheet coaitng 46
Stern tube boring machine 96
Sternite-S pvc plastisol for steel sheet coating 46
Stevens Institute of Technology, Stevens Report on engineer supply and demand 569
Steward, S., BEAMA report 523
director BEAMA 162
Stewart, J., performance at Monaco GP 1034
Stewart-Warner line tracing equipment 1088
Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., joint consultative committees 63
MFD monorail system 498
role in development of Corby new town 61–63
workers' welfare activities 63
Steyr-Puch 650 TR11 motor car 1076
Still(s), rectifying, John Dore 1071
solvent recovery 830
Stillit Books Ltd., Stillitron printed-circuit teaching aid 88
Stillitron printed-circuit teaching aid 88
Stochastic processes, theory of, by D. R. Cox and H. D. Miller (book) 207
Stockmarker system, Unifix 309
Stoeckly, E. E., marine gas turbines 586
Stokes, Sir Donald, report on arms export selling 889
Stokes, F. J., Co. encapsulation press 1179
Stokvis, R. S., & Sons Ltd., Prime-Mover motorized tip barrow 356
Stoller, D. S., on Operations Research, Process and Strategy (book) 314
Stone-Faiveley pantograph, Type AL1 electric locomotive 719

Type AL4 electric locomotive 721
Type AL5 electric locomotive 722
Stone, J. & Co. Ltd., flatwork laundry machinery 573
Stone Manganese Marine Ltd., CP propeller for frigate *Exmouth* 333
propeller efficiency tests 399
Stone saw, Anderson-Grice 307
Stone-Wallwork (Charlton) Ltd., automatic hot box core blowing machine 1055
Stone Webster, ultra selective cracking process for olefins 1160
Stop watch, process-timing, Junghans 1171
Storage control, automatic push button, in meal production 461
Storage vessel, carbon dioxide storage, with polyurethane insulation 1046
Stork-Werkspoor marine diesel engines 434
Strachan, G. R., gas turbine development seminar 528
Straddle carrier for containers, Powerbeam-360 713
Straightening machines, bar, optical/mechanical 260
Straightening press, oil hydraulic, Berry 919
servo control of 193
Strain analysis by moiré fringe technique, Fidler and Nurse 780
Strain gauge, bonded miniature, pressure transducers 778
bonding by suction pad, Hickson and Phillips 780
developments, Stein 780
measurements on fast rotating machinery, De Waard 780
vibrating wire, for structures 742
Strake stabilization of chimneys 805
Stranding machines, for cable production 410
Strata determination by shock waves 1143
Strathclyde University, management studies 279
Stratton, D. G., engine cooling systems 666
Streamflow tangential flow fans 687
Street lighting, BSI Kite-mark for lanterns 284
improved design need. *Letter* 1113
Kite-mark scheme for lanterns 635
review of current ideas on 635
C. C. Smith 995
Strength standards for merchant ships, J. M. Murray 669
Strength tests on brittle materials 204
Stress, electrical, anti-discharge varnish for 965
Stress analysis, experimental, International conference on (Berlin) 780
Moiré fringe techniques for, conference on 780
pipe, by computer 1172
rails, A. S. Babb 851
using photoelastic coating, polariscope for 1177
Stress Block prestressing system 1155
Stress corrosion failures, prevention of 460
Stress determination. *See* Stress analysis
Stress relaxation, creep and, in metals, by I. A. Oding (book) 1141
Stressed Concrete Design Ltd., Stress Block prestressing system 1155
Stressomatic jack wire tensioning system 1155
Stretford process for hydrogen sulphide purification 1160
Stretham Engine Preservation Trust 857
Strike
draughtsmen, English Electric 472. *Letter* 526
rail, comment on threat of 319
seamen's, comment on 1105
Pearson Committee on 1105
unofficial, means to avoid 566
see also Labour disputes
Stringer, R. E., engine cooling systems 666
Strip, prepainted (trade publication) 104
steel, slitting line, Auxiliary Rolling Machinery 154
web, air bar guide for 553
Strip processing plant 37
Strip steel for blanking and forming, Hardflex 646
Stroboscopes for industry and research, by J. Rutkowski (book) 743
Stroking fixture for Speedhone honing machine 552
Structural ceramics, R. E. Bradshaw 1047
Structural cores in tall buildings 907
Structural design in aluminium, by L. P. Bowen (book) 969
Structural engineer, and industrialized building, conference 698, 1047
Structural plastics, Z. S. Makowski 1048
Structural plastics system, Clamp 1049
Structural problems in tall buildings, symposium 903
Structural research, gas laser for 1164
Structural steelwork. *See* Steelwork
Structures, fire protection of (trade publication) 208
framed, analysis of, by J. M. Gere and W. Weaver (book) 208
modern, formwork for, by Sir Frederick Snow (book) 48
plastic design of, Engineering Outline 745
Structures laboratory, Building Research Station 853
RAE Farnborough 1072
Stubberud, A. R., on Analysis and Synthesis of Linear Time-Variable Systems (book) 263
Students, science and technology, enquiry on 320
Sturgeon, D., processing of moiré data 780
Stylovent Mark 3 air diffuser 206
Sub-contracting in shipbuilding industry 934
Submarine cargo ship, position and prospects of 392
Submerged objects, locating, Wreckfinder differential proton magnetometer for 602
Substation, Ferranti Indoor Packaged 607
modular, Ellison 549
Substation frameworks, test station for 1071
Subway construction with precast concrete box units 404
Suction samples for vacuum spectrometer 1088
Sud-Aviation, Galion airbus 666
see also Concorde supersonic airliner
Suez Canal Co. 15
Suez Oil Processing Co., new refinery for 1158
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., Curvator flame cutting machine 509
Suits, immersion 355
Sulphuric acid plants (trade publication) 924
Sulphuric acid process, Kuhlmann 1162
Sulzer Bros Ltd., combined steam-gas turbine plants 584
LVA range of diesel engines for rail traction 541
monotube boilers, Chavalon sur Vouvry power station 1038
RD diesel engine for Glen Line cargo ships 802
supercritical boiler for Drakelow C power station 345
Summation metering equipment, Ferranti 550
Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., chairman's report 271
zoned system of steel pricing 661
Summers, Sir Richard, John Summers & Sons Ltd. 271
Sump pump, Worthington-Simpson Ltd. 687
Sun, *see also* Solar
Sun-operated yttrium-aluminium-garnet crystal laser 1172
Sun-powered emergency telephone, Suncall 1154
Suncall sun-powered emergency telephone 1154
Sunningdale golf course, automatic watering system for 850
Sunstrand Machine Tool Corp., computer programs for surface generation 653
Super Colossus single-boom container crane 712
Super Metal-Fab Durodyne duct connector 301
Super Opiomatic glandless circulating pump 463
Supercharging for racing motor car engines 86
Superconductivity, Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer (BCS) theory of 791
basic phenomena 789
basic physics of 790
definition of 789
Engineering Outline 789
Ginzberg-Landau-Abrikosov-Gork'ov (GLAG) theory of 792
Superconductors, applications of Type I 793
applications of Type II 794
characteristics of 789
electron-phonon interaction 790
flux dynamo 794
flux pump 794
heat switches 793
logic and memory devices 793
magnets 794
Meissner effect in 792
proximity effect 791
specific materials 792
tunnelling 791
Type I 792
Type II 792
Supercritical steam. *See* Steam
Super-lube portable greaser 306
Supersonic air stream mills 460
Super-Stat electrostatic copying machine 649
Supervisory training. *See* Training
see also Foremen
Surface(s)
and interfaces, solid, by H. Mykura (book) 1141
sheet metal, defect detection in 250
Surface generation, computer programs for 653
Surface preparation quality assessment for painting 378
Surface roughness indicator, mechanical, for tubes, Mecrin 922
Surface texture meter, Surtronic 194
Surface treatments, Eurofinish/VOM–66 exhibition (Utrecht) 1184
of plastics, Casing process 741
Surface Treatments Ltd., Ferropaste mill-scale removal paste 92
Surgery, laser in 54
spare parts, by H. M. Schmeck (book) 1183
Surlym A ionomer resin, Stepon stair carpet protection in 1115
Surtees, J., performance at Monaco GP 1034
Surtronic surface texture meter 194
Surveying, seismic. *See* Seismic surveying
Surveyor A spacecraft, communications equipment aboard 1074
design and construction of 1073
first engineering test flight 1073
flight plan of 1073
objectives of 1073
processing of engineering data 1074
television camera in 1074
Surveyor moon probe 580
Suspension (rubber), for industrial locomotives Neidhart 693
for Landrover motor vehicle 822
Suspension buildings, structural details 907
Suspension gear, lighting (trade publication) 924
Sutcliffe, Richard, Engineering Systems Ltd., Flo-bin and Liqua-bin semi-bulk handling system 1121
Sutherby, F. S., management in HM dockyards 669
Swanmaid dishwasher 34, 36
Swann, stress-corrosion failures 460
Swarf melting furnace, gas-fired 948
Sweden, district heating in 183–4
Swedish American, SR–N4 hovercraft service Ramsgate–Calais 1082
Swedish Lloyd, SR–N4 hovercraft service Ramsgate-Calais 1082
Sweepers, mechanical (trade publication) 514
Swimming pool, chlorination sterilisation of 296
for liner *Queen Elizabeth* 671
Rotherhithe Baths 296
Swinden, T. A., training grants. *Letter* 8
Swindon, development position and prospects 710
development recommendation 520
industrial diversification 710
Swinger camera in plastics, Polaroid Land 1030
Swingler, S., Don Safety Trophy 1115
Swiss Watch Corporation (England) Ltd., Divisor slide-rule wrist watch 1156
Switch(es)
centrifugal axial 402
illuminated push-button, Plessey-Licon 911
induction proximity, Airmec 954
micro, range of, Microprecision 911
sub-miniature 1004
pneumatic pressure 101
pressure operated, B & M 778
proximity, Edytect 544
proximity limit, Mec–Test 205
pushbutton pendant station 965
see also Pushbutton
reed, high-speed 823
relays and connectors, by G. A. Dummer and N. E. Hyde (book) 414
rotary, weatherproof and flameproof 207
rotary limit, Simplex GE 547
Switch/display matrix, Honeywell KB system 953
Switch indicator, four-lamp 501
Switchboards, Ferrybridge C power station 450
Switchgear
air break, Class LMA 783
circuit breaker
air, Buxton flameproof 548
air, Ellison 549
air, Erskine Heap 546
extra high-voltage, EEC 781
Indian (trade publication) 832
medium voltage, Delectra 549
metalclad, Johnson & Phillips 549

Switching, miniature lever keys for 352
of dc inductive loads, relay for 1013
solid state, at microwave frequencies 564
definition 559
Engineering Outline 559
Tactorstat, for rod mill furnace 1139
trade publication 924
Switching surges, discussion on 1163
Switzerland, Chavalon sur Vouvry power station 1037
electricity supply industry 1037
motor car sales 531
Swivel joints, self-aligning, Barco 653
Sydney Opera House, design and construction 731
list of contractors and consultants 736
Sykes, Henry, Ltd., Univac centrifugal pump 963
winch with hydraulic control system 409
Synthesis gas by steam reforming 1160
Syphon breaker for water pollution prevention 146
Syphon operation, A. G. Kelly 895
Systems, signals and communication, by B. P. Lathi (book) 1183
Systems 4–75 computer, EELM 856
Szwarc, R., high temperature properties of rhenium 1097

T

T-law logicon trainer 545
Tachometer, digital, for transient torque/speed characteristics in induction motors 821
electric (trade publication) 970
Tactorstat solid state switching for rod mill furnace 1139
Tammeter device for Television Audience Measurement 981
Tangyes Ltd., open-gap type press frame 257
Tank, fuel, lightweight covering, FPT 501
military, developments in 124
natural gas storage, iced earth 895
pallet/demountable, Gloster Saro 959
Tank container, road/rail, Demtank 1070
Tank contents gauge, Visutape 1171
Tank level transmitter, Taylor 1004
Tank wagon. *See* Wagon
Tanker
Auris, gas-turbine propulsion 400
British Admiral, engine and boiler control room 397
Esso Lancashire, automatic control in 396
order for 205,000 ton, Idemitsu Co. 398
rail. *See* Wagon, rail tank
road. *See* Motor vehicle, tanker
Tanker research and development trends 394
Tantalum for thin film integrated circuits 253
Tap changers, Ferranti 550
high speed resistor on-load 549
Tap grinding machine, automatic centreless 552
Tape, Chrome-Clad steel 404
glass fibre, Res-i-Glas 2-F Hi-Tem thermosetting, for transformer insulation 1092
Tape editing set, APTEC Transcoder 953
Tape-recorded instructions for assembly work 193
Tape recorder, Brenell Mk. 5 Type M Series–3 132, 134
Elizabethan LZ102 132, 135
Ferrograph–631 131, 134
Grundig TK23L 133, 135
principles of 130
reversible, 130. *Letters* 478, 626
survey of, 130–5
Telefunken KL65X 133, 135
WVB Series 6 (Vortexion Ltd.) 131, 134
Tape recorder-reproducer, Bell and Howell 300
Tape storage cabinet 599
Tapemaster milling machine, Hayes-Ferranti 764
Taper-Leaf leaf spring 285. *Letter* 425
Tarmac Building Ltd., Sherwood house 943
Taskers of Andover (1932) Ltd., Dynasty single-axle semi-trailer 806
single axle semi-trailer 412
trailers for container carriage 438
Tasman 2 litre BRM motor car, performance at Monaco 1034
Taylor & Challen Ltd., drawing press 308
100 ton vice action press 921
Taylor, George, & Son (Engineers) Ltd., screw thread ring and plug gauges 922
Taylor Instrument Companies (Europe) Ltd., liquid level transmitter 1004
Taylor, L. C., 'Creativity at School', film on 324
Taylor, L. G., projects for craft apprentices 65
Taylor, P. C., technical writers and illustrators 425
Taylor, S. R. G., engine cooling systems 666
Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., Safege Monorail system study 1166
Taylor Woodrow International Ltd., ocean terminal, Hong Kong 1166
Taylor Woodrow (Overseas) Ltd., Hong Kong ocean terminal 234
Teachers, science, ASW memorandum on 421
Teaching of Engineering Design, conference on (Scarborough) 264, 656, 751, 753. *Letter* 940
Fuchs 754
Teaching aid, printed-circuit, Stillitron 88
Teaching machine(s)
group (ITM) 18
Grundymaster 17
Grundytutor, development of 16
in apprentice training 18
program writing for 18
Teaching machine industry, confusion in 218
Team approaches to complex problem solving, conference on 924
Tebrax Ltd., Triclamp tube clamp 820
Tecalemit (Engineering) Ltd., CUB oil-fired burner 963
Tecalemit-Jackson fuel injection system for motor cars 483
Tachmation Ltd., Durrum Dial-a-pump positive displacement unit 910
Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., spring-controlled NOR unit 689
Technical authors in census. *Letters* 326, 425
Technical college, Thurso 893
Technical Editing and Reproduction, reproduction of data sheets 877
Technical illustrators in census. *Letters* 326, 425
Technical Representation Ltd., printed circuit card assembly machine 1136
Technical writing, principles of, by R. Hays (book) 363
Technicians, training of, EITB 980
Technologist in modern society 113
Technology
and government policy 707
Ministry of, attitude to numerical control 762
comment on activities 6
computer industry participation 708
computer projects 803
contracts with Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department 715
grant to promote schools interest in technology 894
instrument calibration service 804
lighting of work places (booklet) 536
responsibility for aircraft and shipbuilding 1147
sponsorship of British Standards Institution 270
survey on professional engineers 979
progress of, essential nature of 624. *Letter* 754
schools and, Lancaster University 1028
Technology research policy planning of 1023
Teddington Bellows Ltd., expansion compensators for steam pipe 822
Tedler pvf film 784
Teesdale, K. J. B., safety engineer 336
Teflon polytetrafluorethylene resins 1129
Tegart, W. J. McGregor, on Elements of Mechanical Metallurgy (book) 1141
Teknigas Ltd., Multi-Gas Burner 480
Telearchics Ltd., electric motor cars 640
Telecommunications, definition of 265
Engineering Outline 265
reflection techniques 268
techniques 265
Telecommunications growth, GPO 521
Teledictor Ltd., thickness gauge for ferromagnetic sheet 738
Telefunken KL65X tape recorder 133, 135
Telegraphy 265, 267
Telehoist Ltd., lubrication (trade publication) 1016
'Telelube' automatic lubrication (trade publication) 1016
Telemetry equipment, short range, EMI 688
Telephone, amplified handset with volume control 1130
data communication to computers by 376
Deltaline push-button, STC 866
Deltaphone dial, STC 866
emergency, sun-powered, Suncall 1154
radio, pocket-sized, Lancon IS 739
sound powered (trade publication) 1142
Telephone alarm system, remote, Dialarm (trade publication) 743
Telephone cable, aluminium foil for, jointing and repair 1087
Telephone coin unit with one slot 535
Telephone exchanges, electronic 330
Leamington Spa 631
Telephone system, loudspeaking, Modern Telephone 1135
Telephone uniselector 1045
Telephony, 265, 267
Telequipment Ltd., double beam oscilloscope 951
Telescope for optical torquemeter 310–13
Television, closed-circuit, application in church 961
colour
PAL system transmission announcement 480
rival systems 480
future of, F. C. McLean 125
pay service 10–13
comments on 12–13
underwater inspection by closed-circuit 540
Television Audience Measurement Ltd., activities of 981
statistical factory at Berkhamsted 981
Television camera in Surveyor A spacecraft 1074
Television camera crane, Peregrine 293
Television microwave links, Post Office Tower 123
Television Society, conference on automatic operation of broadcasting equipment 364
Television transmission 265, 267
Television tuner, push-button 302
Telstor 62 level measuring equipment 200
Tema, protection of steelwork 249
Temfix Engineering Co. Ltd., thermostatic radiator valve 502
Temperature alarm scanners, Oldbury nuclear power station 1118
Temperature control for low temperature testing 92
Temperature controllers, Termorid srl 1131
Temperature measuring systems, Dependatherm (trade publication) 832
Temperature monitoring, harness-changing alloy inserts for, Templug 504
Temperature recording-controller, heavy-duty 1041
Temperature regulator, self-actuating, Danfoss 739
Temperature sensitive tube, Pyrocord 191
Temperature sensors, nickel 644
Temples, Abu Simbel, removal to higher ground 127–9
Templug hardness-changing alloy inserts for temperature monitoring 504
Tension indicator, web (trade publication) 743
Tensioning system, jack wire, Stressomatic 1155
Tensor calculus through differential geometry, by J. Abram (book) 363
Tents, plastic, for jointers 601
Teradyne automatic transistor tester 952
Tercol Ltd., epoxy resin adhesive for floor coverings 46
Terminal assembly, motor, Bruce Peebles 697
Terminal blocks (trade publication) 1100
Termorid srl, temperature controllers 1131
Test(s). *See* under specific type of test and item tested
Test facilities in U.K. (supplement) 47
Test set, insulation, very low frequency, ASEA 1004
Testing machine. *See* under specific type of testing machine
Tetron bridge bearing 956
Textile Machinery Developments Ltd., saw bench 600
Textile mill, Guinea 849
Thames Conservancy plan for water supply 338, 342
Thames River and River Severn, link proposal for 342
Theatre lighting, F. P. Bentham 536
Theobald, D. W., on Concept of Energy (book) 513
Theocaris, P. S., moiré analysis of cylindrical surfaces 780
Theory of road traffic flow, by W. D. Ashton (book) 969
Thermal Abstracts, new publication 969
Thermal diffusivity measurement with lasers 1013
Thermal diffusivity measuring equipment, GEC 689
Thermal gradient furnace 504
Thermal insulation. *See* Insulation
Thermalized Strand prestressing wire 1155
Thermco diffusion furnace for microcircuits 605
Thermco Pacesetter diffusion furnaces for micro-

circuit production 606
Thermix Industries Ltd., dust collectors (trade publication) 1184
Thermo-compression bonding machine for microcircuits 607
Thermodynamics, molecular, by J. A. Fay (book) 208
statistical, fundamentals of, by R. E. Sonntag and G. J. van Wylen (book) 1099
Thermoelectric cooling system, Frigi-Pak 950
Thermoelectric generation, applications 368
Engineering Outline 365
Thermoelectric generator, Petbow 1137
Thermoelectric refrigeration 368
Thermoelectric schemes for district heating 181, 183, 184. *Letter* 276
Thermometers, electronic (trade publication) 832
Thermoplastics pipework and ducting in unplasticized polyvinyl chloride and polythene (book) 831
Thermostat for space heater control 352
Thermostat test cabinet, HVRA 820
Thermotank Ltd., air conditioning of liner *Queen Elizabeth* 671
Theta Instrument Corp., bellows couplings (trade publication) 1100
digital display of mechanical motion (trade publication) 924
Midgi-Dial digital dial display assembly 823
Thickness gauge
and flaw detector, Sonoray ultrasonic 202
for ferromagnetic sheet 738
Thielenhaus 'Microfinish' method (trade publication) 514
Thin film(s)
integrated circuits 252
magnetic, R.F. Soohoo (book) 103
microcircuits, spark erosion engraving 914
microelectronics, by L. Holland (book) 155
semiconductors and 255
stores, EMI 954
Thoka Machinery Supplies Ltd., Index-o-matic rotary indexing table 1091
Thomas, R. E., impact of Severn Bridge 1066
Thompson, F., Highlands development 848
Thompson, John, and Co. Ltd., Aquapac Coalmaster boilers 187
Drakelow C power station 343
Esso Fawley power station 851
Thompson, John, Group Research Centre, pressure vessel failure under hydraulic test 539, 714
Thompson, John, Motor Pressings Ltd., 4,000 ton chassis press 874
Thompson, John, Water Tube Boilers Ltd., electrically driven twin drum winches 99
self-climbing derrick erection 824
Thompson, John, (Wolverhampton) Ltd., pressure vessel failure under hydraulic test 539, 714
Thompson/Matrix grinding machines (trade publication) 264
Thomson, F., whisky distillery at Invergordon 892
Thorn Parsons Ltd., Newmistor thermal protection for electric motors 302
Thorn, R. Berkeley, on River Engineering and Water Conservation Works (book) 969
Thornton, B., Ltd., over-pressure vacuum rotary drum filter 251
Thornton, E., training officers' conference 473
Thornton-Fest over-pressure rotary drum filter 251
Thorpe Marsh power station, double-flow hp turbine stages 453
550 MW set 453
steam conditions 451
Thread, screw. *See* Screw thread
Thred-Gard anti-seize compound (trade publication) 1142
3 M Co. Ltd., Controltac No. 9650 marking film with an adhesive coating 462
Thring, M. W., technologist in modern society 113
Thrust units for linear-motor crane, Morrispac 873
Thrusting technique for large diameter pipes 632
Thurso, development of 893
technical college 893
Thyristor and its Applications, by A. Griffin and R. S. Ramshaw (book) 609
Thyristor, applications 563
dc motor/speed control equipment, Mullard 696
solid state switching device 561
TI Stainless Tubes Ltd., helically welded stainless steel tube 102
Tilbury docks modernization and extension 1164
Tiles, ceramic, shuttle kiln for 947
Tilghman's Ltd., Carousel shot blast machine 1054
Timber, building in, H. J. Burgess and E. Levin 1049-50
Timber buildings, fire regulations in 1049–50
modular, Program H 913
modular system, Hall's 913
Timber carrier *Stella*, cargo handling equipment in 139
Timber construction manual (book) 1183
Timber industry in Highlands 848
Timber Research and Development Association plywood lamp standards 638
fire regulations in timber buildings 1049–50
Timber staging, prefabricated 309
Time-domain analysis and design of control systems, by R. C. Dorf (book) 831
Time-variable systems, linear, analysis and synthesis of, by A. R. Stubberud (book) 263
Timer(s), delay, with automatic reset 1043
elapsed, Sencom 1043
high speed, Brown 690
Rodene range of (trade publication) 610
trade publication 1058
Timer/counter, Advance Electronics 1137
Tinplate, Loewy constant-gap rolling mill for 960
Tip barrow, motorized, Prime-Mover 356
Tipler, gas turbines in merchant ships 587
Tipper trailer, articulated, York TY 20/Atkinson 806
Tipping container, road/rail, Demtip 1070
Tipton oil gasification plant, breakdown at 230
Titanium alloy, Ex-684, IMI 1170
Tobias, S. A., on Advances in Machine Tool Design and Research 1965 (book) 1057
Toggle clamps (trade publication) 314
Tokstrip sealing compound for concrete (trade publication) 1142
Tolerances for drop forgings, Euroforge 1052
Tolworth Broadway building, structural details 907
Tondl, A., on Some Problems of Rotor Dynamics (book) 697
Tong, L. S., on Boiling Heat Transfer and Two Phase Flow (book) 785
Tool(s), carbide (trade publication) 1184
ceramic, when turning an alloy steel, performance of (book) 513
cutting, metal (trade publication) 208
multi-diameter 153
percussion (trade publication) 364
power press and gauge exhibition 921, 935
Toolholders, B. O. Morris Ltd 922
trade publication 464
Tooling, optical, in industry, by J. D. McGrae (book) 969
trade publication 1100
Toolmaking for apprentices, competition in 935
Tor-Box, Smith-Savigliano, torsional box girders for cranes 47
Torkhammer percussive attachment for rock drill 551
Tornado Fixings Ltd., Simbi V5E electromagnetic vibrator for wet concrete 956
Toroidal packaged air heater for process heating 145
Toronto airport terminal buildings 239, 241
Torqmatic, Allison, semi-automatic gearbox 807
Torque multiplier, Norbar 1135
Torque/speed characteristics, transient, in induction motors, digital tachometer for 821
Torquemeter, optical, development of 310
Torquemeters Ltd., optical torquemeter 310
Torr Plan quick-cooled vacuum furnace 742
Torrington Co. Ltd., universal joints (trade publication) 832
Torrington Manufacturing Co., vertical slide forming machines 599
Torsional vibration, by W. A. Tuplin (book) 1099
Torsionmeter, ship's electrical 400
Torvane soil shear strength indicator 201
Total Oil Products, Silverstone foreign car test day 1076
Toulouse Aeronautical Establishment, airframe testing at RAE Farnborough 1072
Towed-truck transport system, Variocar 783
Tower cooling *See* Cooling tower
Tower melter furnace, gas-fired 948
Tower Testing Station, National, opening of 1071
Towler, F. H., metric threads 377
Towler Hydraulics, hydraulic pumps and motors with through-shaft 145
oil hydraulic straightening press 919
variable displacement pump 357
Town(s), new, energy for, conference on 1184
Town and Country Planning Association, planning conference on Wales 755
Town gas, natural gas/oxygen reforming for 1160
Town gas production plants 1160
Town Planning Institute, planning conference on Wales 755
Townend, D. S., marine automation 896
Toyota, Corona 1500 and 1600 cc motor car 1077
TRACE automatic inspection equipment 490, 491 492
Trace reader, X-Y 409
Tracing equipment, line, Stewart-Warner 1088
Track, railway. *See* Railway track
Tracma tractor-crane (trade publication) 414
Traction motor. *See* Motor, electric traction
Tractor, AEC Mercury 505, with Dynasty semi-trailer 413
farm (trade publication) 786
for shunting wagons 738
International Harvester model–434 248
remotely controlled, Ford-3000 1032
Scammell Highwayman 807
Tractor-crane, "Tracma" (trade publication) 414
Tractor shovel, Merton, Boughton ripper attachment for 302
Yale 651
Trade associations, assessment of role of 322
Department of Economic Affairs and 219
function of 162
in mechanical engineering 163
Trade exhibition. *See* Exhibition
Trade mission to:
North America, EIA 568
Caribbean 936
China, IBE 664
Malawi 846
Zambia 846
Trade Union, and management relations, psychology of, by R. Stagner and H. Rosen (book) 877
amalgamation progress 621
Royal Commission on 165, 475, 749
see also under names of specific unions
Traffic control, area, symposium 1016
Traffic flow, road, theory of, by W. D. Ashton (book) 969
Traffic hazard warning device 632, 960
Traffic lights, improved design plans 1030. *Letter* 1113
Traffic noise, research and policies on 374. *Letter* 478
Traffic problem, London, underwater road for 536
Traffic warning signs for road obstructions 632
Trailers, construction and use regulations 806
for container carriage 438
for 197 ton loads, Crane 807
for 300 ton loads, Crane 807
hydraulically lifting, Hydro-Lift 741
Scammel Fourtrak 807
semi, road tanker 807
single-axle, Dynasty 806
single-axle, Taskers 412
12 ton Fourtrak, Scammell 1096
tipper, articulated, York TY 20/Atkinson 806
Train. *See* Railway train
Training
apprentice, teaching machine in 18
British Railways facilities 679
craftsmen, EITB 980
first year engineering, EITB 888
foremen, ITS booklet 570
survey 1154
see also Training, supervisory
foundry industry, Joint Committee for 983
human relations, conflict and, by R. J. Hacon (book) 877
industrial, chief adviser appointed, MOL 621
in engineering education 801
managers, Harvard Business School 619
National Coal Board scheme 988
naval architects (report) 476
operator, P-E Consulting Group 120
position and prospects for 1966 6
shipbuilding industry, need for scheme 476
shop stewards, conference on 414
skills analysis 66–68
supervisory, developments in 570
meeting on, BACIE 570
technicians, EITB 980
training officers 4–5. *Letter* 117
report on 980
see also Industrial training; Course; Education etc.
Training Centre, Government. *See* Government

Training Centre
Training grants. *Letter* 8
Training manual for operator training 121
Training officers, annual conference of 473
for small firms 117. *Letter* 276
sandwich course 980
training of 4–5. *Letter* 117
report on 980
Tramm, K., on Deflection Ordinates for Single-Span and Continuous Beams (book) 48
Transducers
applications 468
basic principles of 465
definition of 465
electrical 467
electrostatic phase-shifting, Variogon 777
Engineering Outline 465
Hartmann & Braun 784
mechanical 466
pressure, high accuracy 644
miniature bonded strain gauge 778
systems of 468
Transfer function analyser, Smiths 828
Transfer pumps 649
Transformer(s)
cascade voltage, AEI 548
dc, laboratory model 411
failures in 1163
for Ferrybridge C power station 452
for on-site assembly, Fuller 912
integrated system, Ferranti 550
peak load, AEI 548
testing of large 1163
welding, Eltram-130 portable 42
Transformer insulation, Res-i-Glas 2-F Hi-Tem thermosetting glass fibre tape for 1092
Transformer oil analysis, Plessey 1181
Transient torque/speed characteristics in induction motors, digital tachometer for 821
Transistor(s)
dc chopper amplifier and wave forms 562
failure prediction, NBS 1182
germanium alloy, failure prediction 1182
high frequency beta gain measurement 1177
leakage current and failure prediction 1182
n-p-n type 561
p-n junctions 560
solid state switching device 560
switching applications 562
Transistor Automation Co., Teradyne automatic transistor tester 952
Transistor electronics, introduction to, by R. L. Walker (book) 1183
Transistor parameters, measurement of 1182
Transistor tester, automatic, Teradyne 952
Avo 951
Transistorized ratemeter, Redhill 257
Transitron Electronic Ltd., electronic components (trade publication) 1100
integrated circuit packs 152
Transmission, automatic, Borg Warner Model 8 493
long distance electrical, between the V.I. Lenin Hydro-Electric Station and Moscow, by A. M. Nekrasov and S. S. Rokotyan (book) 1183
see also Power transmission; Drive; Gearing
Transmission towers, test station for 1071
Transmission units, gear, Varatio-Strateline 958
Transmitter for Ford-3000 remotely controlled tractor 1032
Transmitter/receiver, optical communications link 742
Transmitter tubes, radiation-cooled, Brown, Boveri 781
Transparency reader, NCR 1041
Transport
air. *See* Air; Aircraft; Aviation
cushioning materials in packaging for 810
goods, shock effects in 810
Ministry of, comment on activities of 57
road improvement expenditure 72
railway. *See* Railway
road. *See* Motor car; Motor vehicle; Road
sea. *See* Ship; Shipping
urban, rapid transit for 220
Transport Coordinating Council for London 420
Transport and General Workers' Union, membership, structure and policy of 226
Transport Holding Co., annual report 1150
Transport policy developments 420
Transport system, towed-truck, Variocar 783
Transportation Project, Northeast Corridor 277
Transportation systems, future technological possibilities 277
Transporter, heavy load, BHC 1086
Trash-Vac heavy duty industrial vacuum cleaner 829
Travelifts, Drott, for container handling 438
Trawler research and development trends 395
Trench digger, pipe-laying 507
Trenchard Hall, RAF Institute of Technology 1031
Trend Industrial Equipment Ltd., close-to-wall drilling attachment 405
plastic edge trimmer 145
Trepanning cutter, DXD, for large diameter holes 741
Trepeznikov, V. A., control, economy and technological progress 1156
Triangle chassis punches (trade publication) 314
Tri-borne paint-dipping process, ICI 966
Trichloroethylene in paint-dipping process 966
Tricity Golden Marquis electric cooker 386
Triclamp tube clamp 820
Trident airliner, maintenance of 491
Trident electric motorcar 640
Trident racing motorcar 175
Trilac 24S resin solution, ICI 250
Trim materials laboratory, Ford 654
Trojan Ltd., aerial observation cars for Lebanon 100
Iso Grifo motor car 1076
Trolley, lift, scissor 41
porcupine card 351
Troskolanski, A. T., on Impeller Pumps (book) 364
Truck
fork-lift. *See* Fork-lift truck
Kerry Works three wheeled 306
platform, electric, Douglas 358
Iso-Car 959
towed, transport system, Variocar 783
see also Bogie; Motor vehicle; Fork-lift truck
Trunk waveguide communications, by A. E. Karbowiak (book) 208
Trunking, busbar (trade publication) 1016
Truscon Group, MFD monorail system 498
TRW Systems Inc., OGO series 1116
Tube
boiler
bursting tests on 456, 458
failure of, chemical cleaning to investigate 459
trade publication 743
welding of 458
copper, for water services, BS 379
internal surface roughness indicator, Mecrin 922
reformer header, cast austenitic steel for 230
scaffold, cleaning 740
stainless steel, helical welding of 102
steel, double-wall copper brazed, Ful-braiz 1098
trade publication 1016
see also Pipe
Tube bending machine 95
Tube clamp, Triclamp 820
Tube end forming machine, Fenn 919
Tube Headings Ltd., pipe thrusting 632
Tube inspection system, Eddytester 1008
Tube Investments Ltd., automatic inclusion counter 819
Simplex-GE Ltd., 193
tubes for boilers (trade publication) 743
Tube mill, mechanized, Continuous Tube Production 873
Tube railway. *See* Underground railway; London Transport Executive
Tubes Ltd., Continuous Tube Production tube mill 873
Tubing, nylon, Wadelon 207
Tubornet Ltd., Quartermaster self-steering device for yachts 69
Tuner, H. D., on Evolution of the Nuclear Atom (book) 156
Tungsten carbide rotary burrs (trade publication) 104
Tungsten carbide throw-away tips, Hiflow milling cutters with 201
Tunnel(s), air drying, with automatic trolley indexing 42
construction for Plover Cove reservoir 596
immersed-tube, Limfjords 1164
Mersey, inauguration of work on second 125
Tunnelling, superconductors 791
Tuplin, W. A., on Torsional Vibration (book) 1099
postgraduate courses at Sheffield University 934
Turbine(s)
axial flow, by J. H. Horlock (book) 785
bulb, Neyrpic 863
Pierre-Bénite scheme 861
gas, aircraft, principles of 517, 518
aircraft, review of 25 years of 944
applications of 518
ASME conference (Zurich) 522
basic plant 515
closed-cycle 516
closed cycle, Escher Wyss 582
closed cycle, GHH 584
combined with steam 584
compressor efficiency 516
conference on, ASME 428
conference on, GEC (US) 428
definition of 515
development position and prospects 428
development seminar, GEC (US) 528
disc proving procedure 529
emergency stand-by plant 445, 448, 450
Engineering Outline 515
for district heating 584
for ferries 715
for fighting vehicles 124
for marine propulsion, ASME symposium (Zurich) 586
for motor cars 585
fuel(s) for 582, 587
fuel consumption in 588
fuel controls analysis and design (book) 1057
history of 516
in merchant ships 586, 587
in Venezuela 582
industrial plant 517, 518
large, ASME symposium 582
marine plant 332, 517, 518, 586
Marine Proteus, for hovercraft 1157
marine research and development trends 398
Olympus, for hovercraft 1157
Olympus marine 332
open-cycle 516
open-cycle, marine developments 586
packaged power station 292
power plant, CEGB 428
propulsion for frigates 398
propulsion in tanker *Auris* 400
Proteus marine 332
Ruston and Hornsby TA-1500 351
small industrial 585
small packaged plant 432
split compressor differential 585
symposium on, ASME (Zurich) 581
thermal efficiency 588
thermodynamic cycle 516
trade publication 924
trials in frigate *Exmouth* 332, 398
turbine efficiency 516
see also Aircraft engine
marine, advanced propulsion system (trade publication) 1100
steam, combined with gas 584
design developments, limitations and prospects 453
Ferrybridge C power station 451
marine research and development trends 398
supercritical, Drakelow C power station 349
see also Turbo-generator
Turbine blade cooling 588
Turbine cladding, modelling technique as design aid 779
Turbine flowmeter, Rhodes 601
Turbine main engines, by J. B. Main, F. R. Harris and C. W. Herbert (book) 156
Turbine sets, Kaplan, for Kainji dam project 76
Turbo-alternator sets for Central Costanera power station 776
Turbo-charging for motor vehicle engines, E. Kellet 668
Turbo-circulators for Central Costanera power station 775
Turbofan engine. *See* Aircraft engine
Turbo-generator, geared, sound analysis of 1060
Turbojet engine. *See* Aircraft engine
Turboméca Astazou XIV engines for Jetstream aircraft 329
Turboprop engine. *See* Aircraft engine
Turboshaft engine. *See* Aircraft engine
Turbrovent roof ventilator 687
Turbulence suppression by viscoelastic fluids 885
Turner, B., education for engineering design 753. *Letter* 940
engineering education study 800
Turner & Brown Ltd., service spines in plastics 302
Turbrovent roof ventilator 687
Turner, B. T., importance of technicians 478
Turner, D., occupational hygienist 808
Turner, G. I., photodetectors 660

Turner, G. W., manpower conference 477
Turner and Newall housing system 943
Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., fire protection of structures (trade publication) 208
Turning, alloy steel, performance of ceramic tools (book) 513
survey on (PERA) 91
Turning machines with numerical control, Max Mueller 764
Turntable, lifting, power-operated, Polt 1178
Turret, rotary, Snow 1094
20th Century Electronics Ltd., high vacuum systems (trade publication) 264
Twin Otter feeder airliner, de Havilland Canada 941
Twin-Tainer container system 961
Tycet, Ltd. Tyslide saw bench 152
Tyndall, J., fibre optics 1185
Typesetting using CRO screen 192
Tyre(s), earth-moving equipment, chains for 783
safety requirements for 759
tread pattern, tape-controlled draughting machine for, Goodyear 653
wide section, wheels for, Goodyear 263
Tyslide saw bench 152

U

UCC Filters Ltd., industrial filters (trade publication) 970
UCO Unit System of contactor-relay 361
Udal, J. P., Ltd., Festo-Pneumatic rotary indexing tables 308
Uhde, Friedrich, GmbH, ethylene making plant 1158
synthesis gas by steam reforming 1160
Ultra selective cracking process for olefins 1160
Ultrasonic cleaning tank 1008
Ultrasonic diagnostic instrument 402
Ultrasonic drill, MEL Equipment 96
Ultrasonic flaw detector, Sonatest 1043
Ultrasonic machining
ceramics, UKAEA 554
glass, UKAEA 554
Ultrasonic thickness guage and flaw detector, Sonoray 202
Ultrasonoscope Co. (London) Ltd., ultrasonic diagnostic instrument 402
Ultra-violet hand lamp 260
Under-developed countries, steel industry for, A. H. Leckie 708
Under Water Welders and Repairers Ltd., North Sea Diving Services Ltd. 335
Underground pipes (trade publication) 698
Underground railways, of the World, by H. C. P. Havers (book) 1099
see also London Transport Executive
Underwater & Marine Equipment Ltd., Wreckfinder differential proton magnetometer for locating submerged objects 602
Underwater road for London traffic problem 536
Underwater weed mower, Jari 201
UNESCO, world engineering body proposals 798
Unico Flo-Master air flow meter 1129
Unified screw thread system. *See* ISO Inch
Unifix stockmarker system 309
Unimatic Engineers Ltd., 'Slo-Syn' digital indexer 869
Unimech range of mechanical components (trade publication) 878
Union, trade. *See* Trade union
Union Cartage Ltd., Twin-Tainer container system 961
Unipulse metering system, Parkinson Cowan 1071
Uniselector, telephone 1045
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, radio-isotopes for silt movement survey on Firth of Forth 913
ultrasonic machining of glass and ceramics 554
United Kingdom Railway Advisory Service 27
United Roofing Co. Ltd., roof system (trade publication) 656
United States, consulting practice in universities 1067
motor car industry, position and prospects of 759
space research projects in 578
steel industry price increases 60
supersonic transport aircraft development 223
see also America; American
United States Army, satellites and field station communications system 667
United States Atomic Energy Commission, nuclear power for drilling rig 895
United States National Aeronautics and Space Administration, cloud experiments 251
international space research cooperation 574
re-entry vehicle studies 684
United States National Bureau of Standards, data-logging modules 360
elasticity of ice 1128
high temperature properties of rhenium 1097
model tests in fire research 435
nuclear magnetic resonance techniques for flow rate of liquid hydrogen 1013
peak pulse voltage measurement 1132
precision coaxial connector and modular techniques. *Letter* 754
transistor failure prediction 1182
United States National Science Foundation, consulting practice in universities 1067
United Steel Companies Ltd., fine-grained carburizing steel (trade publication) 1142
United Water Softeners Ltd., water demineralizing plant for Sicily 1079
Univac centrifugal pump 963
Universal Divers Ltd., North Sea Diving Services Ltd. 335
Universal Highways Ltd., road painting equipment 601
Universal and International Exhibition 1058
Universal joints, constant velocity (trade publication) 832
trade publication 832
Universal machine tool with numerical control 763
Universal Power Drives Ltd., Hustler fork-lift truck 1010
Unipower GT motor car engine 176
Universal Towel Co., roller towel machinery 573
University(ies), in US, consulting practice in 1067
see also under names of specific universities
University College, London, cooling towers and wind loading 1166
University research, computers in, Flowers Report on 221
Unplasticised polyvinyl chloride. *See* Polyvinyl chloride
Urbanization, population explosion and 277
Urea synthesis, Matthew Hall plant 1162
Stamicarbon NV/DSM process 1162
Urethane foam insulation for Hortonsphere spherical vessel 913
Urquhart's (1926) Ltd., Toroidal packaged air heater for process heating 145
Urwick, Orr and Partners, skills analysis training for Perkins Engines Group 66
USI Inc., 4,000 ton chassis press 874
Utzon, J., Sydney Opera House 731

V

V-belts, glass fibre 1171
Vacmaster dual-purpose vacuum cleaner 1178
Vaco-Pilot digital computer for dyeing machine control 1096
Vactric Control Equipment Ltd., size 08 gearhead 402
Vacu-Blast Ltd., shot blasting of glass 505
Vac-U-Lift (Great Britain) Ltd., Vac-U-Lifter vacuum lifting device 965
Vac-U-Lifter vacuum lifting device 965
Vacuum, high, pumping equipment, by B. D. Power (book) 1141
Vacuum brake. *See* Brake
Vacuum cleaner. *See* Cleaner
Vacuum contactor, AEI 548
Vacuum degassing of steel (book) 156
Vacuum deposition for thin film integrated circuits 254
Vacuum furnace. Brew 917
quick-cooled, Torr Plan 742
Vacuum gauges, Pirani and Penning 199
Vacuum Generators Ltd., electron diffraction equipment 690
ion gauge control unit for pressure measurement 911
Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd., vacuum plant for wax impregnation of capacitors 1138
Via-Vac pressure controller 97
Vacuum lifting device, Vac-U-Lifter 965
Vacuum photocell, Engineering Outline 657
Vacuum plant for wax impregnation of capacitors 1138
Vacuum spectrometer, analysis by, thin suction samples for 1088
Vacuum systems, high (trade publication) 264
Vacuum technique(s) (book) 47
practical, by W. F. Brunner and T. H. Batzer (book) 104
Valentine, A. C., district heating 276
Valla mobile crane with fork-lift attachment 958
Value engineering, bibliography 697
Valve(s)
air control, ASCO 1130
bronze globe triple-seal 303
diaphragm pilot 303
dosing, variable-reagent, Isoflow 1046
'Flicr', Brown and Sharpe 823
flow control, H.M.L. 1091
gas, Basotrol two-stage 462
hydrant, Parity 258
hydraulic, directional plug-in 504
needle, stainless steel, Simplifix 501
trade publication 786
radiator, RAV thermostatic 687
thermostatic 502
relief and non-return, Hymatic 644
solenoid, Danfoss 103
Hymatic 501
twist-lever control, for pneumatic or hydraulic circuits 502
wafer-type butterfly 823
Valve data (trade publication) 832
Valve gear, Milomatic lubricator for 305
Valve voltmeter, Advance 962
van den Bosch, J. J., roll damping 669
Van den Bosch Ltd., Durodyne flexible duct connector 301
return air door grille 500
van der Kerk, G. J. M., on Investigations in the Field of Organic Chemistry (book) 364
van Millingen, R. D., optical torquemeter 310
van Wylen, G. J., on Fundamentals of Statistical Thermodynamics (book) 1099
Vaporization rate of rhenium, Langmuir technique for 1097
Varatio-Strateline Gears Ltd., gear transmission units 958
Variational methods in control engineering, introduction to, by A. R. M. Noton (book) 877
Variflo variable-speed drive units 1130
Variocar towed-truck transport system 783
Variogon electrostatic phase-shifting transducers 777
Varnish, anti-discharge, for electrical stress 965
Vary Touch independent hydraulic system 248
Varysec numerical control systems 871
Västerås district heating project 182–3
Vauxhall Motors, paint spraying equipment 194
XVR motor car 532
VBB, Abu Simbel project 128
VEB Drahtziemaschinenwerk Grunsa, wire spooling machine 918
Veeder-Root Ltd., modular counters 1170
Vegetable harvester, NIAE 897
Vekos Powermaster boilers at Billingham 186
Velcro nylon overlapping fastener 601
Vending machine for hot dogs 505
Venesta Manufacturing Ltd., building board for clean rooms 603
Ventilating. *See* International Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition
Ventilating light shutter, VO, Colt 246
Ventilation units, Brooks 685
Ventilator(s)
Clear Opening, Colt 245
industrial and domestic, Harvey 408
roof, MF, Colt 247
Turbrovent 687
Ventura diesel engine, UIC tests on 534
VeoVa 911 monomer for coatings 261
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure experimental stress analysis conference 780
Vero Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Autodrill six-spindle turret drilling machine 767
Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., camshaft milling machine 737
precision scroll grinding machine 922
Veroboard universal printed circuit board 502
Verson 200 ton single-action press 921
Vertichain overhead chain conveyor 154
VFW-G14 short-haul aircraft 941
Via-Vac pressure controller 97
Vibra-Fork resonant-reed devices 1003
Vibramat grain cleaner 259
Vibrating screen/feeder units, Low-Line 1176
Vibration
in buildings, isolation of, R. A. Waller 808

in motor vehicles, testing of 808
in ships, automatic analysis of 961
torsional, by W. A. Tuplin (book) 1099
Vibration damper, Holset, for crankshaft 542
Vibrator, electromagnetic, for wet concrete, Simbi V5E 956
portable, Humdinger 357
Vibratory piling (trade publication) 1142
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd. (Hovercraft Division), heavy load transporter 1086
hovercraft developments 1082
VA–1 and VA–3 hovercraft 1083, 1084
Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., cargo liner for Glen Line 426
Vickers, A. W., numerical control 761
Vickers-Detroit, hydraulic vane motor 102
vane pumps 102
and motors 149–51
Vickers Engineering Group, South Marston works 710
Vickers Ltd., closure of Weymouth works 750
concentration at South Marston works 750
hydrostatic extrusion contract 481
mixed flow pumps 1166
smoother ship's hull system 283
Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., activities of aero division at Farlington, Portsmouth 608
electro-hydraulic servo motor 953
export activities 757
hydraulic power unit for hydraulic press 405
hydraulic pump(s) for aircraft 608
hydraulic pump servicing 492
Porta-Filter hydraulic filler/filter unit 738
power pack for rock drill conversion set 102
PVB 205 hydraulic pump 262
vane pumps 151
Vickers VC10 airliners, maintenance of 486
Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd., electrical fittings (trade publication) 1016
Flameproof-Weatherproof pendant lighting fitting 544
Victoria and Albert Museum, Raphael cartoons 283
Victoria Line underground railway, model of 1164
Vigilance control for diesel railcars 191
Vinten, C., Hydrocar amphibious vehicle 70, 227. *Letter* 225
Vinten, W., Ltd., Peregrine television camera crane 293
Vinyl coating of ribbed aluminium building sheet 1090
Vinyl paint finish for roof decking 206
Viscoelastic fluids, behaviour of 882, 883
behaviour under shear stress 882
elastic stresses in 883
turbulence suppression by 885
Viscoelastic material, definition of 881
Viscoelastic phenomena 882
Viscoelastic properties and structure of turbulence 883
Viscoelasticity, basic principles 881
Engineering Outline 881
industrial applications 885
lubrication and 885
modern trends 886
Viscount airliners, maintenance of 489
Visutape tank contents gauge 1171
Viton 'A' seals for needle valve 501
Vitos Ltd., Gravograph engraving machine 256
Vitreous enamel, approved quality label 481
Vitreous Enamel Development Council, approved quality label 481
Vizor retractable steel window grille 354
VMF/Stork-Werkspoor Group activities of 434
Vogler, J., engineering education study 800
Volkswagen, horizontally-opposed flat-four motor car engine for gyroplane 538
production statistics. *Letter* 65
Voltage comparator, analogue, integrated-circuit, Electrosil 964
Voltage measurement, peak pulse, NBS 1132
Voltage regulating relay, AEI 545
Voltmeter, transient amplitude, Micro-Model 5201A 358
valve, Advance 962
von Hippel, A. R., on Molecular Designing of Materials and Devices (book) 1015
von Karman Institute for Fluid Dynamics, activities of 622
von Karman, T., von Karman Institute 622
Vonsovskii, S. V., on Ferromagnetic Resonance (book) 1141
Von Sydow, A. C., district heating 184
Vortexion Ltd., WVB Series 6 tape recorder 131, 134
Voucher Ltd., automatic cutting-off machines 829
Vugts, J. H., roll damping 669

W

Wade Couplings Ltd., Wadelon nylon tubing 207
Wadelon nylon tubing 207
Wadkin Ltd., hopper feed mechanism 1044
numerically controlled drilling machines 766
trade publication 414
panel saw 1044
Wafering machines for semi-conductors 41
Wage increases, early warning system 220
Wage prospects for 1966 7
Wage-related sickness benefits, White Paper on 218
Wagon, automatic coal discharge, maintenance of 232
construction by British Railways 679
for ultra-large loads 233
oil tank 90-ton 233
rail tank, aluminium alloy, 80-ton 512
100-ton, Shell-Mex 1031
shunting, tractor for 738
Wagon design for Freightliner trains 441
Wailes, R., industrial monuments survey 857
Waldman, P., skills analysis training at Perkins Engines 68
Waldo, W. H., on Better Report Writing (book) 264
Wales, Civic Trust for 167
Engineering Industry Training Board's office 935
Government Report on 470
industrial position and prospects 470
planning conference on development of 755
South. *See* South Wales
Walker, James, & Co. Ltd., asbestos jointing (trade publication) 656
Walker, Johnny, JW4 Villiers-engined motor car 175
Walker, R. L., on Introduction to Transistor Electronics (book) 1183
Wall cladding, Curv-Line Q-Panel 101
Wall Colmonoy Ltd., welder (trade publication) 314
Wallace, John, Mechanical Handling Ltd., Serco dock ramp 1094
Wallace and Tiernan Ltd., nitrous oxide as leak detector 300
Waller, George, & Son Ltd., high-pressure gas booster 94
Waller, R. A., isolating a building 808
Wallis, B., variable geometry aircraft 941
Wallwork, Henry, & Co. Ltd., Dunz pneumatic hoist 1056
Walshe, D. E. J., strake stabilization of chimneys 805
Wankel rotary engine, development of, Johnson 718
Ward Ashcroft and Parkman, pvc sewage pipe in River Weaver 250
Ward, H. W., & Co. Ltd., AutoWard fully automatic plug programmed capstan lathe 767
Warder, S. B., LMR electrification scheme 27
Wardle & Davenport Ltd., Wreckfinder differential proton magnetometer for locating submerged objects 602
Warlow, W. J., flooring in industrial buildings 530
Warm air ducting (trade publication) 1184
Warner electric brake 1003
Warner electric clutch in coil winding machine 1095
Warner electronically controlled clutch 1003
Warner, F. E., CEI examinations 846
Warner Swasey Asquith Ltd., numerical control equipment 871
Warning device, automatic, Dialarm 954
traffic hazard, for motor cars 960
Warning signs for road obstructions 632
Warning system fault, modular, Londex 778
Warr, P., supervisors in iron and steel industry 1153
Warwick Pump & Engineering Co. Ltd., Steamatic 3000 steam cleaner 39
Warwick Rim and Sectioning, Vizor retractable steel window grille 354
Warwick University, Herbert Research Scholarship 566
Wash, barrage proposal for 340
Washers, colour code identification (trade publication) 924
Washing machine, Automatic-1501, AEI-Hotpoint 866
for traction motors of electric locomotives 1140
Waste, and scrap exhibition (Olympia) 535
reclamation, value of 535
Water, corrosion and its prevention in, by G. Butler and H. C. K. Ison (book) 969
hot, for concrete making 402
sea. *See* Sea water
Water boxes terminating stator conductors 452
Water conservation works, river engineering and, by R. Berkeley Thorn (book) 969
Water control for concrete mixers, Multi-Hydrobot 955
Water cooler, Crawley Bros Ltd. 355
Heenan & Froude Ltd. 454
Water demineralizing plant for Sicily 1079
Water desalination and combined generating plan 285
Water distillation plant, yachting version 71
Water filter, drain type, Imacti Immedium 728
Water heater. *See* Heater
Water meter, Kent-Helix 554
Water pollution prevention, syphon breaker for 146
Water pollution research, conference on (Munich) 1016
Water Pollution Research Laboratory, tertiary treatment of sewage effluent 730
Water Research Association, nitrous oxide as leak detector 300
Water resources of Great Ouse Basin 338
Water services, copper tube for, BS 379
Water shortage in South-East England 338
Water softeners (trade publication) 970
Water storage, groundwater scheme for Great Ouse Basin 339
trade publication 48
Water supply industry early steam plants 859
Water supply pump evaluation, California, NEL 896
Watering system, automatic, for Sunningdale golf course 850
Waterway, inland. *See* Canal; River, etc.
Waterwitch, jet-propelled gunboat 15
Wates Ltd., industrialized building system (trade publication) 698
Watford GT3 safety seat for motor cars 1071
Watson-Marlow Ltd., leak detector with alarms 353
Waveguides, application 932
communication, trunk, by A. E. Karbowiak (book) 208
definition of 925
Engineering Outline 925
frequency range of 929
hollow 929, 930, 931
microstrip system 927
parallel plate 926
rectangular 930
stripline system 927
triplate system 926
Wax impregnation of capacitors vacuum plant for 1138
Way bearings, Rotax 920
Wayne Kerr Co. Ltd., electrical instruments (trade publication) 1016
Wear, lubrication and, third convention (book) 877
Weast, R. C., on Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (book) 923
Weather maps for power demand forecasting 819
Weather station, floating, Nomad 122
Weaver, River, pvc sewage pipe in 250
Weaver, W., on Analysis of Framed Structures (book) 208
on Matrix Algebra for Engineers (book) 364
Weaving, J. H., small gas turbines 432
Web guide with air cushion 965
Web strip, air bar guide for 553
Web tension indicator (trade publication) 743
Webasto heater, Smiths, for water distillation plant 71
Weck, R., no charge for research? 526
Wednesbury Tube Co., Ltd. automatic billet heating plant 38
Weed mower, Jari underwater 201
Weeks & Co. (Engineers) Ltd. Hydro-Lift hydraulically lifting trailer 741
Weighing control, automatic push button, in meal production 461
Weighing machine, Avery, for artificial kidney equipment 603
Weight of railway trains, L. W. Ibbotson 173
Weinberg, S., NCB Reliability Conference 982
Weinrich, G., on Solids: Elementary Theory for Advanced Students (book) 1099
Weir, G. & J. Holdings Ltd., pump manufacture/

rationalisation move 373
Weir, G. & J. Ltd., distillation plant for lighthouses 95
glandless pump/water-filled motor unit 510
Weircrest Ltd., Beach Buggy version of Mini-Moke utility vehicle 71
Weissenberg hypothesis 882
Welbourn, D. B., engineering design course 751
Welbourne, D., on Analogue Computing Methods (book) 156
Welded rail. *See* Rail
Welding
arc, metal-inert-gas of rail tank wagon 512
carbon dioxide shielded, flux-cored wire, BWRA 1132
electron beam, advantages of 1019
basic principles 1017
basic systems 1018
capacity for 1155
definition 1017
disadvantages of 1020
electron gun 1018
Engineering Outline 1017. *Letter* 1113
optical system 1019
power source 1018
process features 1019
uses 1020
Westinghouse Electric Corp. *Letter* 1113
work chamber 1019
helical, of stainless steel tube 102
high frequency resistance 249
laser in 53
laser-beam, for micro-circuit connections 505
of boiler tube 458
of stainless steel 38
stud, Cromp-Arc production head unit 1011
Welding electrode holder, Compact, Oerlikon 1042
Welding equipment, pulsed arc, BOC 783
Welding gun, electron beam, Hawker Siddeley Dynamics 1155
spot, for concrete reinforcement 147
Welding handbook, by A. L. Phillips (book) 208
Welding machines, arc, Hill 455
combination engine-driven, Hobart 1041
for hard surfacing, Fusewelder (trade publication) 314
high-frequency, Stanelco 1012
miniature 'water', Micro-Weld 199
Sciaky electron beam, for motor car gear units 741
Welding rectifiers, Rockweld 148
Welding transformer, Eltram–130 portable 42
Wells, A. A., brittle fracture in gas plant 230
Wels, T. A., metric threads 276
Wenham, F. H., paper on aerial locomotion 15
Werkspoor-Amsterdam NV, diesel engine developments 434
TE450 two-stroke diesel engine 434
Werner vertical milling machine 765
Wessex Industires (Poole) Ltd., battery electric fork lift trucks 959
West Burton B power station, application for building 851
West European Coal Producers, warning on coal industry 752
West Hartlepool, architecture of 1110
see also Hartlepool
West Midlands Gas Board, gas distribution grid 286
gas-fired Femelt melting furnace 1055
plant failure during cold weather 72
West Thurrock power station, boiler cleaning and passivating 819
West Twin Silo, Belfast, grain handling 597
Western Avenue elevated road extension, model tests on 816
Western Isles, cable laying to 802
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., semiconductors (trade publication) 1058
Westinghouse Electric Corp., electron beam welder. *Letter* 1113
Westinghouse Electric International Co., Cachalot twin-chamber deepwater diving system 37
semiconductor spinning machine 1135
Westinghouse-Hagan power positioner 300
Westinghouse SUF4NXW dishwasher 31, 35
Westland Aircraft Ltd., hovercraft development 1081
nickel temperature sensors 644
see also Hovercraft, SR–N series
Westminster coil winding machines 1095
Westool Ltd., Warner clutch and brake system 1003
Weyburn Engineering Co. Ltd., camshaft milling machine 737
Whately, R. F. A., ships: builders and owners 425
Wheel(s)
for wide section tyres, Goodyear 263
magnesium, for VW motor car 481
Wheelburn at Hest Bank, railway accident due to 851
Whessoe Ltd., SB Crystic polyester resin for road tanker 807
Whirler, coating, Lee-Smith 1009
Whisky distillery at Invergordon 892
Whistle, electric, Secomak Pistonhorn 552
Whitaker, H. E., Volkswagen production 65
White, James, (Hayes) Ltd., drilling machine for printed circuits 408
White Paper on:
defence 420
industrial reorganization corporation 221
Investment Incentives 110, 161
polytechnics 1024
Post Office Prospects 1966–67 521
Scottish Economy 224
wage-related sickness benefits 218
White-Rodgers Ltd., automatic gas ignition unit 830
Whitefrairs Glass Ltd., diamond sawing 152
Whitehead, A. N., rhythm of education 800
Whitehead, E., BIM conference 525
Whitehouse, P. B., on Round the World on Narrow-Gauge Railways (book) 1015
Whitlock Bros. Ltd., excavator-loaders (trade publication) 698
offset excavator-loaders 508
Who Owns Whom 1965–66 (book) 264
W. H. S. (Pathfinder) Ltd., clean rooms and laboratories (trade publication) 264
Wickham, D., & Co. Ltd., railcars for Rhodesia Railways, 190–1. *Letter* 276
Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd., Speedyfeeder Mark 2 mobile conveyor 1136
Wickman Lang Ltd., Numericon centre lathe with numerical control 764
Wickman Scrivener Ltd., automatic centreless tap grinding machine 552
Widney Group, steel racks 954
Wiedemann turret punch presses with numerical control 650
Wiggins Teape, pulp and paper mill at Fort William 848, 892
Wilcock, A., Kite-mark for street lighting 639
Wilkinson, T. S., split compressor differential engine 585
Willemsens, L. C., on Investigations in the Field of Organic Chemistry (book) 364
Williams, E., building regulations 573, 754. *Letter* 626
Williams, E. C., visit to USA 277
Williams, J. I., supersonic transport aircraft 223
Williams, John (Wishaw) Ltd., sponsors of SSIDA 479
Williams, S., International Apprentice Competition (Utrecht) 1151
Williams, T. G., on Instruments Electronics Automation Year Book and Buyers' Guide 1966 (book) 697
Willmott, F. B., the diesel engine 478
Wilson, A., management consultant 799
marketing of industrial products 1026
marketing conference 1027
Wilson Committee on noise problem 374
Wilson, G. A., director of engineering, PLA 663
Wilson, H., BIM conference 524
Wilson, J., supervisory training 570
Wilson, J. A., reliability requirements of guided weapons systems 809
Wilson, R. W., Templug hardness-change inserts 504
Wilson & Scott (Highways) Ltd., Clearlane road marking paint 92
Wilson, W. L., district heating 189
Wimpey, George, & Co. Ltd., diesel driven single drum winches 99
Sea Gem oil drilling rig 9
Winch, hydraulic, Hagglunde 139
with hydraulic control system 409
see also Lifting tackle
Wind loading, cooling towers and 1166
in tall buildings 903
Wind movement in tall buildings 904
Wind tunnel tests, cooling towers 941
high-speed, by A. Pope and K. L. Goin (book) 156
tall buildings 905
Tex Hi-Speed windscreen wiper blade 642
Winding machines, coil, Westminster 1095
Window, double glazed horizontal sliding, Quebec 301
Window grille, Vizor retractable steel 354
Windscreen wiper blade, Tex-Hi Speed 642
Windsor-Smith, P., on supercharging 86
Winfrith, Dragon reactor test run 284
steam/water drums for SGHWR reactor 141
Windscale, nuclear fuel element reprocessing 494
Winn and Coales Ltd., joint sealing (trade publication) 1142
Winterbourne, H. S., metric threads, 225. *Letter* 326
Wire, and cable symposium (Atlantic City) 970
jack, tensioning system, Stressomatic 1155
prestressing, Bridon Dyform 1155
Stabilized Strand 1155
Thermalized Strand 1155
Wire reinforcement cage for concrete pipe 956
Wire rope terminals (trade publication) 878
Wire spooling machine 918
Wiseman, Alfred, & Co. Ltd., type DRWS reduction gears 876
Wishart, C. I. C., chartered engineers 940
Wobbe gas quality control 947
Wood, A. J., on Introduction to Electrostatic Precipitation in Theory and Practice (book) 1183
Wood drying, electronic method 1133
Woodall-Duckham Construction Co., natural gas/oxygen reforming for town gas 1160
town gas production plants 1160
Wooding, J., design education 754
Woods, D., on British idea taken up in USA 754
Woods, Geoffrey, Ltd., GW Heat-Pak air heaters 308
Woodward Governor Co. fractional hp electric motor 963
Woolsington airport, redevelopment 1166
Woolwich power station, chemical cleaning to investigate boiler tube failure 459
Work, A. L., adviser on industrial training 621
Workshop(s), British Railways. *See* British Railways
Workshop bargaining, N. Ross 566
World Trade Centre, New York, structural details 907, 908
Worm gear electric motors (trade publication) 1184
Worthington-Simpson Ltd., sump pump 687
Wotan Teletrol horizontal boring and milling machine 765
Wreckfinder differential proton magnetometer for locating submerged objects 602
Wrench, pneutorque pneumatic, North Bar Tool Co. 1135
Wright, D. L., gyroscopes 706
Wright, P. J. F., loadings on buildings 849
Wrist watch, slide-rule, Divisor 1156
Writing, better report, by W. H. Waldo (book) 264
technical, principles of, by R. Hays (book) 363
Wrought iron, enquiry into present position. *Letter* 626
Wulff process for acetylene 1160
Wyatt, P. J., on Atomic and Space Physics (book) 47
Wymark Co., grease injector (trade publication) 156
Wynne-Edwards, Sir Robert, engineering projects symposium 750
HNC non-exemption for CEI 217
survey on professional engineers 979
technician training 474
Wynns, biggest trailer in Europe 807

X

X-ray analyser for ore 913
X-ray diffraction patterns, cassette system for, Polaroid 1002
X-ray examination in airliner maintenance 492
X-ray image intensifier, diagnostic 694
X-ray spectrochemical methods, conference on 924
Xenon tube lamps, AEI 545

Y

Yacht(s), Quartermaster self-steering device for 69
Yachting version of water distillation plant 71
Yale & Towne, tractor for shunting wagons 738
tractor shovel with dual pivot articulation 651
Yale Tractor Shovels, tractor shovel with dual pivot

articulation 651
Yanpol'skii, A. R., on Handbook for Computing Elementary Functions (book) 923
Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department, contract on gas-turbine engines for sea-going ferries 715
contract on heavy-fuel burning medium-speed diesel engines 715
gas-turbine propulsion for Royal Navy 333
gas-turbine research contract 400
Yates, Edward, & Sons Ltd., Barco self-aligning swivel joints 653
York memorandum on labour disputes 475
York Trailers, expansion at Corby 63
TY 20/Atkinson articulated tipper trailer 806
Yorkshire-Lancashire motorway, M62 111
Young, C. G., sun-operated laser 1172
Young, J., chairman, MACE 1108
Young, R. D., chairman designate, Alfred Herbert 1107
Youngman, W. C., Ltd., caravan as mobile site accommodation 401
prefabricated timber staging 309
Reddy portable oil-fired space heater 40
Yttrium-aluminium-garnet crystal laser, sun-operated 1172

Z

Zambia, trade mission to 846
Zeeland Steamship Co., Parkeston Quay-Zeebrugge freight service 1033
Zephyr Mk IV motor car, Ford 768
Zimmerman, D., numerical control 762
Zinc, improved finished, die casting machine for 830
Zinconia, flame-sprayed coatings 539
Zodiac Mk IV motor car, Ford 768
Zorev, N. N., on Metal Cutting Mechanics (book) 969

Printed by Harrison & Sons Ltd., by Appointment to H.M. The Queen, Printers, London, England, Published by ENGINEERING LTD., 36 Bedford St., London, WC2

INDEX

Engineering

Volume

202

July-December 1966

Issue	Serial number	Pages
1 July	5228	1-46
8 July	5229	47-92
15 July	5230	93-134
22 July	5231	135-176
29 July	5232	177-218
5 August	5233	219-264
12 August	5234	265-306
19 August	5235	307-344
26 August	5236	345-390
2 September	5237	391-432
9 September	5238	433-478
16 September	5239	479-524
23 September	5240	525-566
30 September	5241	567-612
7 October	5242	613-654
14 October	5243	655-696
21 October	5244	697-738
28 October	5245	739-780
4 November	5246	781-826
11 November	5247	827-872
18 November	5248	873-914
25 November	5249	915-956
2 December	5250	957-998
9 December	5251	999-1040
16 December	5252	1041-1082
23 December	5253	1083-1116
30 December	5254	1117-1150

Engineering founded 1866
Published every Friday by
Engineering Ltd 36 Bedford Street
London WC2 United Kingdom
telephone COVent Garden 0641
TEMple Bar 3663
telex 261828
telegrams and cables
Engineering London Telex

Chairman
J A Dixon MA CEng

Managing Director
G H Dixon MA

Editor
F B Roberts MBE CEng

Executive Editor
D Fisher PhD BSc CEng

Deputy Editor
A A H Scott BSc CEng

Assistant Editors
K M Brown
J L Tosen
C R H Simpson
E D Holland
C J Albu BA
E J Jeffs BSc(Eng) ACGI
N E Hardy
L R Livesey
D J Sandry BSc

Art Editor
J G H Laing

Assistant
C C Riddell

Information Officer
J R Day BSc

Assistant
Barbara Goreham

Advertisement Manager
G A Roberts

© Engineering Limited 1966

Index

A

A40 road, concrete for Western Avenue extension of 576
AB Celleco, Vallvik fractionator for pulping process 496
Abarth, Fiat motor car conversions 840
  motor car developments 887
Abattoir
  Manchester
    cold store and chill rooms 69
    construction of 69
    layout and design 68
    mechanical handling 68
    refrigeration plant 69
Abbott, E. D., Ford Mk. 4 estate car 752
Abbott, M. B., on Introduction to the Method of Characteristics (book) 213
ABC Motors, metric imperial translating drum dual-reading machine tool dial 814
Abel Air demountable container 1123
Abelson & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Stothert and Pitt tower crane 79
Abelson Motors Ltd., Abel Air demountable container 1123
Aberavon swimming pool, design and construction 109
Aberdeen University, collapse of zoology block 832
Aberfan coal tip disaster 743
  Government inquiry into 1004, 1048, 1087
Aberthaw A power station 367
Aberthaw B power station
  alternator 231
  construction progress 367
  equipment for 231
  generating sets for 368
  transformer 231
Aberthaw Fisher shallow-draught vessel for generating plant 231
Abramowitz, S., light from exploding wire 75
Abrasive, diamond, metal-clad, RDA-MC 286
Abrasive disc backing plate, Vulkofix 72
ABS plastics, electroplating of 719
Absorbit Ltd., sound absorbing blocks 682
Abwood Machine Tools Ltd., surface grinding machine 1142
Accelerator
  circular, types 472
  drift tube 477
  electron, NINA, experimental programme 1048
    Stanford University 478
  electrostatic 472
    Cockcroft-Walton 472, 473
    Van de Graaff 472, 473
  linear, advantages over circular 478
    classification 477
    NBS 1019
    principle of 478
    uses 478
  particle, classification 472
    definition 471
    Engineering Outline 471
    history 471
    operating characteristics 472
    uses 471
    Van de Graaff 471
  waveguide 477, 478
Accelerometers, in inertial navigation 85
  peizoelectric, Bell 334
Accessory Traders (Croydon) Ltd., Automac bilge level control system 1138
Accident(s)
  factory, report on 525
  propeller shaft tunnel of ship 835
  railway, in 1965, BR 1007
    in 1965, survey of 1099
  railway disasters, historic, by O. S. Nock (book) 1111
  road, spray hazards in 352
    with roadside equipment 745
  ships at sea 835
  see also Explosion; Fire
Accles & Pollock Ltd., Hypactor extrusion press for Magnox nuclear fuel cans 423
  tubing and tubular components 404
Acetic acid plant, crane for 1090
Acetylene production by Wulff process 60
Acetylene production plant, Barry, S. Wales 60
  Hull 60
  Maydown, Northern Ireland 60
  Union Carbide Corp. 61
Acid inhibitors (trade publication) 650
Acme Manufacturing Co., finishing machines (trade publication) 336
Acoustic ceiling (trade publication) 172
Acoustic noise and its control, conference on 428
Acoustics, applied underwater, by D. G. Tucker and B. K. Gazey (book) 381
Acrow Engineering Group 698
Activators and feeders, bin, for difficult materials, Vibra Screw 939
Activ-V activated carbon air filter 166
Acton Society Trust, survey into effect on workers by mergers 219
Acton, W. I., noise from pump motors 640
Actuator(s)
  electro-thermal, Smiths 72
  hydraulic, Lockheed Precision Products Ltd. 159
  pneumatic, for quarter turn operation valves, Audco 991
  valve, electric, Zero Four 1073
Ad Auriema, temperature indicating controller 907
Adam, H., on Transactions of the Third International Vacuum Congress (book) 427
Adamek, R., Loughborough University 100
Adams, J. B., appointment to Advisory Council on Technology 348
  appointment to United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 348
Adams and Westlake, mercury wetted relays 375
ADAP thyristor controlled speed control and light dimmer 463
Add-a-Vision television monitoring equipment 988
Adder, computing amplifier as 694
Addison, H., on Centrifugal and other Rotodynamic Pumps (book) 129
Addressograph-Multigraph Ltd., Bruning 2000 electrostatic copying machine 597
Adhesive, for cartons using polypropylene laminated films 1138
  for metals, Polikon 25
ADM Business Systems Ltd., electrostatic copier 251
Admiralty Compass Observatory (Slough), research laboratories 145
Admiralty Research Laboratory, modulation scanning technique 805
Adour RB172/T260 supersonic turbofan aircraft engine 491
Adsil-Two silicone release agent 331
Advance(s) in machine tool design and research, by S. A. Tobias and F. Koenigsberger (book) 213
Advance(s) in materials, by P. A. Rottenburg (book) 83
Advance Plastic Products Ltd., foam products (trade publication) 214
Advanced electrical power and machines, by G. S. Brosan and J. T. Hayden (book) 649
Advanced gas cooled nuclear reactor. *See* Nuclear reactor
Advanced mechanism, by J. S. Beggs (book) 213
Advanced studies in electrical power system design, by R. A. Hore (book) 36
Advertising, television, small control gear, AEI 783
AEI. *See* Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.
AEI-Birlec Ltd., heating furnace 601
  Ungsbolaget fuel-fired walking-beam furnaces 859
AEI Electronics
  FV82 voltage regulator with thyristor control 333
  Logicon switching system for crusher plant 1105
  potentiometric chart recorder 332
  rotatable cable and hose connector 424
  surge counter 291
AEI Lamp & Lighting Co. Ltd., control gear integrated lamp fitting 689
Aerex Ltd., axial-flow fans 900
  portable air blower 126
Aerial(s), high, passenger hoists for 832
  Intelsat satellite requirements 933
  microwave, testing station for, GEC 169
Aerojet-General Co., SVM-1 hydrogen peroxide-fuelled apogee motor 935
Aeronautical and space equipment (trade publication) 336
Aeronautical technical dictionary, by H. W. Groves (book) 381
Aeroplane, anatomy of, by D. Stinton (book) 951
Aerostyle Ltd., Mettastatic electrostatic spray gun 945
Aerovox Corp., ceramic capacitors 1029
AFA Group, fire extinguishers (trade publication) 562
AGEC of Belgium, traffic control systems 525
Ages of science, by C. A. Ronan (book) 691
Agesta nuclear reactor, plutonium fuel element experiments 169
Aggregate, concrete. *See* Concrete
Agitators, treble-cluster vertical, Black-Clawson 496
Agricultural engineer(s), degree status for 267
Agricultural engineering, symposium on 84
Agricultural machinery, exhibits at Royal Show 146, 1052
Agriculture, automation in 1052
  see also Farm; Tractor
Ahrens, Josef, roll forming machines 1075
Ailsa Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., *Aberthaw Fisher* shallow-draught vessel for generating plant 231
Air, compressed. *See* Compressed air
Air-blast heater, furnace, Imperial Smelting 299
Air blowers for cigarette inspection machines, Plannair 375
  portable, Aerex Ltd. 126
Air compressor. *See* Compressor
Air conditioning, spray painting shop, BR Shildon 296
Air-conditioning equipment in cargo ships 1011, 1014
Air-conditioning system, Concorde airliner 321

in textile factory at Tongaat 938
Rhomboidal air controller 289
Air-conditioning system analyser 512
Air-conditioning units, testing in house on factory roof 620
Air filter, Airvent 1028
Air freight export containers 788
Air freight loading system, Skydel 442
Air gauging for grinding of ball bearings 326
Air heater. *See* Heater
Air knife, USI 945
Air/land aircraft module link project 276
Air operated valves (trade publication) 864
Air pollution. *See* Pollution; Smoke; Clean air
Air ring, tubular film extrusion, Modern Plastic 376
Air Scribe scribing tool 300
Air separator for cleaning granular products, Gunson's 1030
Air traffic control by computer 228
Air traffic control systems, conference on IEE 302
Air transport, marketing management in, by J. L. Grumbridge (book) 1035
Aircraft
air/land, module link project 276
airframe testing programme, Concorde airliner 321
anatomy of the aeroplane, by D. Stinton (book) 951
balancing freight in 600
Bassett executive, Beagle 445
Belfast military freighter 445
blind land-navigation aid, Arma-Brown gyro compass 405
Boeing 707 airliners, curing system for sealant 311
Boeing 747 jet, British Overseas Airways Corp. to buy 265
Boeing 2707 supersonic airliner 660
Buccaneer naval strike 445
Cessna 1967 model-150 353
Concorde supersonic airliner
air-conditioning generation systems 321
airframe testing programme 321
Anglo-French collaboration, Sir George Edwards 540
anti-icing equipment 321
construction methods 318
cost analysis 480
design and construction review 316
design philosophy 316
economics 322
electrical system 321
engine control system for BS593 Olympus engine powering, Ultra 405
flight control system 321
flight deck layout 321
for Middle East Airlines 1002
fuel system 321
hydraulic system 321
manufacture of radome 897
manufacturing breakdown and production-line time chart 317
navigation system 321
performance requirements 322
power plant details 321
production methods 319
structural design and materials 316
Corsair II, Spey engine for 227
Douglas DC-8 Super-62 440
exhibits at Farnborough Show 443
F-104 fighter, grounding of Federal German version 1047
fighter, McDonnell Phanton, British equipment for 745
flight control system equipment, Smiths 405
Gannet, underwater ejection system in, Westlands 787
hangar at Brize Norton 968
HP137 Jetstream 403, 445
HS125 twin-jet executive 445
HS748 transport 445
HS801 maritime patrol 445
fuselage transport problem 1122
hypersonic airliners, R.R. Jamieson 540
instrument panels in, lighting of 43
Islander, Britten-Norman, Government finance for 481
light transport 445
Jaguar strike trainer 443
Janes's all the world's, 1966–67, by J. W. R. Taylor (book) 1145
Jetstream, Handley-Page, Government finance for 481
landing system, STAN 37/38/39 all-weather 460
lightning, English Electric 443
Lockheed L-2000-7 supersonic airliners 660
long-range-jet, economy of 617
NASA HL-10 lifting body 540
One-Eleven airliner 443
order for, BEA 1084
Skyvan turboprop utility/transport 445
Starfighter fighter, grounding of 1047
supersonic airliners, comparison of British and US 660
tilting rotor concept for VTOL transports 881
Trident three-jet civil transport 445
TSR-2, murder of, by S. Hastings (book) 951
Vanguard airliner delays, BEA 94
variable sweep strike 445
VC10 airliner revenue analysis 745
VC10 jet transport 443
Victor B Mk. 2 strategic reconnaissance 63
Westland WE-01 and WE-02 transport 881
see also Aeronautical; Aviation; Airport
Aircraft engine
Adour RB172/T260 supersonic turbofan 491
control system for BS593 Olympus engine powering Concorde supersonic airliner, Ultra 405
exhibits at Farnborough Show 491
gas turbine, committee to coordinate policy 436
Rolls Royce position and prospects 106
M45 turbofan 491
Olympus 593B turbo-jet for Concorde airliner 321
quieter, F. B. Greatrex 540
RB153 gas-turbine, Rolls-Royce 107
RB162 lift jets, Rolls-Royce 107
RB172/T 260 turbofan, Rolls-Royce, 107
RB178 turbofan, Rolls-Royce 106, 540, 961
RB193 gas-turbine, Rolls-Royce 107
RT172 gas-turbine, Rolls-Royce 107
Spey turbofan for Corsair II aircraft 227
Spey 506 turbofan, Rolls-Royce 107
Trent turbofan, Rolls-Royce 491
Viper 600 turbojet 354
Viper turbojet engine production history 1121
Wolston TP90 turboprop, Rover 491
Aircraft industry, position and prospects of 443
United States, effect of Vietnam war 1002
Aircraft integrated data recording system, Midas 404
Aircraft landing aid, hologram as 804
Aircraft landing mats, floating, aluminium panels for 9
Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd., edge connectors for printed circuit boards 290
Aircraft noise, International Conference on (London) 961, 1001
Aircraft sealant, curing system for 311
Aircraft transceiver, air/ground, Sky 505 vhf 405
Aireworth up-cutting bar shearing machine 254
Airfield runway, sampling with core drill 1135
Airframe testing programme, Concorde airliner 321
Airmaster Engineering Ltd., Airvent air filter 1028
Airpax Electronics Ltd., electromagnetic pick-up 991
zero speed switch 249
Airport, La Guardia, runway extension over water 881
London (Heathrow)
category II landing equipment 460
new cargo terminal 834
noise abatement arrangements 961
Airport terminal buildings, design. *Letter* 355
Airtube conveyor systems (trade publication) 994
Airvent air filter 1028
Aitken, I.M.E., Western Europe's biggest hangar 1090
Aladdin Industries Ltd., vacuum flask casings, production of 939
Alarm, dry battery site, Stellar 249
Alarm annunciator system, Labelarm 289
Alarm bells and hooters, Londex 858
Alarm system for Mersey Tunnel 230
Albu, A., advantages of EDC 742
Alcan Industries Ltd., aluminium welding (trade publication) 864
pulse arc welding of aluminium barrels 852
Alexander, George H., Machinery Ltd., Kennametal carbide tooling 723
Alexandra Overalls, overalls (trade publication) 130
Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd., Ramen Lamella heat exchanger 729
Alfred, F. C., Loughborough University seminars 99
Alimak, Scando hoist system for construction sites 721
Alkali resistance test, porcelain enamel 285
Allam, E. P., Ltd., Amp Champ portable generator 1050
Diesel Minigen portable diesel generator 298
industrial vibrators and materials handling 78
portable floodlights 809
Allan, B. J., award by Institution of Civil Engineers 434
Allen, C. J., on London and North Eastern Railway (book) 951
Allen, John, & Sons (Oxford) Ltd., Landraner drain laying machine 576
truck mounted cranes 80
Allen, P. H. G., image of engineer 969
Allen Transmatic Ltd., Jumbo Transfil Model At 8 powder filling system, large bulk containers 425
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co. Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
pumps (trade publication) 692
Allen Ygnis Boilers Ltd., packaged boilers (trade publication) 470
Alley Compressors Ltd., compressors (trade publication) 38
two crank compressor 557
Allibone, T. E., careers in Information Science 482
Allis-Chalmers grain drill 1053
Allman, E. & Co., blow-moulded spray tank 948
Intaro tractor-mounted Vibrajet nozzle 792
Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget. *See* ASEA
Allmet, grain drying plant 1053
Alloys, ferrous, technology and properties of, for high-temperature use, by M. G. Gemmill (book) 301
see also under specific alloy types
Allplas plastic balls for smell elimination 275
Allsop, W. J., & Son Ltd., Warner SF400 electro-sheave clutch for refrigerated motor vehicles 897–898
All-Square pneumatic cylinder, Maxam Power Ltd. 205, 1133
Almondsbury interchange 275
composite construction in, D. S. Bondale and P. J. Clark 678
Alpha particles in radioisotope instruments 384
Alternator(s)
Aberthaw B power station 231
cargo ships 1012
Cruachan pumped storage plant, Boving & Co. Ltd. 1018
design trends 237
diesel, Johnson Machinery 1110
see also Generator
Alton instrument cases 606
Alumasc Ltd., pulse arc welding of aluminium barrels 852
Alumin Building Components Ltd., floating hotel and office block, Amsterdam 920–921
rooflight (trade publication) 776
Alumina ceramics (trade publication) 650
Alumina tubes, Purox 991
Aluminium
coloured (trade publication) 214
jointing of electrical 293
pre-painted (trade publication) 382
pulse arc welding (PIG) 36
Aluminium alloy, work wagon in 1143
Aluminium barrels, pulse arc welding of 852
Aluminium brass, Yorcalbro' 158. *Correction* 511
Aluminium cables, production of, BICC 188
Aluminium Co. of America, aluminium land yacht 104
aluminium tube for force feeding weightless fuel 1023
floating landing mats 9
Utility Kart battery vehicle 54
Aluminium containers, Multiload 940
Aluminium Corp. Ltd., strip rolling mill with automatic gap control 645
Aluminium electrical wiring cables, position and prospects of 293
Aluminium Federation, aluminium electrical wires 293
annual luncheon (London) 742
Aluminium filler wire (trade publication) 562
Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., aluminium electrical wires 293
pulse arc welding, of aluminium 36
of aluminium barrels 852

Aluminium land yacht 104
Aluminium louvres, external, Trox 425
Aluminium panels for floating landing mats 9
Aluminium plant modernization and expansion at Waunarlwydd 645
Aluminium sheet production at Dolgarrog 646
Aluminium sheeting, Classic pressed 495
Aluminium strip, coiled, cut-to-length line for, Humphris 987
Aluminium tanks for polyethylene pellets 731
Aluminium tube for force feeding weightless fuel 1023
Aluminium welding (trade publication) 864
Alvan Blanch, grain drying plant 1053
Alvsborg suspension bridge, Sweden 967
Amalgamated Dental Group, Satellite dental instrument carrier 485
Ambassador tubeless packaged hot water and steam boilers (trade publication) 516
Ambergate electronic telephone exchange 1056, 1088
Ambrose, E. R., on Heat Pumps and Electric Heating (book) 83
Ambuco Ltd., dust abatement and recovery cyclones 688
Amer, D. F., CIGRÉ conference 16
America. *See* Latin America; United States
American Car & Foundry Co., thermographic examination of foam insulation 128
American Electric Power Co., 765kV proposals 16
American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, thermophysics specialist conference (New Orleans) 428
American-Lincoln Model 130 pedestrian-controlled scarifier 725
American Motors Rambler, Rebel series motor car 664
American Nuclear Society, conferences (Washington) 1078
American Road Equipment Co., Econmobile hydraulic loader 298
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, gas turbine conference 864
magnetic levitation for railway trains 1123
meeting on corrosion in furnaces 1064
American Society for Metals, Introduction to Stainless Steel, by J. G. Parr and A. Hanson (book) 335
American Society for Testing and Materials, annual meeting 246
publications 301
American Welding Society, Welding Handbook, by A. L. Phillips (book) 951
Ames Crosta Mills & Co. Ltd., Shallomatic process screening unit 212
AMF Thermatool Incorporated, hf pipe welding machine 297
Amoco Group, drilling rig *Orion* 3, 1088
Amp Champ portable generator 1050
Amphenol Ltd., Astro-348 series environmental electrical connectors 403
Amplifier(s)
audio, Westinghouse 250
computing 694
dc, Bell & Howell Ltd. 162
differential dc, Epsylon 553
for undersea telephone cable 76
in analogue computer 694
multi-channel, SE Labs 250
planar turbulence, Maxam 1133
solid-state, Keighley 161
Amplifier unit, audio, Mullard 647
Amplitude gratings 912
Amsterdam, floating hotel and office block 920–921
North Sea Canal, Coen Tunnel road crossing for 10
Analogue computer. *See* Computer(s)
Analogue information, quantisation of 325
Analyser, Dynacarb, for carbon in steel 600
oxygen, Leco, use in vacuum degassing plate steels 983
signal, transient 985
Analysis, by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry 389
measurement and, of random data, by J. S. Bendat and A. G. Piersol (book) 171
structural, iterative methods in, by S. Blaszkowiak and Z. Kaczkowski (book) 1077
matrices for, by S. J. McMinn (book) 817
Analysis service for power systems, AEI 169
Anatomy of the aeroplane, by D. Stinton (book) 951
Anchor, Danforth Mk. 111 158
Andermann and Ryder Ltd., alumina ceramics (trade publication) 650
Anderson, D., early Severn Bridge scheme 450
Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd., container handling equipment 209, 703
Andrew Laing Lecture. *See* North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders
Andrews-Weatherfoil, oil fired district heating for Highland Holiday Centre, Aviemore 922
Andronov, A. A., on Theory of Oscillators (book) 37
Angelery hot water generator 768
Anglian Development Ltd., Hy-Foil runabout hydrofoil boat 1091
Annand, W. J. D. on Mechanics of Machines (book) 171
Annealing, open-coil, Lee Wilson plant 1108
Annealing furnaces, Fukuyama steelworks 490
Anson, D., model tests on furnaces 807
Anson, George, & Co. Ltd., Anson Universal Minolta Fax 41 electrostatic document copier 328
copying machines 598
Anson Universal Minolta Fax 41 electrostatic document copier 328
Antennae, space, extending booms for 247
Anti-corrosion service (trade publication) 776
Anti-corrosive treatment, steel fabrication and 1025
Antifoam agents 339
Anti-submarine warfare attack trainer, computer-controlled, Honeywell 743
Antler Ltd., indestructable suitcases 484
Apex Construction Ltd., Y-cone powder blending machines 513
Appels, J. Th., on Handbook of Relay Switching Techniques (book) 607
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., load cell weighbridge 242
vacuum degassing plant for plate steels 983
Application of fracture toughness parameters to structural metals by H. D. Greenberg (book) 733
Application of power capacitors (book) 171
Applications Technology Satellite. *See* ATS
Applied climatology: an introduction, by J. F. Griffiths (book) 255
Applied mechanics, by H. Gottler (book) 335
Applied queueing theory, by A. M. Lee (book) 171
Applied science in schools, conference on 4
note on 1
Applied underwater acoustics, by D. G. Tucker and B. K. Gazey (book) 381
Apprentice(s), attitude training of 1045
Apprentice training, at group training centre 962
Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd. 1003
Steel, Peech and Tozer 1003
Approaching automation, expositions held, Ministry of Technology 568
APT Electronic Industries Ltd., Lektrokit chassis construction system for circuits 1072
rack system (trade publication) 470
Aqua 1 water purifier 1074
Aqua-Sensor water softeners 1074
Aquifers, artificial recharge of 282
Aquitane-Fisons, glass-filled Rilsan Nylon-11 163
Arc-drawing rule, Arc Rule 421
Arc Rule arc-drawing rule 421
Arc welding. *See* Welding
Arch, W. H., steelwork fabrication and maintenance 679
ARCH 2000 digital computer 815
ARCH 9000 computer to control X-ray diffractometers, Elliott 29
Archangel, satellite launching site 1117
Archer, L. B., is our face red? 272
telephone kiosk of new design 187. *Correction* 272
Architects and Industrialized Housing, conference on 864
naval. *See* Naval architect
on their metal, by M. Ryan 680
Arcmaster lightweight portable welding screen (trade publication) 734
Arcory Products Ltd., power tools (trade publication) 256
Argenterio loader/digger 146
Argon laser, SERL 769
Argonarc welding of heating elements 29
Argonne National Laboratory, chemical properties of astatine 29
Argus digital computer input/output equipment 1141
Arkes automatic helmsman 1011
Arma Brown gyro compass 1011
blind land-navigation aid 405
Armalock self-locking nut (trade publication) 1036
Armco-Pittsburgh SA, copper-coated steel strip 908
Armerad Betong, Alvsborg suspension bridge 967
Armstrong Patents Co. Ltd., self-locking nut (trade publication) 1036
Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd., austenitic spheroidal graphite cast iron propeller 158
Danforth Mk. III anchor 158
drum washing plant 513
Kue-Ken jaw-type rock crusher 642
Armytage, W. H. G. on Social History of Engineering (book) 171
Arnold Group, steel fabrication and anti-corrosive treatment 1025
Arpet gas discoveries in North Sea 706
Arroll, Sir William, & Co., crane for acetic acid plant 1090
Severn Suspension Bridge 456
Art(s) and science course, combined, Newcastle upon Tyne University 220
Arthur D. Little Research Institute, fresh water from the sea 189
Artificial intelligence techniques, by E. B. Carne (book) 255
Artificial intelligence through simulated evolution, by L. J. Fogel, A. J. Owens and M. J. Walsh (book) 909
Artificial joint, Osborne/Ball jig-loaded Osteotomy Plate 661
Artz, F. B., on Development of Technical Education in France: 1500–1850 (book) 1111
Arup, Ove, Associates, Loughborough University 97
Arup, Ove, & Partners, two-level roadway for Gateshead 311
Asbestos cement pressure pipe, Everite 856
Ascension Island ground terminal 937
Asdic echo-sounding technique 303
ASEA, dc power transmission lines 1094
fluid extrusion techniques 766
high-pressure forming techniques 765
high voltage dc power transmission projects 546
isostatic compression techniques 766
Quintus 5,000 ton hydraulic press 765
valves for power transmission line to Sardinia 1097
ASEA (Great Britain) Ltd., torquemeter 160
Ashton Containers Ltd., load cell weighbridge 242
Ashworth, E. & A., dormant weighing machine 497
Aslib, annual dinner-agm 37
conference on classification, coding and group technology 1036
Engineering Group meeting (Birmingham) 607, 608
Engineering Group one-day conference 1077
Engineering Group secretary 301
Asphalt, Marshall, sampling with core drill 1135
Asphalt balance to measure rate of spread, Wykeham Farrance 605
Asphalt cutting machine, Errut 605
Asphalt plant, mobile, Parker 637
Asquith horizontal drilling machine, numerically controlled (trade publication) 38
Assembling, automated, discussion on, IPE 692
Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., Severn Suspension Bridge 454,456
Associated Electrical Industries Heating Ltd., furnace air-blast heater 299
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.
alternator for Aberthaw B power station 231
analysis service for power systems 169
automated germanium diode assembly 899
cold-forming large section plate 369
computers in mines 397
control equipment for Cunard Q4 liner 11
COSAG propulsion machinery for Type 82 destroyer 661
electric locomotives for Pakistan 56
export orders for motive power 662
factories for production of telephone equipment 984
flameproof tachometer-generator 1139
Froriep D850 IV mill-roll lathe 1068
generating sets for Aberthaw B power station 368
logicon static switching equipment 285
marine control showroom in London 11
milling machine for keyways on turbine diaphragm 764

profile analyser 175
railway electrification in Pakistan 56
railway rolling stock for Glasgow electrification scheme 896
small control gear television advertising 783
Victoria line traction equipment 1134
see also AEI
Associated Engineering Ltd., fuel-injection system for petrol engines 582
Associated Heat Services Ltd., formation of 784
Associated Industrial Consultants Ltd., survey of ICE corporate members 785, 786
Associated Shipbuilders Ltd., activities of 534
Type 82 guided-missile destroyer 661
Association of Consulting Engineers, Lofthouse report 6
Association of Engineering Distributors, annual report of 830
Association France-Grande Bretagne 1119
Association of Optical Practitioners, light and sight in industry 1048
Association of Public Lighting Engineers, annual conference 619
Association of Teachers of Supervisory Studies, formation and activities 139
Astatine, chemical properties of 29
Aston Martin, modified DB6 motor car 665
Astro-348 series environmental electrical connectors 403
Astro-tracker alignment in inertial navigation 90
Astronautical Congress, International (Madrid) 704
Astronomical satellite, payload for, ESRO 314
Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi SA, closed circuit television 579
Atkins, W. S., & Partners, Wiggins Teape paper mills, Fort William 495
Atkinson Vehicles Ltd., six wheeled freighter tanker chassis 506
Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., engine room crane 158
oil-free rotary-screw compressor 987
Atlas-MaK Maschinenbau GmbH, mast cranes for handling containerized cargo 938
Atlas-Warner, Super 66 portable slide viewer 833
Atmospheric pollution. *See* Pollution; Smoke; Clean Air
Atomic energy. *See* Nuclear energy
Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., nuclear radiation units for India 55
start-up of ZEEP nuclear reactor 101
Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Elliott ARCH 9000 on-line computer to control X-ray diffractometers 29
reactor development review 669
variable-energy cyclotron 949
Atomic Industrial Forum Inc., conferences (Washington) 1078
Atomic power. *See* Nuclear power
Atomic Power Constructions Ltd., Dungeness B nuclear power station 64
gas-cooled nuclear reactor for Dungeness B nuclear power station 656
Atomic power station. *See* Nuclear power station
Atomic reactor. *See* Nuclear reactor
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Petrel research rocket 458
Atomics International Inc., diamond blades for cutting uranium carbide 1025
superconducting cable 718
ATS-1 satellite, weather patterns observation 1118
Audaheat space heater 553
Audax Ltd., Audaheat space heater 553
Audax trolley and track system 254
tipping skips 211
Audax trolley and track system 254
Audco Ltd., pneumatic actuators for quarter turn operation valves 991
Audio amplifier, Mullard 647
Westinghouse 250
Augur boring rig, hydraulic, MacAlpine 946
Auriema, Ad, temperature indicating controller 907
Austenitic stainless steel (trade publication) 336
Austin-Smith/Salmon/Lord Partnership, proposals for expansion of Warrington 309
Austin, Stephen, & Sons Ltd., fluidic devices, reduction in manufacturing costs 1065
Australia, microwave communications system 313
Australian Atomic Energy Commission, symposium on movement of granular material and structure 1078
Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Melbourne Congress 214
Autex Ltd., Planocop offset litho plate machine 298
Auto Diesels Ltd., Mark 12A Stad jet air starter 901
Saurer auxiliary power unit 404
Autoclave (trade publication) 302
Autoflame soldering and brazing machines 644
Autofoto process for metal labels 1135
Automac bilge level control system 1138
Automated assembling, discussion on, IPE 692
Automated limit switch, Edytect Switch 425
Automatic control. *See* Control
Automatic Equipment Ltd., dip coating painting plant 809
Automatic operation and control of broadcasting equipment, conference on 884
Automatic positional control for plate rolling mill 640
Automatic Pressings Ltd., Speedy timber joist hanger 375
Automatics, Hestika range 210
Automation
agriculture 1052
and advanced technology, employment problems of: internal perspective, by J. Stieber (book) 83
approaching, expositions held, Ministry of Technology 568
cargo ships 1011
films on, Ministry of Technology 529
low-cost, courses in, PERA 568
measurement and, Mesucora 67, exhibition on 38
naval vessels 11
ships 1023
position and prospects of 11
small manufacturer 529
zinc production in ISF process 815
Automation Ltd., Power-Draw wiredrawing machines 514
wire stripper and cutting machine (trade publication) 1078
Automobile. *See* Motor car
Automotive Products Group, exhibits at Fluid Power Exhibition 560
hydraulic actuators 159
AVCO-Everett Mark V MHD power generation 105
Avdel Ltd., air-operated screwdriver 1144
Aveling-Barford Ltd., road rollers (trade publication) 172
Avery, W. & T. Ltd., automatic mixing and weighing system at Bugbrooke Mill 1066
load cell weighbridges 241
load cell weighing (trade publication) 776
Aviation: creative ideas, by O. Stewart (book) 255
Avon Rubber Co., tyres in safe motoring (trade publication) 428
Axle unit, Hydro-stabil 558
Azimuth alignment in inertial navigation 89
Aztec Engineering Ltd., Mota self-actuated mixers 901

B

Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., boiler installation, Wiggins Teape, Fort William 498
Hutter process of boiler cleaning 458
Babtie, Shaw & Morton, slip form road paving unit 396
Backing plate, abrasive disc, Vulkofix 72
Backscatter gauges 385
bulk density measurement by 388
thickness measurement by 387
Badges, nameplates and (trade publication) 562
Bagalle mouldable plastics 1106
Bagasse Products Co. Ltd., Bagalle and Bellamine mouldable materials 1106
Bagley, D. E., Information Scientists' conference 140
Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co. Ltd., turnstile for limited spaces 1143
Baird Television, activities of 446
colour television production preparations 446
Baker, J. W., spraying of plastics 1026
Baker, S. G., computer program for turbine blade temperature 1070
Balance of payments, future of 345
Balancing device, portable dynamic, Reutlinger 211
Balancing tests, UK3 satellite 599
Baldwin Fluid Power Ltd., Continental Hydraulics range of valves and cylinders 560
diaphragm operated valve 463
thumb-button operated valve of ¼ in. bore 690
Bale-handling elevator, Rapide 147
Balency-system houses for Woolwich-Erith project 832
Balfour Beatty & Co. Ltd., supergrid power lines in disused railway tunnels 1124
Balfour, D. M., Lofthouse report 6
Balfour, Henry & Co. Ltd., chlorine dioxide plant for Wiggins Teape 810
wood-chip digesters 811
Balfour-Scott digesters 496
Ball(s), plastic, Allplas, for smell elimination 275
Ball bearings. *See* Bearings
Ball, K., industry and university collaboration 53
Osborne/Ball osteotomy plate 662
Ball, L., film loop instruction courses 662
Ballvalve in fluidics 565
BAMCU moisture control unit 1053
Bamford, J. C. (Excavators) Ltd., crawler excavators 126
Bamfords Ltd., fully-reciprocating mower 147
Band saw. *See* Saw; Sawing
Bang & Olufsen, radio and recording equipment 395
Banknote counting machine, De La Rue 253
Bannister, A., on Surveying (book) 37
Bantam speed reducers 989
Bar automatic lathe (trade publication) 1112
Bar cutting machine, Bimax 465
Bar shearing machine, up-cutting, Aireworth 254
Barber Colman temperature indicating controller 907
Bardic Ltd., battery powered fluorescent lamp 126
Barge, hopper, detachable self-propelled 622
Barge systems, container 925
Barker, G., charter for staff unions 435
Barnacle, H. E., on Mechanics of Machines (Vol. 2) (book) 213
Barnes Engineering Co., thermographic examination of foam insulation 128
Barnes, J. A., and J. Murdoch, basic statistics 271
Barnes, K. K., on Soil and Water Conservation Engineering (book) 515
Barnes, W. H. F., industry and university collaboration 52
Barnesdril honing machine (trade publication) 562
Barraclough, D. R., BACIE annual conference 572
Barrage, estuary, and water supply problems 281
Barrels, aluminium, pulse arc welding of 852
Barrett, R. E., oxidation of sulphur dioxide 1064
Barrier, traffic, electrically operated, Machinefabriek 1032
Barron & Shepherd Ltd., goods elevator 167
Barwell, D. R. M., container ships 441
Basic automatic control theory, by G. J. Murphy (book) 817
Basic engineering thermodynamics, by R. Joel (book) 817
Basic statistics, by J. Murdoch and J. A. Barnes 271
Basic theory of structures, by J. S. C. Browne (book) 469
Basically branching, by D. Rowntree (book) 515
Basler, K., on Torsion (book) 691
Bassett executive aircraft, Beagle 445
Batch counter, Radiatron 1072
Batchelor, J. H., on Synchro Engineering Handbook (book) 171
Battelle Laboratories, fluidized beds for freeze drying of foodstuffs 852
Battelle Memorial Institute, corrosion of steel in concrete 850
Battelle Research Centre, plastics for motor car industry 922
Battery, dry, site alarm, Stellar 249
manganese dioxide, centenary of 1136
see also Cell
Battery charger, MilliQ 249
Battery construction, materials, techniques and testing, Vidor 1136
Battery driven motor car, Electrovair-11 927
position and prospects of 744
Battery driven motor vehicles, booster unit for 930
Battery factory for Bulgaria, Vidor 1136
Battery operated mail delivery vehicle 229
Battery production, Crompton Parkinson 897
Bawn, member of Computer Board for Universities and Research Councils 348
Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss Ltd., guard railing (trade publication) 910
BC Timber Frame Housing Group, roof trusses (trade publication) 172
Beacon, flashing, Comet 1110

Beagle Aircraft, Bassett executive aircraft 445
Beams, and slabs, structural analysis of, by J. Hahn (book) 691
bridge, Netherlands Delta Plan 115
castellated (trade publication) 172
composite, continuous, R. P. Johnson, K. van Dalen and A. R. Kemp 677
or jet deflection amplifiers 564
Preflex, Boulton and Paul 578
Bearings, ball, air gauging for grinding of 326
bridge, SG iron 120
Tetron ptfe 717
trade publication 428, 734
spiral groove, by E. A. Muijderman (book) 607
thrust, one-piece cage, INA 333
trade publication 994
Bearing applications, specialized (trade publication) 382
Bearing assemblies, hanger, Morganite 905
Bearing assembly machine, automatic, Hoffman 369
Bearing failure, wire-wool 630
Bearing housings, metal spraying of 286
Bearing performance, meeting on, British Gear Manufacturers Association 852
Beatty, W. F., Euston main line electrification 795
Beaulieu Palace House, auction of vintage motor cars 103
Beckman & Whitley Inc., image converter camera 857
Bedford County Hall, faulty structural principles in 434
Bedford KM range of truck chassis 505
Beér, J. M., model tests on furnace performance 806
Beer meter, push-button, Gaskell and Chambers 284. *Letter* 398
Beer, S., Loughborough University seminars 99
scientific management activities 4
Beggs, J. S., on Advanced Mechanism (book) 213
BEL electronic music board 619
Belfast military freighter aircraft 445
Belgium, bridge collapse at Pulle 880
Bell Aerosystems, Lunar Orbiter spacecraft 1128
Bell Captain coinless dispenser and refrigerator vending machine 880
Bell & Howell Ltd., dc amplifier 162
electromanometer 120
magnetic tape system 378
piezoelectric accelerometer 334
Bell Rocket Belt rocket-propelled belt 143
Bell Telephone Laboratories, gunn-effect oscillators 372
high frequency transistors 980
seals for semiconductors 1134
SF system undersea telephone cable 76. *Letter* 355
Bellamine mouldable plastics 1106
Bellows, trade publication 864
Bellows Valvair Ltd., drill press feed 426
Hydrocheck hydraulic checking units 333
Belstead, proposed expansion 480
Belt(s), drive (trade publication) 994
rocket-propelled, Bell Rocket Belt 143
Belting material, Stephens Belting 990
Bendat, J. S., on Measurement and Analysis of Random Data (book) 171
Benders, hydraulic (trade publication) 84
Bendix Corp., Proficorder profile recorder 78
Bendix Electronics, BEL electronic music board 619
Bendix LT and LA automatic washing machines 198
Benjamin, B. S., prefabricated plastic roof 718
Benn, A. Wedgwood, appointment as Minister of Technology 47
Committee on Tribology 567
engineers and society 919. *Letter* 1006
exhibition, Engineer's Day 96
MIRA annual lunch 1000
Bennett, F. E., flame-retardant polyester resins 1062
Bennett, J., vacuum metallizing 1026
Bennett, R., fishing vessels and their machinery 834
Bensen, H., chairman of Development Co-ordinating Committee, BISF 177
Bensen Report on steel industry 177
Bentall, E. H., BAMCU moisture control 1053
Benzene plant at Immingham refinery 278
BEPO nuclear reactor, development review 669
Berk Building Finishes, building finishes (trade publication) 172
Berk-Gatty system pneumatic conveyor 808
Berk Ltd., Berk-Gatty system pneumatic conveyor 808
Graco Vis-Con paint heater and modulating controllers 327
Meerschaum improvement of vitreous enamels 682
Wargonin concrete additive 813
Berkely Nuclear Laboratories 671
Berlincourt, T. G., superconducting cable 718
Berry Wiggins & Co. Ltd., Kingsnorth refinery insulating pipes 418
Berths, end-loading, for Hull docks 227
Beta particles in radioisotope instruments 383
Betatron, definition 472
description of 477
uses 477
Bettinson, P. B., & Co., Argenterio loader/digger 146
Bevercoates colliery, delay in automated production 616
use of computers 397
BFI Electronics Ltd., closely controlled soldering system 1066
BHI foot and palm operated switches 606
Bibliography of British railway history, by G. Ottley (book) 561
BIC Construction, railway electrification in Pakistan 56
BICC-Burndy Ltd., power-operated compression tools 379
Bicycle
Junior 1970, Lines Bros. 14
Moulton, in bad weather. *Letter* 101
Moulton Mini 14
Moulton Mini Automatic 14
Moulton Stowaway 14
see also International Cycle and Motor Cycle Show
Bicycle sales position and prospects 923
Big Ben oilfield truck 506
Big Chief Triaxle tipper 507
Bilge level control system, Automac 1138
Billets, sawing machine for, Wessex 1142
Billingham refinery, opening of 620
Billington, N. S., intermittent heating 600
Bimat film processing method, Kodak 1131
Bimax bar and tube cutting machine 465
Bin(s), level indication, Bin-Dex 898
Bin activators and feeders for difficult materials, Vibra Screw 939
Bin-Dex level indication in bins or silos 898
Binary-decimal converter, Ether Engineering 730
Bingen, Sir Eric, on Remploy 916
Binnie and Partners, Grafham Water reservoir 152
water resources of the Great Ouse Basin 280
Biology and Medicine, Engineering in, conference on 130
Bio-physics, nonequilibrium thermodynamics in, by A. Katchalsky and P. F. Curran (book) 213
Birchon, D. silicon nitride 554
Bird flight, study of, Loughborough 1046
Bird, M., air/land aircraft module link project 276
Birds Eye Foods Ltd., Cosiclad chimney 103
Birfield Machine Tools Ltd., automatic bar feeding magazines (trade publication) 336
Birkett, Samuel, Ltd., high lift safety valve 26
Birmetals Ltd., magnesium alloys 424
Birmingham Five Ways Underpass 508
Birmingham Museum of Science and Industry 842
Birmingham New Street station, ventilation of 880–881
Birmingham University, Department of Engineering Production at, new building for 179
Bishop, Sir Harold, IEETE annual dinner 698
Biswas, A. K., feasibility of nuclear blasting 623
Bitumen refinery, Eastham 683
tanks for 683
Bitumen storage tank, Cartematic 855
Bizzarrini motor cars 887
Black Arrow satellite launch vehicle engines, Bristol Siddeley Dynamics 492
Black-Clawson, pulp and paper mill equipment 496
treble-cluster vertical agitators 496
Black Country iron industry, by W. K. V. Gale (book) 213
Black, M., substation enclosure 56
training of industrial designers 703
Black, member of Computer Board for Universities and Research Councils 348
Black, P., on Strength of Materials: A Course for Students (book) 691
Black, S., on Man and Motor Cars: Ergonomic Study (book) 775
Blackett, P. M. S., Fawley Lecture 964. *Letter* 1051
Blackley, D. C., on High Polymer Latices (book) 301
Blackman, Keith, Ltd., cyclones (trade publication) 734
Blackwall tunnel, deck design for second 788
Blades, diamond, for cutting uranium carbide 1025
fan, Torrington 553
Blake, R. A., fuel oil for forge heating 771
Blakeborough, J., & Sons Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Blast cleaning machine, Wheelabrator 29
Blast furnace operation, Fukuyama steelworks 489
Blast furnace slag, bulk density control 647
Blasting, nuclear, feasibility of 510. *Letter* 623. *Correction* 980
Blaszkowiak, S., on Iterative Methods in Structural Analysis (book) 1077
Blaw Knox Ltd., bulk materials (trade publication) 130
paver-finishing machine 853
Bleaching of pulp, Wiggins Teape 810
Bleaching sequence in pulp production process 496
Blind land-navigation aid, Arma-Brown gyro compass 405
Blind persons, sonic aid for guiding 484
Bliss, E. W. (England), Ltd., vacuum flask casings, production of 939
Blocher, J. M., on Vapour Deposition (book) 515
Block Compressors Ltd., Monair 2 monobloc compressors 552
Blohm and Voss, hydrofoil craft *Corsario Negro* 1050
Bloksma Radiateurenfabriek NV, fresh water and lubricating-oil coolers 941
Blow-moulded spray tank, Harcostar 948
Blow torch, Supa-Nova 461
Blower(s), air, for cigarette inspection machines, Plannair 375
portable, Aerex Ltd. 126
and fans (trade publication) 650
trade publication 608
Blower units (trade publication) 516
Blowing system, Radar Pneumatics 496
Blowpipe anti-tank weapon, Short Bros. & Harland 492
Blue Funnel Line, cargo ship *Priam* 1011
Bluewater II drilling rig 587, 589
Blyth B power station, noise from cooling water pump motors at 640
Boadicea computer system extension, BOAC 189
Boal, G. A., on Electric Power Distribution: 415V-33kV (book) 817
Board, corrugating machine for 763
Board of Trade, duty remission scheme abandoned 615
Boat, motor, Sea Truck 189
moulded plastic, Durafloat '12' 835
runabout hydrofoil, Hy-Foil 1091
see also Yacht
Boehm, K., *University Choice* 220
Boeing Co., Lunar Orbiter spacecraft 1128
Boeing 707 airliners, curing system for sealant 311
Boeing 747 jet aircraft for BOAC 265
Boeing 2707 supersonic airliner 660
Bogie(s), freight (trade publication) 38
sliding, York 507
see also Truck
Bogie, K., resolved components indicator 803
Bogie wagons, 100 tons capacity 1066
Boiler(s)
automatic, in cargo ships 1012
Diplomat-44, for swimming pools 661
domestic, chimney design for, BRS 103
model tests on 807
output and order trends 438
packaged (trade publication) 470
shell, output and order trends 438
steam, Fulton range 80
trade publication 516
water-tube, output and order trends 438
Boiler cleaning, Hutter process of 458
Boiler cradles, Thomas 724
Boiler drum failure under proving water test 1018
Boiler efficiency increase by Houseman-Vapo process 1104
Boiler furnaces, sulphates in 1064
Boiler installation, Wiggins Teape, Fort William 498

Bolt(s), expansion (trade publication) 382
friction grip, Coronet 208
holding-down, loosening of, M4 motorway 486
Boltless Systems, storage system (trade publication) 302
Bondale, D. S., composite construction in Almondsbury interchange 678
Bonding of heparin to plastic surfaces 170
Bondy, O., economic spans 678
Boom, hydraulic, for transmission line repair 1061
Boom cranes (trade publication) 172
Boom, R. W., superconducting cable 718
Boosey & Hawkes, BEL electronic music board 619
musical blackboard, teaching aid 535
Booster, Gainmaster, for battery driven vehicles 930
gas, oil-free, Haskel 559
Boot(s). *See* Footwear
Booth, powder recovery, WMS 945
Booth, E. S., power supply for 1970 791
Booth, H., small control gear television advertising 783
Booth, James, Aluminium Ltd., aluminium tanks 731
Borer, tractor-mounted, dual-purpose, Danuser Digger 858
Borg-Warner type 35 automatic gearbox 625
Boring, and honing machines, Teha 514
jig, machine, Matrix No. 50 725
Boring machine for two components, W. J. Meddings (Sales) Ltd. 1143
Boring rig, augur, hydraulic, MacAlpine 946
Borishanskii, V. M., on Concise Encyclopedia of Heat Transfer (book) 37
Borough Polytechnic, symposium on high speed guided transport 1112
Bosch, electric concrete breakers 252
Bosch fuel injection system 538
Bosworth, G. S., training for industry report 141
Bosworth report on: graduate induction training for industry 136
training requirements for industry 141. *Letter* 707
Botley range of multiple instrument cases 512
Bottle(s), glass, inspection machine for 244. *Letter* 487
Bottle closure, crown cork, Triple Seal Crown 1123
Bottle counter, Trumeter 862
Boulton, Matthew, ormolu clocks 843
Boulton & Paul Ltd., Preflex beams 578
Boving & Co. Ltd., alternators for Cruachan pumped storage plant 1018
Bowater Packaging Ltd., fibre drum package for wire spools 70
Bower Trading Co., magnetic door catches (trade publication) 336
Bowers, T., floating exhibition ship 529
Box sections for Trois-Rivieres Bridge 1100
Boxer, O. G., on Examples in Engineering Thermodynamics (book) 83
Boxmakers Plastics Ltd., FST packaging machine 943
Boxvan semi-trailer, Silverline, Scammell-Duramin 507
Boyd, P. McC., supervisory training 139
Boyer, J. L., controlled rectifiers 722
B & R Relays Ltd., mercury wetted relays 375
Brabham, J., Grand Prix activities 143
Braby of Britain Group, Mark 12A Strad jet air starter 901
Brackenbury, M. C., London Metal Exchange 530
Braidwood, J., Metropolitan Fire Brigade 361
Brake, disc, motor cycles 923
Brake system for space research 353
Braking systems of motor cars, modifications to 968
Braking unit, Maxaret, in Ferguson R5 motor car 412, 414
Bramford, proposed expansion 480
Branching, basically, by D. Rowntree (book) 515
Brandenburg Ltd., stabilized power supply units 374
Brandt and O'Dell, air/land aircraft module link project 276
Brass, aluminium, Yorcalbro' 158. *Correction* 511
Bray Four 10/60 tractor, BMC 146
Brazing, fixed torch (trade publication) 302
Brazing machines, Autoflame 644
Breakdown. *See* Accident
Bregman & Hamann, Toronto-Dominion Bank Tower 844
Brentnall, E. G., signalling and telecommunications on Euston main line 793
Bretby-Wickham Mk. 2B underground supplies and salvage vehicle 330
Brick factory, Desford, NCB 377
Bridge(s)
cable-stayed, H. Thul 678
Greyfriars, over River Wye 360
motorway, proposals for, Orwell 480
on trunk roads and motorways 1084
prestressed, tests, Lehigh University 417
Severn Suspension. *See* Severn Suspension Bridge
steel, in Lancashire, J. M. Smith 678
suspension, Akashi-Naruto straights, Japan, proposals for 1048
Alvsborg, Sweden 967
Tagus, Lisbon, inauguration of 276
Tay road, opening of 312
temporary, F. Reinitzhuber and S. Krug 678
Trois-Rivieres, over St. Lawrence River 1100
wire rope for dismantling 313
see also Wye Viaduct
Bridge beams, Netherlands Delta Plan 115
Bridge bearing, SG iron 120
Tetron ptfe 717
trade publication 428, 734
Bridge collapse at Pulle, Belgium 880
Bridge girder decks, orthotropic, P. J. Dowling 677
Bridge and Structural Engineering, International Association for, symposium (London) 910
Bridge vibration and pedestrians, RRL 787
Bridgework and multi-storey buildings, structural steelwork in, conference on 676
Briggs, P., meeting Britain's power needs 487
Bright, Sir Charles, transatlantic cable 312
Brightside Heating Engineering Co. Ltd., Rowlatts Hill district heating scheme 748
Brims & Co. Ltd., Ocean terminal at Southampton Docks 544
Brinell hardness testing equipment, King Model-66 422
Bristol Aerojet, Petrel rocket 492
Bristol Aeroplane Co., purchase of share capital by Rolls-Royce 436
Bristol Aeroplane Plastics Ltd., piping system (trade publication) 38
Bristol-BTR (GRP) Ltd., plastics ship development 1089
Bristol Siddeley Dynamics, Black Arrow satellite launch vehicle engines 492
Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., acquisition by Rolls-Royce Ltd. 436
COSAG propulsion machinery for Type 82 destroyer 661
exhibits at Farnborough Show 491
M45 turbofan aircraft engine 491
Olympus 593B turbo-jet engines for Concorde airliner 321
Olympus gas turbine, marine developments 760
Olympus gas-turbine generator for Netherlands 705
Viper turbojet engine production history 1121
Viper 600 turbojet aircraft engine 354
Bristol-Thorneycroft Ltd., plastics ship development 1089
Britec Ltd., digital voltmeters 291
British Aircraft Corp.
English Electric Lightning aircraft 443
epoxy moulding for radome of Concorde supersonic airliner 897
ET316 anti-aircraft missile 492
ET 316 low-level anti-aircraft weapon system 188
exhibit(s) at Farnborough Show 443
exhibition of Guided Weapons Division 188
Jaguar strike trainer aircraft 443
One-Eleven airliner 443
order for, BEA 1084
Swingfire anti-tank missile 492
UK-3 satellite 1008
balancing tests 599
variable sweep strike aircraft 445
VC10 airliner revenue analysis 745
VC10 jet transport aircraft 443
see also Concorde supersonic airliner
British Airports Authority, new cargo terminal for London (Heathrow) Airport 834
British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Classic pressed aluminium sheeting 495
motor vehicle bodies (trade publication) 1078
British Association for the Advancement of Science, activities of 347
annual meeting (Nottingham) 347, 439
careers in science information work, T. E. Allibone 482
development of East Midlands 481
Granada Guildhall lecture on telecommunications, F. C. McLean 789
position and prospects of 439
presidential address to section G, by J. Greig 407. *Letters* 487, 707
silicon nitride, by D. Birchon 554
British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, annual conference 572
conference on trends in training for skill 1045
Training Officer's Guide to the Education System in England and Wales, by C. Steers 178
British Broadcasting Corp., continuous light music programme on 247 metres 1121
cylindrical television masts 832
new BBC-2 television relay stations 230
stereophonic broadcasting 193, 230
British Celanese Ltd., activities in Derby 349
Celmar plastic ducting 851
British Cellophane Ltd., Terphane polyester film 1030
British Central Electric Co. Ltd., container pump for aggressive liquids 374
British Commonwealth. *See* Commonwealth
British Constructional Steelwork Association, conference on structural steelwork 256
in bridgework and multi-storey buildings 676
British Crane & Excavator Co. Ltd., Dominant Mobile diesel-electric crane 940
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, aluminium small wire cabling 293
Prime Minister at dinner of 959
statistics on electrical exports 269
British Electrical Approvals Board, domestic appliances (trade publication) 910
British engineering week (Prague) 256
British Ermeto Corp. Ltd., high-pressure pipe couplings 560
British European Airways
efficiency improvement programme 959
Government assistance for replacement of aircraft 265
new cargo terminal for London (Heathrow) Airport 834
operational statistics 392
order for One-Eleven aircraft 1084
profits and losses 392
Vanguard airliner delays 94
British Filters Ltd., all-plastic filter unit 207
British Flame Research Committee, symposium on flames in industry—use of models 806
British Gear Manufacturers Association, meeting on bearing performance 852
British Geon Ltd., acetylene production plant, Barry, S. Wales 60
nitrile rubber (trade publication) 864
process operator training centre 102
pvc in building (trade publication) 952
British Grand Prix, Brands Hatch 143
British Gypsum Co. Ltd., silos for gypsum rock and perlite storage 1135
British Hovercraft Corp., hoverfreighter hovercraft 925
British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd., aluminium tanks 731
British Industrial Exhibition (Moscow) 95
British Institute of Management, Elbourne Memorial Lecture, Lord Kings Norton 1000
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., aluminium conductors 188
application of power capacitors (book) 171
electronic minecables (trade publication) 608
mineral insulated cables for 250 V (trade publication) 562
railway electrification (trade publication) 734
soil warming for strawberry beds 705
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd,, cylindrical television masts 832
Railway electrification scheme, in Glasgow 274, 895
British Iron and Steel Federation, Stage 1 Report 177 views on nationalization 48
British Iron and Steel Research Association
automation of reheating furnaces 325
bulk density control of blast furnace slag 647
conference on strong tough structural steel 1036
Dynacarb analyser for carbon in steel 600
spray steelmaking process 708
yield stress/ultimate tensile stress ratio 354

British Jeffrey-Diamond, stable hole elimination equipment 55
British Lighting Council, light and sight in industry 1048
British Marine Equipment Council, Conqueror class cargo ship 744
formation and activities of 268
British Mechanical Engineering Federation, activities of 876
handbook on terms of contract 1042
British Motor Corp. Ltd.
Bray Four 10/60 tractor 146
exhibits at Motor Show 753
merger with Jaguar Cars Ltd. 93
modifications to braking systems of motor cars 968
redundancies 697
strike of motor car deliverymen, end of 957
British Newfoundland Corp., Churchill Falls hydroelectric power station 747
British Nuclear Export Executive, formation of 656
British Olivetti Ltd., machine tools (trade publication) 1078
Programma 101 computer 532
British Overseas Airways Corp.
air freight export containers 788
Boadicea computer system extension 189
Boeing 747 jet aircraft 265
curing system for aircraft sealant 311
new cargo terminal for London (Heathrow) Airport 834
British Overseas Engineering Services Bureau, activities 657
British Oxygen Chemicals Ltd., acetylene production plant, Maydown, Northern Ireland 60
ethylene dichloride (EDC) production plant 60, 61, 62
British Oxygen Co. Ltd.
Argonarc welding of heating elements 29
Clarke engine expansion machine 370
contaminated nitrous oxide gas cylinders 485, 576
crankshaft repair technique 396
nickel steel storage tank for liquid oxygen 979
pulse arc welding of aluminium 36
Saffire 3 cutting and welding equipment 602
trailer-mounted propane tank 857
British Paints Ltd., curing system for aircraft sealant 311
British Petroleum Co., *Sea Quest* drilling platform trials 55
turbo drill for North Sea explorations 228
British Plastics Federation, reinforced plastics conference (London) 1062
British Precast Concrete Federation, precast concrete (trade publication) 910
British Productivity Council 877
British qualifications, P. Kogan 178
B. Priestley 178
British Railways
accidents in 1965 1007
survey of 1099
Cartic wagon for motor car rail delivery 144
cellular container ships 925
container ships 441
Dart Valley Railway sale to private enterprise company 1049
diesel engine repair shop 832
electrification of Glasgow suburban system 894
electrification scheme from Glasgow Central to Gourock and Wemyss Bay 274
Euston main line electrification conference 783, 793
fires in diesel multiple-unit railway trains 970
400 ton press for flanging, edging and bending 33
grouting with pulverized fuel ash 170
Hunslet East oil rail terminal 1009
joint development of LVA24 diesel engines 435
maintenance of overhead traction equipment 939
Merry-go-round railway trains for coal supply to power stations 415
Neptune track condition recording and maintenance system 190
proposals for single terminus for Midland and Northern lines 440
railway track maintenance machines 448
reinforced plastics using matched moulding 1062
Severn Tunnel steam pumping engines. *Letter* 1051
soil consolidation press errors 164
spray painting shop, at Shildon 296
standard steam locomotives, by E. S. Cox (book) 1145
technical and scientific centre at Derby 349
thyristor control for multiple-unit train set 796
weed-killing contracts 1022
wheel burns on rails 979
White Paper on government policy for 226
workshop activities in Derby 349
British Ropes Ltd., Dyform process for wire rope for prestressed concrete 738. *Correction* 907
Dyform 7-wire strand 972
ropes from man-made fibres 355
wire rope for dismantling bridge 313
British Ship Research Association, annual report 1023–1024
developments in shipbuilding 921
British Slag Federation, road materials (trade publication) 952
British Spares Corp. Ltd., McAlpine hydraulic augur boring rig 946
British Standard En steels, mechanical and physical properties of (Vol. 2), by J. Woolman and R. A. Mottram (book) 171
British Standards Institution
change to metric system 508
corrosion prevention of structural steel 704
export information 691
freight containers 1047
iron oxide pigments 104
metric system change organization 831
opening of Newton House 831
pressure vessel(s). *Letter* 272
pressure vessel technology committee of enquiry 1044
surface finish 175, 176
British steam railway locomotive, by O. S. Nock (book) 993
British Telecommunications Research Ltd., video telephone development 1132
British Transport Docks Board, end-loading berths for Hull docks 227
Ocean terminal at Southampton Docks 544
ore terminal for Port Talbot 353
tanker terminal for Humber at Immingham 274
British Waterworks Association, stainless steel water pipes 442
British Welding Research Association, broaching machine for cutting charpy test notches 980
British Winders, pulp and paper mill equipment 497
Britten-Norman, Islander aircraft, Government finance for 481
Islander light transport aircraft 445
Brize Norton, Western Europe's biggest hangar 968. *Letter* 1090
Broaching machine for cutting Charpy test notches, BWRA 980
Broad-line nuclear magnetic resonance 681
Broadcasting, stereophonic, BBC 193, 230
Broadcasting equipment, automatic operation and control of, conference on 884
Broadcasting Stations, guide to 1035
Brobowski, Jan, and Partners, Portsmouth Evening News building 972
Bromilow & Edwards Ltd., hydraulic tipping gears 505
Brons diesel engine 942
Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., BHI foot and palm operated switches 606
hunting tooth limit switch 1028
Power 70 switchboard 251
time delay unit 332
Brooks, D., survey into effect on workers by mergers 219
Brooks extractor fans for painting shop 296
Brooks Instrument NV, electromagnetic flowmeter, model-346 462
Broom & Wade Ltd., Avdel air-operated screwdriver 1144
stationary compressors 557
Brosan, G. S., on Advanced Electrical Power and Machines (book) 649
Broughton, J., & Son (Engineers) Ltd., Proximitor Guard machine operator protection system 986
Brouwershaven dam, Netherlands Delta Plan 119
Brown-Boverie, compressors for acetylene production plant 62
temperature measurement of ultra-centrifuge rotor 763
Brown, D. W., cermets 432
Brown, F. A. S., on Great Northern locomotive Engineers (book) 561
Brown, F. H. S., CEGB annual report 667
Brown, J. G., on X-rays and their Applications (book) 817
Brown, John, Engineering (Clydebank) Ltd., formation of 656
heavy-duty industrial gas-turbines 656
Brown, S. G., Ltd., Arma-Brown gyro compass blind land-navigation aid 405
Brown & Sharpe Ltd., Circuitstack hydraulic sandwich assembly valves 121
directional hydraulic valves 558
Browne, J. S. C., on Basic Theory of Structures (book) 469
Bruce, J. P., on Introduction to Hydrometeorology (book) 515
Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd., transformers for Longannet power station 1017
Bruning 2000 electrostatic copying machine 597
Brunner Machine Tools Ltd., Bimax bar and tube cutting machine 465
drill grinding machine 902
Hofmann Type AB175 precision tool grinding machine 211
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., substation enclosure 56
Brush springs (trade publication) 336
Bruun and Sorensen A/S, Rowlatts Hill district heating scheme 748
Bryan, E. R., integration between frames, walls and floors 680
Bryden, W. E., paper pulp plant 810
Bryle, S., fire regulations 677
BS & W oil contamination monitor 163
BSA Tools Ltd., lathes for flow-line and small batch production 723
Buccaneer naval strike aircraft 445
Buchanan, C., report on urban growth in the Portsmouth/Southampton area 221
Buick, GS 400 series motor cars 543
V8 motor car engines 543
Building
56-storey, Toronto-Dominion Bank Tower, design and construction 844
industrialized, structural steel in, J. W. Davidson 680
trade publication 172
joint movements in curtain-wall 128
multi-storey, and bridgework, structural steelwork in, conference on 676
fire regulations on, G. B. Colbridge 677
in Canada, D. L. Tarlton 679
in Germany, H. Hentrich 679
in Holland, H. J. J. Engel 679
new, security in 833
pvc in (trade publication) 952
sectional (trade publication) 428
system, R. R. Freemantle 680
under construction, collapse of 832
use of plastics in, research on 1090
see also Concrete
Building Centre, building maintenance manual and job diary 532
Building finishes (trade publication) 172
Building Frame, National, for precast concrete structural systems 232
Building industry, computers in 527
materials handling in (report) 918
training in 527
Building maintenance manual and job diary, Building Centre 532
Building materials, dictionary of, by W. Kinniburgh (book) 649
smoke density values of, NBS 204
Building regulations, by C. Kennard and J. Dufton (book) 37
M. Mendoza 680
Building Research Station
activities of 594
appointment of F. G. Thomas 267
chimney design for domestic boilers 103
joint movements in curtain-wall structures 128
open days at Garston 594
structures testing laboratory 143
Building sealing strip (trade publication) 214
Bulgaria, battery factory for, Vidor 1136
Bulk density control, blast furnace slag 647
Bulk density measurement by backscatter gauge 388
Bulk materials (trade publication) 130
Bulk storage indicators, Elniva 1071
Bull, J. W., on Introduction to Safety at Sea (book) 1111

Bull, T. W., noise from pump motors 640
Bullgrader, crawler tractor and, International Harvester 1034
Bullivant, D. B., Information Scientists' conference 140
Bulloch, C., silicones 343
Bumpers, Dur-Ni nickel coating for 1123
Bungalow, versatile, at Welwyn 789
Bureau of Standards. *See* United States National
Burflex Ltd., compressed-air driven immersion vibrator 379
Burger, W., on Ship Stabilizers (book) 301
Burlington Engineers Ltd., Schwing ABP30 concrete pump 686
Burmeister and Wain, diesel engines type 84-VTBF18Q 1011
trawler/refrigerator ship 882
Burner
gas (trade publication) 428
oil, control box 73
for forge heating 771
Hero rotary cup 1104
propane, Wanson 296
Burner performance, model tests on 806
Burnishing machine, polishing and, Osro-pol 465
Burnley Engineering Products Ltd., honeycomb seals 405
Burstall, A. F., combined arts and science course 220
Bursztyn, I., reservoir water evaporation control 326
Burton, D. R., supervisory training 139
Burton, Montague, laser for cutting out suits 1009
Bus, gas-turbine, Turbo-Cruiser 929
Bus routes in London, revision of 527
Busbar, laminated, in low-voltage switchgear, Ellison 243
Busbar insulation, pvc extrusions for, Marshall 604
Bush Murphy Electronics, teleprinter 944
Business, modern, mergers in, by N. A. H. Stacey (book) 863
Business Archives Council, annual report 213
Business Efficiency Exhibition, copying machines 595
exhibits at 684
Business report writing, by E. Sidney (book) 255
Butland, A. N., civil engineering works of Euston main line 793
Euston main line electrification 795
track maintenance machines 448
Butler, C., Jetstream fuselage layout 403
Butyl-lined silos, Esso 1053
Butyl rubber bag for grain 247
Butyl rubber 'pillow' tank for storing liquids 982
Butyl rubber tank lining 1138
Bygrave, R., steelfounding 127
By-pass, Cromwell, slip-form paving machine trials 1076

C

Cabinet, tape protection, Chubb 103
Cable(s)
aluminium, production of, BICC 188
aluminium electrical wiring, position and prospects of 293
and hose connector, rotatable, AEI 424
electronic mine (trade publication) 608
for supergrid is disused railway tunnels, Pirelli General 1125
mineral insulated, for 250 V (trade publication) 562
submarine, to Mull 313
superconducting, Atomics International 718
transatlantic, centenary of 312
underground, cooling method 1009
underground laying, cost in UK and US 1121
undersea telephone, SF system, Bell 76. *Letter* 355
see also Power transmission; Wire rope
Cable Covers Ltd., helical thimble and wire rope protector 774
lifting attachments for concrete units 120
Cable de Lyon, cables for Sardinia tramsmission line 1096
Cable drum transporter, RM Trailers 1075
Cable end protection thimble 204
Cable glands for flameproof applications 26
Cable ladder system (trade publication) 562, 1112
Cable laying for supergrid in disused railway tunnel 1125
Cable spinning for Severn Suspension Bridge 455
Cable-stayed bridges, H. Thul 678
Cable stripping cartridges, Technical Representation 604
Cable-stripping pliers, Plansel 1144
Cadillac Eldorado front-wheel drive motor car 575
Cadmium sulphide in electroluminescence 44
Cain, W. D., industrial designer 715
Caldecot, Lord, guided weapons and spin-off 188
Calder Hall nuclear power station, tenth anniversary 669
California cycle exhaust emission control 660
California series B rotary positive blowers (trade publication) 608
Caliper, dial, Rabone 253
Calmal pickling processes 286
Cam Controls & Automation Ltd., ventilation of Birmingham New Street station 880–881
Camac Cask Co. Ltd., pulse arc welding of aluminium barrels 852
Camaro. *See* Chevrolet 543
Cambion Electronic Products Ltd., thermo-electric devices (trade publication) 864
Cambridge University, computer-serviced engineering design facility 661
gear research at 179
Camera
image converter, Beckman 857
Polaroid Land CU-5, for medical and scientific use 931
recording, Oscillophot 907
sub-miniature, Minolta 789
television, transistorized, GEC 533
transistorized vidicon, GEC 405
Cammell Laird, merger announcement 49
Campbell-Gray Ltd., plant hire (trade publication) 776, 818
Campbell, I. D., proper use of consultants 272
Campbell & Isherwood Ltd., alarm system for Mersey Tunnel 230
Can contents checking equipment, Hytafill 509
Can-making equipment, skills analysis training on 182
Canada, high-voltage dc power transmission 583
structural steel in (trade publication) 608
Canada's nuclear story, by W. Eggleston (book) 691
Canadian Institute of Steel Construction, Canadian structural steel (trade publication) 608
Canadian-Vickers Ltd., rolling stock for Montreal Metro 891
Canal, Grand Union, garage extension over 835
North Sea, Amsterdam, Coen Tunnel road crossing for 10
Panama, by R. Hammond & C. J. Lewin (book) 171
nuclear blasting proposal 510
'Cannon Kanmuvair' industrial fan installations (trade publication) 302
Cannon, L., work study methods 616
Canvey Island, natural gas appliance conversion 186
Capac Co. Ltd., testing instruments (trade publication) 952
Capacitance tester with digital readout 32
Capacitor(s)
ceramic, Aerovox 1029
Lemco 162
Mucon 1072
electrolytic, Lectroflash 374
glass (trade publication) 336
polycarbonate, STC 689
power, application of (book) 171
rectangular can, using mixed paper/polyester dielectric 730
Cape Asbestos, glass fibre/Noramite laminate for substation enclosures 56
Capillary-porous bodies, heat and mass transfer in, by A. V. Luikov (book) 607
Capital goods, Design Centre Awards for 54
Capper-Neill Ltd., floating tank roofs (trade publication) 910
tanks for bitumen refinery 683
Capricorn Industrial Services, Allplas plastic balls 275
Capshell diving bell 593
Captain International Industries, Bell Captain coinless dispenser and refrigerator vending machine 880
Car, motor. *See* Motor car
Car ferry, *Princess Victoria*, sinking of 484
Skagerak, sinking of 484
Car park, multi-storey, and shopping area Yield Hall, Reading 1122
trade publication 428
Car park equipment, automatic, Venner 855
Car parking accessory, Transauto 881
Caravan(s), development position and prospects 971
motor, Ford Sprite Transit 621
Regency Braemar 971
Caravan compensator, Carlight 971
Caravan Exhibition, International (London) 971
Caravan stabilizer design, C. P. Witter 971
Caravans International Ford Sprite Transit motor caravan 621
Carbide tooling, Kennametal 723
Carbon in steel, Dynacarb analyser for 600
Carbon-dioxide lasers, SERL 770
Carburettor, exhaust emission control systems 660
Solex 40 PICS 627
Card-program control system, Fukuyama steelworks 489
Card reader, Lectromatic 375
Careers in Information Science, T. E. Allibone 482
Cargo(es), petroleum: measurement and sampling, by H. Hyams (book) 129
Cargo Aids Ltd., helicopter cargo hook 512
Cargo handling in tanker *Dolabella* 58
Cargo-handling system, Finnflow pneumatic-hydraulic-mechanical 1102
Cargo hook, helicopter, Cargo Aids 512
Cargo ships
automation in 1011
Conqueror class 744
Glenalmond 1011
Priam 1011
Spero, telecommunications on 398
Cargo terminal, new, for London (Heathrow) Airport 834
Carlight caravan compensator 971
Carlyle Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Ltd., air-cooled condensing units 465
chilling packages (trade publication) 1078
evaporative condensers/fluid coolers 80
Carmody Universal Process Tutor teaching machine 878
Carne, E. B., on Artificial Intelligence Techniques (book) 255
Carolina Port B power station 1015, 1018
Carr, J., medium-speed geared diesel engines 1007
Carrier-Ross Ltd., ventilation scheme for Wiggins Teape, Fort William 497
Carrozzeria Fissore open sports motor car 888
Carruthers, C. D., & Wallace Consultants Ltd., Toronto-Dominion Bank Tower 844
Carruthers, Davies & Co., Portsmouth Evening News building 972
Carruthers, J. H. & Co. Ltd., overhead travelling cranes 495
Cartem (Kent) Ltd., Cartematic tar or bitumen storage tank 855
Cartematic tar or bitumen storage tank 855
Carter, A., battery motor vehicles 930
electric motor car 744
Carter Coaster, electric motor car 744
Carter, E. F., on Dictionary of Inventions and Discoveries (book) 863
Carter, J. W., membrane separation processes 1116
Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd., cooling tower packing (trade publication) 608
fans and blowers (trade publication) 650
ventilation of Birmingham New Street station 880–881
Cartic wagon for motor car rail delivery 144
Cartons using polypropylene laminated films, adhesive for 1138
Cartwright, N. C., energy for new towns 838
Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., T-slot clamp 168
Case(s), instrument, Alton 606
Case packer (trade publication) 1112
Cassidy, E. C., light from exploding wire 75
Cassignol, E. J., on Semiconductors Vol. 1 (book) 649
Casson, W., CIGRÉ conference 16
Cast iron propeller, austenitic spheroidal graphite 158
Cast metals, typical microstructures of, by G. Lambert (book) 607
Castellated beams (trade publication) 172
Casting, slip, cermets 431
steel, shell moulded, Catton & Co. Ltd. 127
Castle, B.
express train arrival times 783
meeting of International Road Federation 525

on rush hour in London 1000
road construction programme 6
White Paper on transport policy 226
Castors, industrial, heavy duty, ML Industrial Products Ltd. 300
Catalysts, filtering, ICI 551
Catamaran, inflatable, Underwater and Marine Development 144
Caterpiller Tractor Co. Ltd., D8H tractor 855
earthmoving (trade publication) 994
Catherwood, F., Quality and Reliability in Nation's Economy 877
Cathode ray tube(s) for colour television, RCA 273
Cathode ray tube display, computer-controlled 1141
computer driven, Ferranti 372
Cathodic sputtering
applications 612
details of process 611
low pressure 611
radio-frequency 612
reactive 611
Catling, D. T., Victoria Line 798, 883
Catmur Machine Tool Corp., TS500 rotary transfer machine 602
Catton & Co. Ltd., steel castings production (open day) 127
C.A.V. Ltd., diesel filter (trade publication) 994
Cave, J. C., loose bolts on the motorway 574
Cavidrill diamond grinding points 422
Cavitation
artificial production of 1040
basic principles of 1037
bubble collapse 1038
bubble growth 1037
definition of 1037
design considerations 1039
Engineering Outline 1037
noise and erosion accompanying 1037, 1038
practical effects of 1038
uses of 1040
Cavitation meter, Westinghouse 371
Cavity wall insulation with rockwool 1140
Cawley, S. R., dual laminates 1062
Cawston linkage system for piston data transmission 149
Ceiling, acoustic (trade publication) 172
Cell, fuel. *See* Fuel cell
photoconductive. *See* Photoconductive cell
see also Battery
Cellactite protected steel sheeting for roofing 599
Celleco Co-730 Vortex cleaners 496
Celleco Vorject 306 cleaners 496
Celmar plastic ducting 851
CEM, oil burner control boxes 73
Cement, asbestos, pressure pipe, Everite 856
see also Concrete
Cement & Concrete Association 699
visit to India, Japan and Hong Kong 302
Cementation Construction Ltd., Greyfriars Bridge 360
Cemented carbides 432
Central Electricity Generating Board
Aberthaw Fisher shallow-draught vessel for generating plant 231
annual report 667
boiler cradles 724
effects of seamen's strike 49
400 kV supergrid power lines in disused railway tunnels 1124
gas-cooled nuclear reactor for Dungeness B nuclear power station 656
generating plant capacity 235. *Letters* 314, 487
Kingsnorth power station insulating pipes 418
Multikon superconductor for magnets 1105
natural gas prospects 108
1,000 MVA transformer for Penn substation 353
Paternoster office complex 145
power station closure 1092
power station construction programme 791
power station construction programme delays 1084
power station design, construction and commissioning procedure 240
power station(s) planned and under construction 235
project groups 240
pulverized fuel ash (trade publication) 336
660 MW turbine generator sets 67
Sovex document handling system 145
Stella-Cockenzie power transmission line 351
symposium on clean air 660
turbine automatic control equipment systems 534
uses for pfa (trade publication) 562
Central gear, Hydema 940
Central Training Council, activities of 224
publications 225
Centre for inter-firm comparison rubber goods industry 1118
Centrifugal pump. *See* Pump
Centrifuge, automatic pusher, Continuous D-Hydrator 857
batch basket, Tempest 31
trade publication 256
Centromor, SWD smoke detector 159
Centurion battle tanks, zip covers for 681
Ceramic capacitors, Aerovox 1029
Lemco 162
Mucon 1072
Ceramic cored heater band, Cole 1107
Ceramic semiconductors, superconducting, NBS 28
Ceramics, alumina (trade publication) 650
as engineering materials 554
reinforced 998
transparent, Yttrabox 805
Cermets
applications 431
basic principles 429
cold pressing 431
definition 429
dispersion hardening 432
Engineering Outline 429
extrusion 431
hot pressing 431
hot working 431
machining 431
nuclear applications 432
oxides, types and properties 430
production methods 431
resistors 432
sintering 431
titanium carbide, properties 430
types and properties 429
Cessna 1967 model 150 aircraft 353
Chain, roller, pinions and wheels, Renold 606
Rex Side Bow 424
Challenger T container semi-trailer 507
Chamberlain Group Administration Ltd., industrial fans (trade publication) 302
Chamberlain Industries Ltd., Staffa hydraulic motor 606
Chambers, Sir Paul, conference of Institute of Directors 875
Quality and Reliability Year 741
Champion, T. A., bearing performance 852
Chancery Insulations Ltd., fire protection of steel 599
Channel Tool Distributors Ltd., circular saw (trade publication) 382
Channel tunnel, position and prospects of 782
Letter 922
Chantiers de l'Atlantique tanker *Dolabella* 58
Chapman, Almonsbury interchange 678
Chapman Report, on training of naval architects 138
Characteristics, introduction to the method of, by M. B. Abbott (book) 213
Charlton, T. M., on Model Analysis of Plane Structures (book) 37
Charnley, C. J., fluidics 566
Charpy test notches, cutting, broaching machine for, BWRA 980
Chart recorder, potentiometric, AEI 332
Charter for white-collar workers 435
Chartered engineers and technicians. *Letters* 746, 883
Chassis, semi-trailer, Pedigree Plus Straight Frame 505
six wheeled freighter/tanker, Atkinson Vehicles 506
truck, Bedford KM range of 505
Chassis construction system for circuits, Lektrokit 1072
Chebotarev, N. P., on Theory of Stream Runoff (book) 909
Chemetals Ltd., Fernox Crystal corrosion inhibitor 248
Chemical analysis. *See* Analysis
Chemical cleaning plant for paint-mixing vessels, General Descaling 466
Chemical Construction (GB) Ltd., welding technique, stainless steel 369
Chemical Engineer, computer methods for, symposium on (Nottingham) 776
Chemical Equipment Engineering Ltd., stainless steel rotary vacuum filter 167
Chemical Exhibition-Symposium, International (Milan) 705
Chemical Industry, Economic Development Committee for the, aims of 742
Italy, growth statistics 705
Chemical plant, output and order trends 438
Chemical plant equipment, delivery problems, Industrial Reorganization Corp. 136
Chemical plant manufacture, dual laminates 1062
Chemical recovery, Wiggins Teape, Fort William 498
Chemical Society, computer-based information retrieval service 691
Chemidus Plastics Ltd., Chempact plastics gas piping 947
Chemiflex mechanical seal 292
Chemi-pet marker 27
Chemistry and physics, handbook of, by R. C. Weast (book) 1111
Chempact plastics gas piping 947
Chesner, L., flame-retardant polyester resins 1062
Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd., compressed-gas cylinders 404
Chesters, A. K., aerodynamic studies on turbulent jets 807
Chesterton Windmill, restoration of 275
Chevrolet Camaro motor car 543
Chieftain battle tank 621
Chigier, N. A., model tests on furnaces 807
Chill rooms, abattoir, Manchester 69
Chilling packages (trade publication) 1078
Chimney, Cosiclad, Birds Eye Foods 103
domestic boiler, condensation in 103
heat transfer in 103
for industrial oil-fired plants (booklet) 717
Chimney design for domestic boilers, BRS 103
Chloride Electrical Storage Co. Ltd., annual motor show lunch 744
Chlorination Equipment Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Chlorine dioxide production for paper pulp bleaching 810
Chlumsky, V., on Reciprocating and Rotary Compressors (book) 1035
Christensen Longyear (UK) Ltd., asphalt sampling with core drill 1135
Christiani & Nielsen, Rowlatts Hill district heating scheme 748
Christiani-Shand, slip form road paving unit 396
Christie's sale of historical engineering equipment 535
Christopherson, D. G., BACIE annual conference 572
Christy, HM Chief Inspector of Factories 525
Christy & Norris Ltd., Spruemaster granulator cutters 248
Chromatography equipment, Philips 686
Chrysler Corp., video tape machine to diagnose machine breakdowns 1134
Chubb, G. C. H., security standards in buildings 834
Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co. Ltd., tape protection cabinet 103
Chucks, drill (trade publication) 516
gun, magnetic 32
Churchill, Charles, Group, Flutomatic flute milling machine 1025
Churchill, Charles H. Ltd., bar automatic lathe (trade publication) 1112
Froriep D850 IV mill-roll lathe 1067
Churchill Falls hydroelectric power station, construction plans 747
Churchill Falls (Labrador) Corp., Churchill Falls hydroelectric power station 747
Churchill Falls power scheme 583
Churchill Gear Machines Ltd.
automatic chucking lathe 30
automatic hobbing machines for starter-ring teeth 81
machines loaned for gear research 179
Vari-feed system in hobbing machines 682
works extension at Blaydon 30
Chusan, SS, evaporator cutting and stitching 169
Ciba (A.R.L.) Ltd., epoxy resins for coatings 1025
Cibie DI7 iodine vapour headlamp 1010
CIC European Service, pressure transducers 71
Cigarette inspection machines, air blowers for, Plannair 375
CIGRÉ conference on electric power systems 16
Cinema film. *See* Film, cinema

Circuit(s), integrated, SGS-Fairchild 804
Lektrokit chassis construction system for 1072
linear, elements of, by R. E. Scott (book) 381
tuned, use of resonant gate transistor 732
Circuit breaker, energy limiting, I-T-E 459
Circuitstack hydraulic sandwich assembly valves 121
Circular saw. *See* Saw
City University, hybrid computers 1064
organization of departments and courses 659
Civil engineer(s), computer service for 458
Civil engineering in Euston main line electrification 793
Civil Engineering Economic Development Committee, Lofthouse report on 6
Civil engineering films (cinema) and models (trade publication) 1036
Civil Engineering Research Association, arguments for retaining 568
Civil service, engineer and 919
Fulton Committee on 960, 1120
C & L Developments Ltd., remote control system for tractors 1065
CLA parameter for surface finish 173
Cladding, of diamond abrasive 286
roof (trade publication) 608, 1036
Clamp, drilling (trade publication) 1078
machine, Slimline 421
T-slot, Carver 168
Clark, B. L., training in structural engineering 679
Clark Engineering Services, bulk storage indicators 1071
Clark Equipment Ltd., Clark Sheid rubber-wheeled road roller 856
Clark, F., on Standards of Welding Achievement during Training (book) 37
Clark-Hancock, tractor-scraper 1075
Clark, P. J., composite construction in Almondsbury interchange 678
Clark, R. H., on Introduction to Hydrometeorology (book) 515
Clark Sheid rubber-wheeled road roller 856
Clark, W. H. D., meeting Britain's power needs 487
Clarke, A. C., fire rating 680
Clarke Chapman & Co. Ltd., thyristor controlled variable speed drive 425
Clarke engine expansion machine 370
Clarke expansion engine 523
Clarke, H., fibre reinforced materials 998
Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., milling cutters 1110
Clary Ltd., computers for construction industry 102
Classic pressed aluminium sheeting 495
Classification, coding and group technology, conference on 1036
Claudgen Ltd., infra-red heating unit 987
Clausen, H., qualified manpower 746
technique 487
Claxton, E., Euston main line electrification 794
Clean air, symposium on, CEGB 660
Clean Air Act (1956) results of 571
Clean Air Exhibition (London) 660
Cleaner, mobile, Tempest 1144
steam, Stone-Vapor 125
underwater vacuum, Unit Swimming Pools 300
Cleaning, boiler, Hutter process of 458
gas, industrial, by W. Strauss (book) 561
pipe (trade publication) 516
ultrasonic, magnetostrictive transducer system for 124
vessel internal, rotating head for, Spray-O-Mat 813
Cleaning equipment, ultrasonic 378
Cleaning granular products, air separator for, Gunson's 1030
Cleaning machine, blast, Wheelabrator 29
Cleaning plant, chemical, for paint-mixing vessels, General Descaling 466
Cleaning unit, spray-painting, QZ 426
Clearex Products Ltd., Durafloat '12' moulded plastic boat 835
Clearshield range of radiation glasses (trade publication) 1146
Cleathero, B. E., cold moulding 1062
Cleco Tools, pneumatic screwdrivers (trade publication) 516
Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd., Severn Suspension Bridge 456
Wye Viaduct 499
Cliff, J. F., CIGRÉ conference 16
Climatology, applied: an introduction, by J. F. Griffiths (book) 255
Clip, electrical conduit, Klip-lok 862
magnetic 161
Clocks, ormolu, Matthew Boulton 843
Clothing Machinery and Suppliers Exhibition, International (Sydney) 562
Clutch, freewheel, Mini 511
friction, Powder Couplings 376
Warner SF400 electro-sheave, for refrigerated motor vehicles 897–898
see also Coupling
Clutterbuck, C. K., on 3-D scale drawing (book) 1077
Clydeside Machine Tool Co. Ltd., tapping attachments (trade publication) 38
Clywedog Dam, buttress design 756, 758
design and construction 755
model studies on 758
CO_2. *See* Carbon dioxide
Coach. *See* Motor vehicle
Coal, fluid-bed drying plant for, Heyl 808
small, moisture measuring head for 1025
strength, fracture and workability of, by I. Evans and C. D. Pomeroy (book) 775
Coal Board. *See* National Coal Board
Coal conveyor from mine, Longannet power station 1017
Coal cutting machine maintenance, ASP for 682
Coal industry, mechanization of 528
Coal mine. *See* Colliery: Mine
Coal mining industry. *See* Coal industry
Coal separation, automatic, from stone 205
Coal supply to power stations, Merry-go-round railway trains for 415
Coal tip(s) disposal problem 743
Coal tip disaster, Aberfan. *See* Aberfan
Coal Utilization Council, solid fuel appliances (trade publication) 910
Coanda effect, in fluid switch 287
in fluidics 563
ventilation system employing, Olin 987
Coating(s), epoxy resin, HPS 1025
of plastics with metals, conference on 1026
water main (trade publication) 734
zinc. *See* Galvanized
Coating thickness measurement by radioisotope instruments 388
Cochran Construction Ltd., Cosiclad chimney 103
Cockcroft, Sir John, nuclear power development 669
Cockenzie power station 1015
boiler drum failure under proving water test 1018
CODAG (combined diesel and gas turbine) system 762
Coding, classification, and group technology, conference on 1036
CODOG (combined diesel or gas turbine) system 762
Codrongianos converter station for power transmission line to Sardinia 1094, 1097, 1098
Coen Tunnel road crossing for North Sea Canal, Amsterdam 10
Cogswell, A. E., & Sons, Portsmouth Evening News building 972
Cohen, George, Machinery Ltd., Scando hoist system for construction sites 721
Weyrite weighbridge machines for road traffic 642
Cohen, George, 600 Group, acquisition of Kendall and Gent from Staveley Industries 656
acquisition of share capital of F. J. Edwards Ltd. 828
Hiab 174 lorry loader 853
machine tool division 828
Coilfeed Systems Inc., acquired by US Industries Inc. 882
Coin lock-out relay for vending machines, Keyswitch 906
Coinage, decimal, White Paper on 1041
Colbridge, G. B., fire regulations on multi-storey buildings 677
Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd., training centre 1003, 1067
Colchester Tillage, Lemken reversible ploughs 146
Cold extrusion. *See* Extrusion
Cold forging, high-pressure techniques, ASEA 765
Cold-forming large section plate, AEI 369
Cold room temperature control 371
Cold store, abattoir, Manchester 69
Cole, E. H., on Engineering Thermodynamics (book) 1111
Cole, H. A., quantising analogue information 325
Cole, R. H., Electronics Ltd., Reutlinger portable dynamic balancing device 211
Cole, R. H., Ltd., ceramic cored heater band 1107
Colinese, P. E., Information Scientists' conference 140
Collar, vacuum feed-through, and microcircuit jig, Genevac 730
Collating machine, Thomas 100-station Auto-Sorter 685
Colliery
Bevercoates, delay in automated production 616
use of computers 397
Lady Windsor, underground radio systems 575
see also Mine
Colliery roof support, hydraulically powered 209
Collis, J. & Sons Ltd., mechanical handling (trade publication) 470
Collision. *See* Accident
Colorado School of Mines, waste material research 850
Colormatic traffic map 366
Colour coding machine for pvc-insulated wire 124
Colour TV delay line, Mullard 249
Colston Appliances Ltd., Turbo-jet dishwasher 967
Colthorpe, K. J., intermittent heating 600
Colville Group, steel requirements for nuclear submarines 311
Colvilles Ltd., nickel steel storage tank for liquid oxygen 979
Colwyn-Foulkes, S., Clywedog dam 759
Combustion Chemicals Ltd., Hutter process of boiler cleaning 458
Combustion control process, Houseman-Vapo 1104
Combustion Engineering Association, conference on energy for new towns (Harrogate) 395, 838
Comet flashing beacon 1110
Commercial Hydraulics Ltd., new pumps 560
Commercial Motor Show, exhibits at 580
Committee of Directors of Research Associations, evidence to Fulton committee on civil service 1120
Common Market, Britain's entry discussions 781
Britain's entry into, position and prospects 1119
Commonwealth. *See* Australia, etc.
Commonwealth Conference on Education and Training of Technicians 699
Commonwealth Education Liaison Committee 699
Communicating the results of research and development, symposium on 84, 614
Communications, in fire fighting 365
satellite. *See* Satellite communications
Communications engineering, principles of, by J. M. Wozencraft (book) 36
Communications Satellite Corp. 932
Communications system, facsimile, Mufax Courier-500 684
light traffic route microwave 1049
microwave, Australia 313
Compact component bridge 27
Compact radiotelephone, Pye 485
Compactor, earth, Jumping Jack 79
soil, vibratory, Ho-Pac 946
Compagnie Générale de Chauffe, interest in Associated Heat Services Ltd. 784
Compagnie des Raffinages Shell Berre at Petit-Couronne, Teflon lined refinery effluent piping 120
Companies Bill, innovations to 827
Compass, gyro, Arma Brown 1011
Mk. XXX, Sperry 159
Component bridge, Compact 27
Composite beams, continuous, R. P. Johnson, K. van Dalen and A. R. Kemp 677
Composite construction, in Almondsbury interchange, D. S. Bondale and P. J. Clark 678
S. G. Silhan and R. C. Westbrook 679
R. C. Westbrook 680
Composite materials (book) 1035
by L. Holliday (book) 691
see also Fibre reinforced materials
Composition-backed sheets (trade publication) 1112
Compressed air, and lubrication equipment, Norgren 557
trade publication 952
see also Pneumatic
Compressed air components (trade publication) 214
Compressed air nozzles, Metalock 1024
Compressed-gas cylinders, Chesterfield 404
Compressible media, nonstationary flow of, by R. Sauer (book) 1035
Compression, isostatic, of powder metal parts, ASEA 766
Compression block testing for gear strength deter-

mination 461
Compression coupling for plastic or glass tube, Simplifix 814
Compression fittings, Simplifix 560
Compression members, metal, design criteria for, guide to, by B. G. Johnston (book) 561
Compression tools, power-operated, BICC-Burndy 379
Compressor
duplex, Motivair 297
for acetylene production plant, Brown-Boverie 62
Holman Rotair 574
monoblock, Monair-2 552
oil-free, Waller 378
oil-free rotary-screw, Atlas 987
order position and prospects 1086
output and order trends 438
rotary, reciprocating and, by V. Clumsky (book) 1035
screw, Joy 946
Stal-Laval UD2 type 1014
stationary, Broom and Wade 557
Hydrovane 560
tandem, H.P.C. 553
trade publication 38
turbo, theory and design of, by W. Traupel (book) 649
two crank, Alley 557
unlubricated reciprocating Hymatic 419
Computer
air traffic control by 228
analogue, basic description 693
comparison with digital 693
definition 693
digital computer programming 696
elements of 693, 694
Engineering Outline 693
operation requirements 693
output 696
transistorised 696
uses of 693
Argus digital input/output equipment 1141
Boadicea system extension, BOAC 189
comparison of British and American 575
digital, ARCH-2000 815
basic concepts, by D. Whitworth (book) 1145
by K. C. Parton (book) 863
programming by analogue computer 696
S-TWO 1032
system analysis by, by F. F. Kuo and J. F. Kaiser (book) 863
digital machine, fundamentals of, by G. Hintze (book) 863
EELM System 4, for GPO Giro money-transfer system 234
electronic, simple approach to, by E. H. W. Hersee (book) 335
EMIAC II analogue, control panel of 715
engineering design facility 661
farming application, Ford 10
for construction industry, 102
hybrid 1064
ERA project 276
operation of 1064
ICT 1905, at Loughborough 1046
in building industry 527
in mines, AEI 397
in shipbuilding industry, design by 661
information retrieval 691
KDF 9, used on Five Ways Underpass, English-Electric-Leo-Marconi 508
laser colour change for 325
microelectronic, Myriad 2, Marconi 578
motor vehicle route planning by 788
Myriad, for air traffic control 228
Programma-101 532
railway track condition recording and maintenance system 190
small (trade publication) 952
testing equipment for ICT-1901 162
Univac 1107, Computer Services (Birmingham) Ltd. 150
use in shipbuilding 1023
use in Swedish Military Weather Service, Marconi 484
use in tailoring 1009
use of, Bevercoates colliery 397
VSR 16000 for traffic control 536
Computer Board for Universities and Research Councils, appointments to 348
Computer Communication Ltd., motor vehicle route planning by computer 788
Computer control convention, UKAC 172
Computer-controlled anti-submarine warfare attack trainer, Honeywell 743
Computer-controlled cathode ray tube display systems 1141
Computer-controlled traffic scheme, Plessey Automation Group 535
Computer Controls Ltd., pressure transducers 71
Computer driven cathode ray tube displays, Ferranti 372
Computer languages dictionary 83
Computer methods for Chemical Engineer, symposium on (Nottingham) 776
Computer model-120 with memory speed 3 μsec per character, Honeywell 767
Computer program for turbine blade temperature 1070
Computer programming for science and engineering, by B. A. M. Moon (book) 817
Computer requirements of small firms 308
Computer service, for civil engineers 458
for NC drilling machines, Multiaid 398
low cost, CML 704
Computer Services (Birmingham) Ltd., satellite computer centre 150
Computer technology, conference on (Manchester) 382
Computerised Management Ltd., low cost computer service 704
Computing Centre, National, functions of 922
Computyper electronic invoicing machine 985
Comsat. *See* Communications Satellite Corp.
CONAG (combination of nuclear power with gas turbines) system 762
Concentrator, magnetic, for iron ore 644
Concise encyclopedia of heat transfer, by S. S. Kutateladze and V. M. Borishanskii (book) 37
Concorde supersonic airliner
air-conditioning generation systems 321
airframe testing programme 321
Anglo-French collaboration, Sir George Edwards 540
anti-icing equipment 321
construction methods 318
cost analysis 480
design and construction review 316
design philosophy 316
economics 322
electrical system 321
engine control system for BS593 Olympus engine powering, Ultra 405
flight control system 321
flight deck layout 321
for Middle East Airlines 1002
fuel system 321
hydraulic system 321
manufacture of radome 897
manufacturing breakdown and production-line time chart 317
navigation system 321
performance requirements 322
power plant details 321
production methods 319
structural design and materials 316
Concordia, C. CIGRÉ conference 16
Concrete
corrosion of steel in 850
for Western Avenue extension of A40 road 576
hardening, heating elements for 856
precast, National Building Frame structural system 232
Portsmouth Evening News building 972
trade publication 910
precast structures, design philosophy 910
prestressed, Dyform process for wire rope for 728. *Correction* 907
Greyfriars Bridge 360
motorway viaduct, Gateshead 311
runway extension at La Guardia Airport 881
Concrete additive, Wargonin 813
Concrete aggregate properties effect on strength, Highway Research Board 717
Concrete breakers, electric, Bosch 252
Concrete mixer, Speedex 5th 1075
Concrete pump, lorry-mounted, Squeez-Crete 638
Schwing ABP30 686
Concrete Society, formation and activities 312
functions of 699
inaugural meeting 699
Concrete units, lifting attachments for 120
Condensation in domestic boiler chimneys 103
Condenser, evaporative/fluid cooler 80
Condensing units, air-cooled, Carlyle 465
Conduit, electrical, of rolled-steel square section 648
Conduit clip, electrical, Klip-lok 862
Confederation of British Industry, annual dinner 136
Common Market report 1119
industrial trends survey 613
laundries price increase dispute 739
review of mechanical engineering trade associations 876
Conference
acoustic noise and its control 428
advances in electron microscopy 130
advances in printing technology 1078
air traffic control systems, IEE 302
annual, BACIE 572
automatic operation and control of broadcasting equipment 884
classification, coding and group technology 1036
coating of plastics with metals 1026
computer technology (Manchester) 382
copper in desalination equipment 416
Corrosion at Joints in Constructional Materials 470
dc power transmission (Manchester) 549
desalination as water supply source 624
electric power systems, CIGRÉ 16
electron probe micro analysis 1078
elementary particles 302
energy for new towns (Harrogate) 395, 838
Engineering in Medicine and Biology 130
Euston main line electrification 783, 793
Exhibition and, Engineering Materials and Design 864
Fluid Logic and Amplification (Cambridge) 470
forgings manufacture 336
frequency generating and control for radio systems 1078
gas turbine, ASME 864
guided land transport (IME) 797, 798
high pressure engineering, IME 256
high voltage dc power transmissions, IEE 172
high-voltage dc power transmission (Manchester) 583
human operator in complex systems 221
industrial physics and government sponsored laboratories 994
Industrial Training Act and Implications of Management 818
Industrialized Housing and the Architects 864
Industry and university collaboration, Liverpool University 52
Institute of Directors 874
International, aircraft noise (London) 961, 1001
Industrial Diamond (Oxford) 603
machine tool design and research 1112
Road Federation (London) 578
Underwater Activities 130
Women Engineers and Scientists (Cambridge) 734
Internationale des Grands Réseaux Électriques. *See* CIGRÉ
Karlsruhe international, on food irradiation 28
Labour Party (Brighton) 655
light and sight in industry 1048
marketing in United States (London) 1146
MF, LF and VLF Radio Propagation 172
microelectronics in equipment 302
National Inspection (Oxford) 172
National Power Farming (Harrogate) 650
national productivity 613
on-line measurement and inspection and their impact on quality 84
profiting by quality and reliability (Blackpool) 877
reinforced plastics (London) 1062
Scottish Materials Handling 38
Solid State Devices 172
spark discharge 382
stress analysis, RAeS 1078
strong tough structural steel 1036
structural steelwork 256
in bridgework and multi-storey buildings 676
thermophysics specialist 428
Towards More Creative Science 4
trends in training for skill, BACIE 1045
weld defects 910
Western Resources, Colorado 285
Congress
electro-heat (Brighton) 1036
engineer and economic and social progress, FEANI (Athens) 741, 776

International, on Magnetism (Boston, Mass.) 818
International Clean Air (London) 571
International Council of the Aeronautical Sciences 540
International Federation of Automatic Control 51
International Mining (Moscow) 692
profit by design (CoID) 703
Public Works and Municipal Services (Olympia) 853
Royal Aeronautical Society's Centenary (London) 540
Congress Europort '66 (Amsterdam) 875
Connector
cable and hose, rotatable, AEI 424
edge, for printed circuit boards, Aircraft-Marine 290
environmental electrical, Astro-348 series 403
pipe, for grain handling systems, Kongskilde 948
Sourian type-82 1072
sub-microminiature, Ultra Electronics (Components) Ltd. 70
trade publication 952
Connell, James N. Ltd., wire rope for dismantling bridge 313
Connolly, J. W. and T., tractor wheel conversion 1053
Conqueror class cargo ship 744
Conservation engineering, soil and water, by G. O. Schwab, R. K. Frevert, T. W. Edminster and K. K. Barnes (book) 515
Consett Iron Co. Ltd., steel requirements for nuclear submarines 311
Considere & Partners, Greyfriars Bridge 360
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., Air Scribe scribing tool 300
Duff Norton Type 228R mobile air-powered jack 421
pneumatic nut-runner, 3017ATN 464
Construction, composite, in Almondsbury interchange, D. S. Bondale and P. J. Clark 678
S. G. Silhan and R. C. Westbrook 679
R. C. Westbrook 680
industrial (trade publication) 336
sandwich, by F. J. Plantema (book) 775
Construction equipment, mechanical (trade publication) 910
Construction equipment demonstration (Hurn) 637
Construction Equipment & Machinery Co. (GB) Ltd., masonry saws (trade publication) 818
Construction industries overseas contracts, statistics 656
Construction Industries Research and Information Association, arguments against formation 568
Construction industry, computers for 102
licensing effects in 829
Construction Industry Economic Development Council, report of 829
Construction Industry Training Board 225
grants scheme for 266
newsletter 527
Constructional materials, corrosion at joints in, conference on 470
Constructors John Brown, EELM computer design scheme 661
electrolytic sewage treatment plant 621
Consultancy by academic staff on behalf of firms 53
Consultant services, availability of. *Letters* 186, 272, 623
Container(s)
aluminium, Multiload 940
demountable, Abel Air 1123
export, air freight 788
Fix-Box 900
freight, general purpose, Duramin 31, 299
International Standard size considerations 875
manufacturer's point of view, A. de Senneville 924
plastic, filling, sealing and trimming automatically 943
refrigerated, Voorwarts 942
semi-bulk (trade publication) 130
semi-trailer, Challenger T 507
standardization 925
of freight 1047
Container barge systems 925
Container cargo handling in Finnlines roll-on/roll-off ships 1102
Container handling, C. D. Ramsden 926
Container handling development at Tilbury 917
Container handling equipment, Anderston 209, 703
Paceo Portainer systems 725
Container handling system, Paceco 926
Container pump for aggressive liquids, British Central Electric 374
Container ships, British Railways 441
cellular, BR 925
designs, P. R. Salisbury 925
A. Rogan 924
Container transfer unit, Murfitt 506
Containerized cargo, handling, mast cranes for, Atlas 938
Containerized waste materials handling equipment, Dumpster, Dinosaur and Dumpmaster systems 506
Continental Hydraulics range of valves and cylinders 560
Continental Oil Co., refinery at Immingham 278
Continuous D-Hydrator automatic pusher centrifuge 857
Continuum mechanics, by C. Truesdell (book) 775
'Contourmatic' milling machine (trade publication) 256
Contract, BMEF handbook on terms of 1042
road construction, tendering for 7
Contractors plant industry, output and order trends 437
position and prospects 1086
Control
automatic
Congress of International Federation of 51
in ships, recommendations for 788
in space, symposium (Vienna) 562
tanker *Dolabella* 58
theory, basic, by G. J. Murphy (book) 817
economy, technological progress, Vadim Trapeznikov 51
gas (trade publication) 650
high-temperature, White-Rodgers Ltd. 163
optimal and self-optimizing, by R. Oldenburger (book) 469
solid-state, for induction heating 1104
trade publication 1146
Control box, oil burner 73
Control centre, electrical power generation, France 57
Control devices, counting and, Uniprint Module and Uniprint Platen 906
Control equipment in cargo ships 1013, 1014
Control gear, small, television advertising, AEI 783
Control systems, automatic, identification in, symposium (Prague) 562
card-program, Fukuyama steelworks 489
fluid (trade publication) 172
Fluidic 528. *Letter* 707
for reheating furnace 325
linear automatic, with varying parameters, by A. V. Solodov (book) 301
optimal adaptive, by D. Sworder (book) 469
powered remote, Dynamaster II 559
remote, for tractors 1065
Wiggins Teape Fort William 498
Control unit, marine, Teleflex K11 967
Controller, four-channel temperature and time 70
indicating, Scanline 71
Controller units, driver and (trade publication) 994
Controls Co. of America, house on factory roof for testing heating and air-conditioning units 620
Contromatic Ltd., Timatic Mk. 11 time switch control 332
Convector(s), fan, hot water (trade publication) 692
warm-air, Portway Trio 351
Convention, Exhibition and, Effluent and Water Treatment (London) 1036
Converter, binary-decimal, Ether Engineering 730
Converter station, Codrongianos, for power transmission line to Sardinia 1094, 1097, 1098
Conveyor
and elevator equipment (trade publication) 84
coal, from mine, Longannet power station 1017
document, Single Line Junior 380
Lautovick system 926
Miniway 248
pneumatic, Berk-Gatty system 808
sorting, automatic, Sortrac III 945
Conveyor systems, Airtube (trade publication) 994
Conway, H., committee to coordinate gas turbine aircraft engine policy 436
Conway, J., general secretary AEU 658
Coolants, organic, and moderators, by O. Vojtech (book) 733
Cooler, fluid/evaporative condenser 80
fresh water and lubricating-oil, Yorkshire Imperial Metals 941
Hot Rod, Scott McQuay 1144
Cooling of underground cables 1009
Cooling device for semiconductor devices, NBS 246
Cooling elements, Peltier, Siemens 966
Cooling systems for cargo ships 1012, 1013
Cooling tower(s), Ferrybridge C power station, report of inquiry 399
Cooling tower failure at Ferrybridge power station 351
Cooling tower packing (trade publication) 608
Cooling water pump motor, noise from 640
Cooper, C., former editor, 'Engineering' 312
Cooper Electroheat Ltd., heat controlled welding 509
Cooper S motor car, Downton 801
Cooper & Turner Ltd., Coronet high strength friction grip bolts and nuts 208
Co-operative Wholesale Society, Hytafill can contents checking equipment 509
Copper in desalination equipment, conference on 516
Copper-coated steel strip, Armco-Pittsburgh SA 908
Copper Development Association, conference on copper in desalination equipment 516
Copperad Ltd., Monarch gas fired space-heating units 440
Copycat Ltd., copying machines 597
Copying machines, Business Efficiency Exhibition 595
electrostatic, ADM 251
Anson Universal Minolta Fax 41 328
review of processes 595
review of types 597
Xeroduplicator 685
Corbet, A. G., on Ship Stabilizers (book) 301
Cordon, safety, Florina 579
Core(s), water soluble, for pistons 148
Core drill, diamond, for sampling asphalt 1135
Cork, crown, bottle closure, Triple Seal Crown 1123
Corner, W. D., magnetostriction 780
Corning Electronics, glass capacitors (trade publication) 336
Corning Glass Works, N.Y., fluidics summing junction 376
radiation shielding windows (trade publication) 1146
Cornubian Construction Co. Ltd., BBC-2 relay stations 230
Cornwell, P. B., quarantine by irradiation 28
Coronet high strength friction grip bolts and nuts 208
Coronet load indicator 208
Correspondence course on steam engineering 915
Corrosion
at joints in constructional materials, conference on 470
fundamentals of, by J. C. Scully (book) 129
in furnaces, ASME meeting 1064
of aluminium electrical wires 293
of steel in concrete 850
Corrosion cracking, stress, of titanium alloy 204
Corrosion inhibitor, Fernox Crystal 248
Corrosion prevention of structural steel, BS 704
Corrosion-resistant materials, plastics as, by V. Evans (book) 1111
Corrugating machine for board 763
Corsair II aircraft, Spey engine for 227
Corsario Negro, 'open ocean' hydrofoil craft 1050
Cortina motor car modifications, Ford Motor Co. Ltd. 710
COSAG (combined steam and gas turbine) system 762
propulsion machinery for Type 82 destroyer 661
Cosiclad chimney, Birds Eye Foods 103
Cossor VHF radio telephone 1011
Costain, Richard, (Civil Engineering) Ltd., Almondsbury motorway interchange 275
Cosworth F3 racing car engine 358
Cottam power station, turbine automatic control equipment systems 534
Council of Engineering Institutions, comments on role of 919
Common Examination syllabus 483
examinations and joint entrance arrangements *Letters* 746, 883

meeting with Federation of European National Associations of Engineers 741
Royal Institution of Naval Architects member of 137
Council of Industrial Design, congress on profit by design 703
Design Centre Awards for capital goods 54
instrument exhibition 715
International Design Congress 256
Council for National Academic Awards, proposals for higher degrees 136
Counter
batch, Radiatron 1072
bottle, Trumeter 862
decade, circuit board 27
digital, frequency measuring equipment, Venner 403
Geiger-Muller 384
print-out (trade publication) 818
proportional 384
scintillation 385
surge, AEI 291
Counting, and control devices, Uniprint Module and Uniprint Platen 906
Low-Level, Radioactive Dating and Methods of (Vienna), symposium on 608
Counting machine, banknote, De La Rue 253
County Commercial Cars Ltd., forward control tractor 638
Coupler, hydraulic, quick-action, Pioneer 1139
Coupling
compression, for plastic or glass tube, Simplifix 814
Instanter type, for coal hopper wagons 416
pipe, high-pressure, Ermeto 560
plastic, for vitrified-clay drainage pipes 121
self-sealing, Hansen Quick-Connective 559
shaft, Schmidt 1071
see also Clutch
Coupling device, cushioned, for railway wagons, FreightMaster 1024
Courier packet-sized radio telephones 405
Course, correspondence, on steam engineering 915
film loop instruction 662
in low-cost automation, PERA 568
post-graduate, mutual interest in 53
statistics, Cranfield 270
Courtaulds Group, FST packaging machine 943
Courtaulds Red Scar Works, Celmar plastic ducting 851
Cousins, F., resignation as Minister of Technology 47
Coutant Electronics Ltd., pressure switch 162
Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd., grinding machines (trade publication) 130
Matrix No. 50 jig-boring machine 725
Coventry Victor 'Vixen' engine in underground vehicle 330
Covers, zip, for Centurion battle tanks 681
Cox, E. S., gas-turbines for rail traction 828
on British Railways Standard Steam Locomotives (book) 1145
CP conservation law, abandonment 75
Crack(s) in steel hull of Polaris submarine, *Resolution* 574
Cracking, stress corrosion, of titanium alloy 204
Cradles, boiler, Thomas 724
Craft occupations, analysis of, Perkins Engines Group 266
Craft practice and theory, mechanical engineering, Part 1, by N. E. Langdale (book) 129
Craft training, module system of 1045
Craftsman in metal, by R. Lister (book) 83
Cramic/Ferranti machine tools for Concorde airliner 319
Crane(s)
boom (trade publication) 172
container handling 209
diesel-electric, Dominant Mobile 940
engine room, Atlas Copco 158
for acetic acid plant 1090
mast, for handling containerized cargo, Atlas 938
mobile, Pickering Pioneer 5 ton 168
overhead travelling, Carruthers 495
tower, Stothert and Pitt 79
trade publication 692
truck mounted, hydraulically controlled 80
Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd., 120 ton trailer 422
step-frame semi-trailers 1143
Crane, M. A., Presidential Address to the Institution of Locomotive Engineers 576
Cranfield College of Aeronautics, statistics course 270
Cranfield Society, training of technocrats 137
Crankshaft repair technique 396
Cranwell College, engineer training at Trenchard Hall 618
Crash testing techniques, motor car, Fiat 315
Cravens Homalloy, high speed loading of milk bottles 441
Crawler tractor and bullgrader, International Harvester 1034
Crawley Engineering Developments, stable hole elimination equipment 55
Creda range of Electricair ducted heaters (trade publication) 336
Credit squeeze, unemployment due to 345
Creep in engineering structures, by J. Hult (book) 909
Cremer, M., Information Scientists' conference 140
Cripps, R. and Co., Rolls-Royce Eagle diesel engines 102
Critchley Bros. Ltd., terminal block 990
Criterion Business Machines, Versatil copying machine 597
Critical path analysis: problems and solutions, by K. G. Lockyer (book) 775
Croasdale, K. R., foam-plastic sheet for structural models 34
'Crofon' fibres, Du Pont, in fibre optics lighting system 620
Cromack, Benjamin, Ltd., air heating (trade publication) 650
Cromp-Arc 500 stud welder 166
Crompton Parkinson Ltd., battery production 897
Cromp-Arc 500 stud welder 166
lighting equipment (trade publication) 994
oil filter (trade publication) 214
Cromwell by-pass, slip-form paving machine trials 1076
Cronaflex contact positive film 249
Croney, D., award by Institution of Civil Engineers 434
Crop-Hopper multi-tool carrier 147
Crosland, A., launching of *Project* journal 1
Cross, real loading on structures 676
Cross Cut sludge lifter for sewage treatment 790
Cross Manufacturing Ltd., sealing ring 72
Cross-tying machine, newspaper, Sheridan 1034
Crossley, Henry, (Packings) Ltd., materials for unlubricated reciprocating compressor 419
Crown cork bottle closure, Triple Seal Crown 1123
Cruachan pumped storage plant, shear pins failure 1018
Cruger, F., management techniques 830
Cruickshank, K., meeting Britain's power needs 487
Crusher, rock, jaw-type, Kue-Ken 642
Crusher demonstration unit, G.E.C. 854
Crusher plant, Logicon switching system for 1105
Cryogenic insulation, Dimplar 600
Cryogenic vessels, design and construction 523
Cryogenics
applications 518
definition of 517
Engineering Outline 517. *Letter* 623
importance and uses 517
in nuclear research 519
Crystal lamps, dc eletroluminescence and 46
Crystic polyester resins (trade publication) 1078
Crystic 189 reinforced polyester for sewage effluent measuring flume 764
Cubicles, switchboard (trade publication) 1146
Culligan Inc., Aqua 1 water purifier 1074
Aqua-Sensor water softeners 1074
water deionisers 1074
Cunard Q4 liner, automation in 11
Curie temperature for ferromagnetics 778
Curing system for aircraft sealant 311
Curran, P. F., on Nonequilibrium Thermodynamics in Bio-physics (book) 213
Curtain-wall structures, joint movements in 128
Cuss Group, floating drilling development 587
Cuss I drilling rig 587, 589
Cut-to-length line for coiled aluminium strip, Humphris 987
Cutler-Hammer hole detector 497
Cutlery, production mechanization, Viners 294
Cutters, granulator, Spruemaster 248
Cutting, and welding equipment, Saffire-3 602
friction and, metal transfer and build up in, by V. D. Kuznetsov (book) 255
of evaporator for SS *Chusan* 169
oxy, equipment, IGE Mark Century 100S 985
Cutting machine, asphalt, Errut 605
bar and tube, Bimax 465
oxygen, Hancoline HL2B 939
wire stripper and (trade publication) 1078
Cutting oils, selection and purchase of 636
Cutting uranium carbide, diamond blades for 1025
Cycle. *See* Bicycle
motor. *See* Motorcycle
Cyclone(s), dust abatement and recovery, Ambuco 688
Cyclone 70 tool steel 289
Cyclone trim handling equipment (trade publication) 256
Cyclotron
definition 472
description of 474
principle of 474
sector-focused 949
uses 475
variable-energy, AERE, Harwell 949
Cyclotron frequency, definition 475
Cylinders, compressed-gas, Chesterfield 405
Continental Hydraulics range of 560
pneumatic, Maxam All-Square 1133
Plan-6 642
Cywinski, J. W., spraying of plastics 1026

D

DAF, exhibits at Commerical Motor Show 580
Daf town motor car, OSI 888
Daf-44 motor car, description of 627
Daily, J. W., on Fluid dynamics (book) 83
Daimler Hire Ltd., ultrasonic vehicle washer 187
Daimler Sovereign motor car 713
Dairy Engineering Exhibition 302
Daltolac foam-making chemicals 246
Daltolac 60, rigid urethane foam 370
Dam(s)
Brouwershaven, Netherlands Delta Plan 119
Clywedog, buttress design 756, 758
design and construction 755
Delta Plan, Netherlands 113
Grevelingen, Netherlands Delta Plan 115
Hales Bar, history of 974
Nickajack, construction progress 973
construction requirements 975
construction sequence 976, 978
temporary cofferdam construction, 976
Volkerak, Netherlands Delta Plan 117
Damon, A., on Human Body in Equipment Design (book) 427
Danby, G. R., magnetic levitation of railway trains 1123
Danforth Mk 111 anchor 158
Danfoss (London) Ltd., ignition transformer 773
thermostatic water valve 207
Danfoss (Nordborg), controls (trade publication) 1146
Daniel, A. W. T., channel tunnel 922
Danube VIII, tug, collision of 835
Danuser Digger dual-purpose tractor-mounted borer 858
Dart Valley Railway, private-enterprise commercial railway 1049
Data, presentation of, symposium on (Middlesbrough) 1146
Data-logging equipment
cargo ships 1014
railway track condition recording and maintenance system 190
ships 11
Richardsons Westgarth system, 981
Data print, OCR-A and OCR-B, relative advantages 968
Data processing, by H. P. Hartkemeier (book) 515
Data processing unit accessories, Pencil Follower 858
Data recording system, aircraft integrated, Midas 404
Data tape recorder with simplified tapedrive, Honeywell 1031
Dating, Radioactive, and Methods of Low-Level Counting (Vienna), symposium on 608
Datsko, J., on Material Properties and Manufacturing Processes (book) 1035
Davall Electronics Ltd., miniature potentiometer Type-72 1029
potentiometers (trade publication) 1112

Davall Gear Co. Ltd., Bantam speed reducers 989
15-speed precision spur gearbox 1140
PowerGrip standard pulley drive 905
Davey, Paxman and Co. Ltd., diesel engines (trade publication) 994
filtering catalysts 551
Davidson, J. W., structural steel in industrialized building 680
Davies, D. S., industry and university collaboration 53
Davies, Lord Justice Edmund, Averfan coal tip disaster inquiry 1004, 1048
Davies, J. R., Information Scientists' conference 140
Davis, John, and Son (Derby) Ltd., dual range ohmmeter 290
flameproof siren 462
relay/transformer units 643
Davy and United Engineering Co. Ltd., 120 ton trailer 422
Davy and United Instruments Ltd., tube inspection equipment 641
Davy and United Roll Foundry Ltd., Froriep D850 IV mill-roll lathe 1067
Dawe Instruments Ltd., frequency meters for monitoring power supplies 292
stroboscopes 134
ultrasonic welding of plastics 850
Dawley New Town, plans for expansion 874
dc power transmission lines. *See* Power transmission lines
DEA-Scholven GmbH, Allplas plastic balls 275
Dean and Wood (London) Ltd., Scott McQuay Hot Rod coolers 1144
Dearing, G. E., development in East Midlands 481
De Barr, A. E., foam-plastic sheet for structural models 34
De Beers, EMB diamond grit 1135
metal clad diamond abrasive 286
Decade counter circuit board 27
Decalcomania, temperature recording, Temp-Plate 248
Decca Navigator equipment 1011
Decca Radar Ltd., Decca 101 radar for small boats 1088
Decca True-Motion radar" 1011
Decimal coinage, White Paper on 1041
Decks, bridge girder, orthotropic, P. J. Dowling 677
Deere, John, 710 Massey-Ferguson tractor 146
Defense Electronic Inc., TR-109 voice receiver 417
de Ferranti, S., IEETE dinner 698
Deformation of metals during rolling, by I. Ya. Tarnovskii, A. A. Pozdeyev and V. B. Lyashkov (book) 909
Degassing plant, vacuum, for plate steels 983
De Graaf, J. E., model tests on furnaces 807
De-icing system, Concorde airliner 321
Deionisers, water, Culligan 1074
Delapena and Son Ltd., induction heating equipment 724
De La Rue Frigistor Ltd., portable medical refrigerator 458
De La Rue Instruments Ltd., banknote counting machine 253
Delavan-Watson Ltd., spray nozzles fitting to spray booms 639
Delay line, colour TV, Mullard 249
magnetostriction in 777
Delay unit, time, Brookhirst 332
Delco-Remy transistor ignition system 543
Delora Stellite Ltd., tipped tools (trade publication) 516
Delta Controls Ltd., pressure/resistance analogue transducers 1107
Delta Machine Services Ltd., rotary transfer machine (trade publication) 256
Delta Plan for flood prevention in Netherlands 110
Delta satellite launch vehicle 935
Demagnetizing unit, Emag-8, Sonatest 207
Demarcation disputes in shipbuilding industry 267
Demers, George, Trois-Rivieres Bridge 1100
Dempster lorry mounted equipment 506
Denison Deri Ltd., axial piston pumps 559
Dennis, fire-fighting appliances 365
Denny, Sir Lionel, Chancellor, City University 659
Denso anti-corrosion products (trade publication) 776
Dental instrument carrier, Satellite 485
Department of Education and Science, *Project* journal for schools 1
Deranox alumina ceramics (trade publication) 650
Derby, industrial position and prospects 349
refuse incinerator for 750
Derwent Electronics Ltd., Neptune track condition recording and maintenance system 190
Desalination, as water supply source, conference on 624
principles of, by K. S. Spiegler (book) 469
seawater, by nuclear reactors 533
comment on 281
water, nuclear power for 675
Russia 1105
Desalination equipment, copper in, conference on 516
Desalination plant, General Dynamics 550
De Senneville, A., containerization 924
Desford brick factory, NCB 377
Desiccant drier filters, Pall 333
Design, and Materials, Engineering, Exhibition and Conference 864
by computer in shipbuilding industry 661
electrical power system, advance studies in, by R. A. Hore (book) 36
engineering, by T. F. Roylance (book) 427
computer-serviced facility 661
Feilden Report on, implementation progress 189
plastics, seminar (Cranfield) 994
equipment, human body in, by A. Damon, H. W. Stoudt and R. A. McFarland (book) 427
mechanical engineering: an introduction, by G. D. Redford (book) 129
profit by, congress on (CoID) 703
steel structures, regulations for, S. F Sfintesco 676
Design Centre Awards, capital goods section 54
Design Congress, International, Council of Industrial Design 256
Design criteria for metal compression members, guide to, by B. G. Johnston (book) 561
Design philosophy and precast concrete structures 910
Designers, industrial, training of 703
Designers' manual, steel (book) 909
Desk calculators, electronic, matrix assemblies for, Mullard 334
Desma 609 injection moulding machine for footwear 356
Desoutter Bros Ltd., auto-start pneumatic screwdrivers 557
torque controlled spanners 557
Dessicators, water absorption, Olin 559
Destroyers, for Iranian Navy 762
guided-missile, Type-82 661
COSAG system for 762
Devcon Ltd., Flexane flexible polyurethane for short-run mouldings 1134
Developing countries, productivity in rural areas. *Letter* 1006
Development of technical education in France: 1500–1850, by F. B. Artz (book) 1111
Development districts, training aid in 180
Development Securities Ltd., Hunslet East oil rail terminal 1009
DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., QZ spray-painting cleaning unit 426
Superwash spray booth 167
Dewar, James M. & Sons Ltd., ferries for Portsmouth–Gosport service 283
Dewrance Controls Ltd., three-way solenoid valves 948
two-way solenoid valves 426
DIA Invest Export, Draweba automatic wire netting machine 1110
Dial, dual-reading machine tool, metric imperial translating drum 814
inch/metric, for machine tools 246
machine tool, dual English/metric, Elliott 989
precision, multi-turn, Micro-Clockdial, US45, and Flash-22 463
Dial caliper, Rabone 253
Dial test indicator (trade publication) 776
Dialysis in membrane separation processes 1113
Diamond, Industrial, Conference, International (Oxford) 603
trade publication 382
semiconducting, for thermistor 1104
Diamond abrasive, metal-clad, RDA-MC 286
Diamond blades for cutting uranium carbide 1025
Diamond coredrill for sampling asphalt 1135
Diamond cutters, milling of refractory materials with 603
Diamond element, thermistor with 205
Diamond grinding points, Cavidrill 422
Diamond grit, De Beers EMB 1135
development and application 603
Diamond Research Laboratories, activities of 603
metal clad diamond abrasive 286
Diamond-tipped surgical instruments 397
Diaphragm valve in fluidics 565
Dick, A. B., Co. of Great Britain Ltd., copying machine 598
table-top offset duplicator 684
Dick's Asbestos and Insulating Co. Ltd., insulating pipes 418
Dictaphone Co. Ltd., Europa dictating machine 684
Dictating machine, Europa 684
transistorized, Fi-Cord 212
Dictionary, aeronautical technical, by H. W. Groves (book) 381
of building materials, by W. Kinniburgh (book) 649
of electrotechnology: German–English, by E. Höhn (book) 1035
of inventions and discoveries, by E. F. Carter (book) 863
Didcot power station 237, 240
Diddington Reservoir. *See* Grafham Water reservoir
Die-casting machines, and plastic mouldings 1008
hot-chamber, EMB 1033
Die-grinder (trade publication) 516
Dielectric, mixed paper/polyester, rectangular can capacitor using 730
Diels, K., on Leybold Vacuum Handbook (book) 649
Diesel alternator. *See* Alternator
Diesel engine. *See* Engine
Diesel generator. *See* Generator
Diesel locomotive. *See* Locomotive
Diesel multiple-unit trains. *See* Railways trains
Differential pressure measurement, Fischer and Porter 417
Differential transmission systems
advantages 651
applications 654
basic principle 651
basic types 651
casing reaction type 652
definition 651
disadvantages 651
double 652
multiple-path 654
properties 651
shunt 651
single 652
split torque 651
Diffraction gratings 911
Digesters, in pulp production process 496
wood-chip, Balfour 811
Digikit electrical scale-changing modules 1029
Digimeter, digital voltmeters 291
Digital counter frequency measuring equipment Venner 403
Digital voltmeters, Sercel 291
Digitizer Techniques Ltd., pre-wired switch assemblies 71
Dimensional stability in gauge materials 246
Dimmer, light, and speed control, thyristor controlled, ADAP 463
Dimplar cryogenic insulation 600
Dino Spider, motor car, Fiat 841
Dinosaur containerized waste materials handling equipment 506
Diode(s), germanium, automated assembly, AEI 899
vacuum tube, microscopic 805
zener, Semiconductorkit 803
Zecon 1139
Diplomat-44 boiler for swimming pools 661
Direction finder, Lodestar 859
Direction finding, Engineering Outline 303
Directory of nuclear reactors (book) 993
Discoveries, inventions and, dictionary of, by E. F. Carter (book) 863
Dishwasher, turbo-jet 967
Dispenser, coinless, and refrigerator vending machine, Bell Captain 880
Dispersion hardened metals, properties of 996
Dispersion hardening, cermets in 432
Display systems, computer-controlled cathode ray tube 1141
fundamentals of, by H. H. Poole (book) 335
Dispro Ltd., adhesive for cartons using polypropylene laminated films 1138

Distillation plant, multi-stage flash 624
Distiller Industrial Solvents Division, crane for acetic acid plant 1090
Distillers Chemical and Plastics Group, acetylene production plant, Hull 60
Distillers Chemicals and Plastics Ltd., 'natural break' tea breaks 145
training in Industrial Solvents Division 878
York refrigeration unit 986
Distington Engineering Co., Berk-Gatty system pneumatic conveyor 808
vacuum degassing plant for plate steels 983
Distribution system, Tridax 110-V 1106
District heating, by F. B. Turpin (book) 775
for new towns 838
oil fired, for Highland Holiday Centre, Aviemore 922
Rowlatts Hill scheme, Leicester 748
District Heating Association, formation and aims of 223, 395
Diving bell, Capshell 593
Dixon-Rolt Development Co., activities of 412
D-mac Ltd., Pencil Follower data processing unit accessories 858
Dock(s), Hull, end-loading berths for 227
Southampton, ocean terminal at 544
Dock gate for Ghana 230
Document conveyor, Single Line Junior 380
Document handling, Sovex system, CEGB 145
trade publication 994
Dolabella tanker, automatic control in 58
Dolphin, submarine escape training, deaths 574
Domestic appliances (trade publication) 910
Dominant Mobile diesel-electric crane 940
Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., Toronto-Dominion Bank Tower 844
Trois-Rivieres Bridge 1100
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., Edytect Switch automated limit switch 425
Door(s), airtight steel, Trox 648
fire resistance of 457
folding, Paragon Pividor (trade publication) 470
sound-resistant steel, Trox 648
Door catches, magnetic (trade publication) 336
Dorman Long (Bridge & Engineering) Ltd., automatic positional control for plate rolling mill 640
Severn Suspension Bridge 456
Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., merger announcement 958
Dorman, W. H., and Co., Monair 2 monobloc compressors 552
Dormeyer Industries, Super series control solenoids 250
Dorseal warm air curtain 731
Double glazing (trade publication) 428
Douglas Aircraft Co., Delta launch vehicle 935
Douglas DC-8 Super 62 jet aircraft 440
Dounreay fast reactor 1150
Dow Corning International Ltd., silicone rubbers 1106
DOWB two-man submersible vehicle 314
Dowling, P. J., steel-plate girder decks 677
Downton, Cooper S motor car 801
MGB motor car 801
Dowson, D., on Elasto-hydrodynamic Lubrication (book) 561
Dowty Electrics Ltd., magnetic indicator 773
Dowty Seals Ltd., piston head and rod seals 862
urethane rubbers (trade publication) 994
Doxford, William, & Sons, accident in propeller shaft tunnel of ship 835
Doye, G., dynamic metrology in printing 599
Dracone Developments Ltd., butyl rubber 'pillow' tank for storing liquids 982
Drafting system, tape controlled, Livingstone 468
Dragon cross-channel car ferry 396
Dragon high temperature reactor project, 371
Drain laying machine, Landraner 576
Drainage, HepSleve system of 121
Drainage pipes, vitrified-clay, plastic couplings for 121
Draughting machines, automatic, use in shipbuilding 1023
Draughtmen's & Allied Technicians Assoc. national agreement policy 827
Drawbar pull measurement, earth-moving plant, MEXE 638
Draweba automatic wire netting machine 1110
Drawing, 3-D scale, by C. K. Clutterbuck (book) 1077
Drawing machine, automatic, Ferranti 227
Drawing racks (trade publication) 818
Drax power station 1084
coal supply for 415
generating plant 236
Dredger, *Seaverodvinksi*, trials 744
Dredging & Construction Co. Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Drier, rotary drum, Kestner 986
see also Dryer; Drying
Drill, core, diamond, for sampling asphalt 1135
grain, Allis-Chalmers 1053
rock, lightweight, Holman 945
turbo, for North Sea explorations 228
Drill chucks (trade publication) 516
Drill grinding machine, Brunner 902
Drill press feed, Bellows 426
Drill Service (Horley) Ltd., Cavidrill diamond grinding points 422
solid-carbide end mills 606
Drilling bits and accessories (trade publication) 130
Drilling clamp (trade publication) 1078
Drilling machine, numerically controlled, Asquith 2HD horizontal (trade publication) 38
computer program 398
Drilling platform trials, *Sea Quest* 55
Drilling rig
Bluewater-II 587, 589
Cuss-I 587, 589
Eureka 589
in North Sea, *Ocean Prince* 229
Sea Quest 229
Orion 1088
Drilling tables, multi-head, Startrite 513
Drive, roller ratchet, for synchronous motors, Ferraris 462
standard pulley, PowerGrip 905
thyristor controlled variable speed, Clarke Chapman 425
variable speed, Howe 1029
Drive belts (trade publication) 994
Driver and controller units (trade publication) 994
Driving, high performance, for you, by T. Wisdom (book) 469
Drum handling equipment (trade publication) 692
Drum Master handling equipment (trade publication) 692
Drum washing plant, Armstrong 513
Drummond-Asquith Ltd., drilling machine (trade publication) 38
DRUPA International Fair, printing and paper (Dusseldorf) 1078
Dry-reed switches, Kynmore 814
Dryer, grain, Multivac, Ransomes, Sims and Jeffries 147
See also Drier; Drying
Drying, freeze. *See* Freeze drying
grain, and storage trends 1052
Drying plant, fluid-bed, for coal, Heyl 808
Drypool Engineering & Drydock Co. Ltd., Brons diesel engine 942
Drysdale & Co. Ltd., Duomac rotary gear pump 126
Pelican range of pumps 159
Dual edge connectors 290
Dubied 517 3¾ in, copying lathe (trade publication) 302
du Cann, E., chairman Conservative Party 697
Duckham, Alexander, and Co. Ltd., Adsil-Two silicone release agent 331
Duckworth, J. C., annual report of NRDC 346
Duct rodding machine, GPO 1133
Ducting, plastic, Celmar 851
Dudley, N. A., head of Department of Engineering Production at Birmingham University 179
Dudley, P. D., supervisory training 139
Duff Norton Type 228R mobile air-powered jack 421
Duffin, D. J., on Laminated Plastics (book) 301
Dufton, J., on Building Regulations (book) 37
Dulux Electrocoat electro-deposition system (trade publication) 470
Dumpmaster system containerized waste materials handling equipment 506
Dumpster system containerized waste materials handling equipment 506
Duncan, K. L., value of road lighting 619
Duncan Logan (Contractors) Ltd., Tay road bridge 312
Wiggins Teape paper mills, Fort William 495
Dungeness A nuclear power station, siting considerations 670
Dungeness B nuclear power station
construction details 64
design aspects 64
foundation works 64
gas-cooled nuclear reactor for 656
magnox canned fuel element 66
pressure vessel 64
reactor design 67
site plan 66
660 MW turbine generator sets 67
turbine hall, 67
Dunlop Footwear Ltd., Desma 609 injection moulding machine for footwear 356
Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., pyrometer for tyre temperature measurement 74
Dunn, J. M., on Reflections on a Railway Career (book) 733
Dunner, E., Euston main line electrification 794
Duodec Development and Construction Co., silos for gypsum rock and perlite storage 1135
Duolock control unit in Ferguson R5 motor car 414
Duomac rotary gear pump 126
Duomatic 06-32 levelling and tamping machine 448
Duoteric inhibitors for acids (trade publication) 550
Duplex compressor, Motivair 297
Duplex exhaust emission control system 660
Duplicator, offset, table-top, Dick 684
Du Pont Co., 'Crofon' fibres in fibre optics lighting system 620
Cronaflex contact positive film 249
Nomex nylon overalls for racing motorists' protection 274
Durafloat '12' moulded plastic boat 835
Duramin Engineering (Lydney) Ltd., general-purpose freight container 31, 299
Duramin Ltd., trolley for Finnflow cargo-handling system 1102
Durapack plastic replacement packing (trade publication) 608
Durham, D. G., diamond-tipped surgical instruments 397
Durney, W. C., on Machine shop practice (book) 83
Dur-Ni nickel coating for bumpers 1123
Dust abatement and recovery cyclones, Ambuco 688
Dust Control Ltd., dust control plant 467
Dust control plant, Dust Control Ltd. 467
Dust separators, cyclone, Velocone range of (trade publication) 734
Dutton, F. L., on Jigs and Tools for Schools and Colleges (book) 733
Duty remission scheme abandoned 615
Dyer, H. B., diamond grits 603
Dyform process for wire rope for prestressed concrete 728. *Correction* 907
Dyform wire rope, British Ropes Ltd. 972
Dynacarb analyser for carbon in steel 600
Dynajet cleaner for pipe (trade publication) 516
Dynajet Engineering Co. (London) Ltd., pipe cleaning (trade publication) 516
Dynamaster II powered remote control system 559
Dynamic metrology in printing, G. Doye 599
Dynamic torque tracer for testing Rotenoid rotary solenoids 850
Dynamics of vibrations, by E. Volterra and E. C. Zachmonoglou (book) 213
Dynamometer, automatic, Hill 329
Dynamometer vehicle, MEXE 638
Dynex Co. Ltd., Dynamaster II powered remote control system 559
Dyson, R. A., & Co. Ltd., Trailsteer semi-trailer 505

E

Eagle diesel engines, Rolls-Royce 102
Early Bird satellite 932–937
Earth, reinforced, *Le terre armée* 681
Earth compactor, Jumping Jack 79
Earthmoving (trade publication) 994
Earthmoving plant drawbar pull measurement, MEXE 638
East Germany, Profile of, L. Hornsby 469 *Letter* 574
East Midlands, planning and economic development proposals 481
East Midlands Gas Board, natural gas for Killingholme plant 714
East Midlands Management Centre, seminars 99
Eastman Kodak, Lunar Orbiter spacecraft 1128

Echo-sounding systems, applications 304
Econmobile hydraulic loader 298
Economic crisis, comment of 135
deflationary measures 181
Economic Development Committee, advantages of, A. Albu 742
Economic Development Committee for Chemical Industry, aims of 742
Economic Development Committee for Mechanical Engineering, bulletin on short-term trends 1086
duty remission scheme abandoned 615
report of 433, 437
Economic Development Council, construction industry, report of 829
Economic Foundations Ltd., McAlpine hydraulic augur boring rig 946
Edbro Ltd., high speed loading of milk bottles 441
hydraulic tipping gears 506
Edco grinding machine for concrete, stone or steel 212
Eddison, R. T., scientific management activities 4
Eddy-current testing of tube 641
Eddy current unit 378
Edels, industry and university collaboration 53
Edge connectors, for printed circuit boards, Aircraft-Marine 290
Ferranti 604
Edgwick automatic face cutter grinding machines 123
Edgwick tool and cutter grinding machine 123
Edinburgh, H.R.H. The Duke of, Association France–Grande Bretagne 1119
Edminster, T. W., on Soil and Water Conservation Engineering (book) 515
Edmonds, R., industry and university collaboration 53
Education, need for defined standards in 572
science, technology and management, Lord Kings Norton 1000
technical, in France: development of, 1500–1850, by F. B. Artz (book) 1111
Education requirements for electrical manufacturing industry 141
for mechanical manufacturing industry 141
Education system in England and Wales, Training Officer's Guide to, by C. Steers 178
Education and Training Requirements for the Electrical and Mechanical Manufacturing Industries (report) 141
Edwards, A. P. J., Information Scientists' conference 140
Edwards Bros. (Tippers) Ltd., hydraulic tipping gears 506
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., acquisition by George Cohen Group 828
Edwards, Sir George, Anglo-French collaboration 540
Edwards, K. C., development in East Midlands 482
Edwards, Lawrence, and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Swathomatic triple-nozzle spray head 814
Swematic side-lever grease gun 606
Edwards, Sir Ronald, Electricity Council annual report 667
Edytect Switch automated limit switch 425
Effective writing for engineers-managers-scientists, by J. H. Tichy (book) 649
Effluent and Water Treatment Exhibition and Convention 84, 1036
Eggborough power station, coal supply for 415
Eggleston, W., on Canada's Nuclear Story (book) 691
Eigenvalue problems, variational methods for, by S. H. Gould (book) 469
Ejection system, underwater, in Gannet aircraft, Westlands 787
Elasticity, theory of, by M. Filonenko-Borodich (book) 607
Elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication, by D. Dowson and G. R. Higginson (book) 561
Elastomer sheet or film production process 205
Elbourne Memorial Lecture. *See* British Institute of Management
Eldo PAS communication satellite system 9
Eldorado. *See* Cadillac
Electrautom Ltd., ultrasonic stitchbonder for semiconductor manufacture 166
Electric Cable Makers Confederation, aluminium small wire cabling 293
Electric locomotive. *See* Locomotive
Electric motor. *See* Motor, electric
Electric power, distribution: 415 V–33 kV, by E. Openshaw Taylor and G. A. Boal (book) 817
research in, by P. Sporn (book) 775
systems, CIGRÉ conference on 16
see also Electrical power; Electricity; Power
Electric strength of polythene, ERA 228
Electricair ducted heaters, Creda range of (trade publication) 336
Electrical appliances, sales of 440
Electrical conduit of rolled-steel square section 648
Electrical conduit clip, Klip-lok 862
Electrical engineer(s), modern physics for, by E. J. M. Kendall (book) 909
Electrical engineering industry, exports 269
Electrical manufacturing industry, education and training requirements 141
Electrical power, and machines, advanced, by G. S. Brosan and J. T. Hayden (book) 649
generation control centre, France 57
system design, advanced studies in, by R. A. Hore (book) 36
see also Electric power: Electricity; Power
Electrical Research Association, aluminium electrical wires 293
electric strength of polythene 228
hybrid computer project 276
Electrical system, Concorde airliner 321
Electrical Trades Union, evidence to Royal Commission on Trade Unions 827
Electrical who's who 1966–67 (book) 83
Electrical work in shipbuilding, work study methods for 616
Electricians, notes for (book) 649
Electricité de France, La Rance power station 17
Electricity, for forge heating 771
see also Electric power; Electrical power; Power
Electricity Council, annual report 667
heating elements for hardening concrete 856
sales of electrical appliances 440
Electricity generating capacity, CEGB 235
Electricity supply industry, Italy, integration progress 144
position and prospects of 667
Scotland 1015
Electricity supply training board report 393
Electrochemical machining with sodium chlorate 804
Electro-deposition system, Dulux Electrocoat (trade publication) 470
Electrodialysis, in membrane separation processes 1113
Electrographic, photo-electric punched paper tape reader 208
Electro-heat, congress on (Brighton) 1036
Electroluminescence
basic theory of 41
dc, and crystal lamps 46
definition of 41
Engineering Outline 41
history of 41
Electroluminescent lamps, applications of 43
characteristics of 42
special applications 44
types and construction of 42
Electroluminescent material, zinc sulphide 42
Electroluminescent panels 42
Electrolytic capacitor. *See* Capacitor
Electrolytic grinding machines, Hammond 123
Electrolytic sewage treatment plant 621
Electromagnetic flowmeter, model 346, Brooks 462
Electromagnetic noise, elimination at low temperature 519
Electromagnetic pick-up, Airpax 991
Electromagnetodynamics of fluids, by W. F. Hughes and F. J. Young (book) 817
Electromanometer, Bell and Howell Ltd. 120
Electron(s), systems containing large number of (book) 775
Electron accelerator. *See* Accelerator
Electron microscope
advantages 819
applications 825
definition 819
depth of field 820
emission 825
Engineering Outline 819
resolving power 819
scanning 823
transmission 819, 820
limitations 822
types 819
X-ray microanalyzer 824
X-ray projection 824
Electron Microscopy, Advances in, conference on 130
Electron probe micro analysis, conference on 1078
Electronic Associates Ltd., hybrid computers 1064
1131 Variplotter plotting instrument 467
Electronic control of fuel injection system 582
Electronic Data Processing Committee, recommendation of font B (OCR-B) data print 968
Electronic engineers, education of, E. Williams 1085
Electronic impulse sender, Shipton 862
Electronic Machine Control, Proximitor Guard machine operator protection system 986
Electronic machine tool feed drive system 31
Electronic mine cables (trade publication) 608
Electronic pyrometer, Millivac 1138
Electronic voltmeter, trade publication 1146
Type TF2604, Marconi 463
Electronics, nuclear (book) 515
Electropainting. *See* Painting, electro
Electrophoretic painting. *See* Painting, electro
Electroplating of plastics 719, 1026
Electrosil Ltd., fluidics summing junction 376
glass-tin-oxide resistors 27
metal oxide film resistors 161
resistors (trade publication) 864
Electrostatic precipitator, hot-pass, Svenska Flaktfabriken 498
Electrotechnology, basic, by N. Jones (book) 993
dictionary of: German–English, by E. Höhn (book) 1035
introduction to, by S. J. Kowalski (book) 775
Electrothermal actuator, Smiths 72
Electrothermal Engineering Ltd., curing system for aircraft sealant 311
Electrovair 11 battery driven motor car 927
Electrovan fuel cell driven motor vehicle 927
Element(s) of linear circuits, by R. E. Scott (book) 381
Elementary particles, conference on 302
Elevating platform, Snorkel 366
Elevator, goods, Barron & Shepherd Ltd., 167
Elevator equipment, conveyor and (trade publication) 84
Elliott ARCH 9000 computer to control X-ray diffractometers 29
Elliott-Automation Ltd., ARCH 2000 digital computer 815
automatic mail sorting equipment 1065
automation plant for ISF (Imperial Smelting Furnace) process 815
Continental Hydraulics range of valves and cylinders 560
memory circuitry for Concorde airliner 715
small computers (trade publication) 952
traffic control systems 525
ultrasonic cleaning equipment 378
Elliott, B., and Co. Ltd., annual Christmas exhibition 1044
dual English/metric machine tool dial 989
Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., vernistat ac potentiometers (trade publication) 1036
Elliott Electronic Tubes Ltd., high-voltage power supply units 605
microwave industrial heating ovens 168
Elliott/ISC constant-weight feeders 815
Ellis, John, & Sons Ltd., Ellis-Trief safety kerb 579
Ellis-Trief safety kerb 579
Ellison, George, Ltd., laminated busbar system 243
switchboard cubicles (trade publication) 1146
Elmo DM-16 projector 533
Elniva AB., bulk storage indicators 1071
Elonka, S. M., on Plant Operators' Manual (book) 213
ELSI. *See* Esso Lubrication Service to Industry
Emag-8 demagnetizing unit, Sonatest 207
EMB Co. Ltd., hot-chamber diecasting machine 1033
ultrasonic stichbonder for semiconductor manufacture 166
Embassy Machine and Tool Co. Ltd., Staehely milling machine for internal gears 681
Embossing machine, foil, Stilex Airfoil 858
Emerson, A. H., electrification of main line from Euston 793, 795
EMI Electronics Psychological Research Laboratory, control panel of EMIAC II analogue computor 715
EMIAC II analogue computer, control panel of 715
Employement. *See* Manpower; Labour; Unemployment
Employment charter for staff unions 435

Employment problems of automation and advanced technology: internal perspective, by J. Stieber (book) 83
Employment survey, Greater London Council 310
En steels, British Standard, mechanical and physical properties of, (Vol. 2) by J. Woolman and R. A. Mottram (book) 171
Enamel, porcelain, alkali resistance test 285
Encoder, telescope axis, Theta 1029
Encyclopedia, concise, of heat transfer, by S. S. Kutateladze and V. M. Borishanskii (book) 37
End mills, solid-carbide, Drill Service 606
ENEL, annual report 144
Energy for new towns, conference on (Harrogate) 395, 838
Engel, H. J. J., multi-storey buildings in Holland 679
Engelhard Industries Ltd., thermocouple wall chart (trade publication) 470
Engine(s)
aircraft. *See* Aircraft engine
diesel
Brons 942
Burmeister and Wain type 50-VBF-90 882
cardboard cut-out model, Stork Zwolle RHo 216k 9, 227
components research laboratory 148
development and experience, Götoverken 1054
Eagle, Rolls-Royce 102
Gardner 6LXB 505
Honda, in tractor 1053
industrial, Scania-Vabis 946
industrial (trade publication) 302
Lister 854
MAN 941
marine (trade publication) 302
medium-speed geared, for merchant ship propulsion 1007
repair shop at Swindon 832
Rolls-Royce type C4FLM 160
Ruston and Hornsby type 6ARM (trade publication) 1036
Scania Vabis 941
trade publication 994
type 84-VTBF18Q, Burmeister and Wain 1011
Yanmar type LM65Y 643
industrial, order position and prospects 1086
output and order trends 437
motor car. *See* Motor-car engine
oil. *See* Engine, diesel
petrol, fuel-injection system for, AE 582
spark-ignition: fuel injection development, by C. H. Fisher (book) 381
Engineer(s)
anatomy of a profession, by J. E. Gerstl and S. P. Hutton (book) 951
and Civil Service 919
and economic and social progress, congress on, FEANI (Athens) 741, 776
and society, A. Wedgwood Benn 919. *Letter* 1006
Chartered, and technicians. *Letters* 746, 883
cinema film 916
effective writing for, by J. H. Tichy (book) 649
use of qualified, for R & D 964. *Letter* 1051
women. *See* Women
see also Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.
Engineering
in Medicine and Biology, conference on 130
social history of, by W. H. G. Armytage (book) 171
see also Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.
Engineering apprentice. *See* Apprentice
Engineering contract. *See* Contract
Engineering education. *See* Education
Engineering Employers Federation, employment charter for staff unions 435
Engineering equipment, historical, sale of 535
Engineering industry, export statistics 781
Engineering Industry Training Board, activities of 225
analysis of craft occupations by Perkins Engines Group 266
annual report 266
group training centre scheme 481, 962
Scotland 138
supervisory training 139
Training of Supervisors (booklet) 346
Engineering Materials and Design Exhibition and Conference 864
Engineering mechanics, by N. O. Myklestad (book) 691
Engineering Outlines
analogue computers 693
caviation 1037
cermets 429
cold extrusion 865
comment on. *Letter* 746
cryogenics 517. *Letter* 623.
differential transmission systems 651
electroluminescence 41
electron microscope 819
fast reactors 1147
fibre reinforced materials 995
fluidics 563
heat pumps 215
holography 1079
inertial navigation 85
magnetostriction 777
market research 259. *Letters* 314, 487
membrane separation processes 1113
Moiré fringes 911
particle accelerators 471
radioisotope instruments 383
range and direction finding 303
silicones 337
strain gauges 735
stroboscopes 131. *Letter* 746
surface finish 173
vacuum deposition 609
Engineering product(s), export statistics for 222
Engineering productivity, (Vol. 2), by W. F. Walker (book) 83
Engineering project competition for secondary schools 916
Engineering Sciences Data Unit 171
Engineering thermodynamics, by D. B. Spalding and E. H. Cole (book) 1111
Engineer's Day, exhibition at Science Museum 96, 916. *Letter* 969
Engineers' Guild, activities and recruitment campaign 393
evidence to Fulton Committee 960
meeting with Federation of European National Associations of Engineers 741
Engins Matra, Martel air-to-ground missile 54
English Channel, high-voltage dc power transmission scheme 548
English Electric Co. Ltd.
Danish State Railways electrical equipment 662
dc power transmission line to Sardinia 1094
electric locomotives for Pakistan 56
engineering project competition for secondary schools 916
exhibition of reinforced plastics 968
high-voltage dc power transmission projects 546
Immingham refinery 278
joint development of LVA24 diesel engines 435
Kingsnorth–Willesden dc transmission line 546, 583, 1098
protective relays application guide (book) 171
railway electrification in Pakistan 56
reinforced plastic for roof mouldings 967
shutter heater panels 397
switchgear (trade publication) 608
thyristor control for multiple-unit train set 796
transformer for Abathaw B power station 231
turbine automatic control equipment systems 534
turbine blades, analysing vibrations of 1065
English Electric Domestic Appliance Co., Liberator-4027 automatic washing machine 201
quality and reliability activities 836
English-Electric-Leo-Marconi Computers Ltd., KDF 9 computer used on Five Ways Underpass 508
motor vehicle route planning by computer 788
paper tape equipment 685
systems 4-70 computers for GPO Giro money-transfer system 234
Termi-point wiring machine 723
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Argon ion lasers 769
exports to US 828
English land measuring to 1800: instruments and practices, by A. W. Richeson (book) 993
English Numbering Machines Ltd., print-out counter (trade publication) 818
English Steel Tool Corp., Cyclone 70 tool steel 289
Enlarger, inspection, Hilger 251
Ennos, A. E., holography 1082
Enots Ltd., fluidic control systems 528
fluidics (trade publication) 776
rotary feed table 907
Enrico Fermi fast reactor 1150
Entreprise Fougerolle, La Rance power station 19
Environmental monitoring in emergency situations (book) 515
Envoy Architect fan convectors (trade publication) 692
Epocel after-filter, desiccant drier filters 333
'Epoch' plastic piping system (trade publication) 38
Epoxy bonder, Tercol (trade publication) 952
Epoxy encapsulated transistor, Mullard 463
Epoxy moulding for radome of Concorde supersonic airliner 897
Epoxy primer (trade publication) 818
Epoxy resin coatings, HPS 1025
Epsylon Industries Ltd., differential dc amplifier 553
magnetic tape recorder 289
Equipment design, human body in, by A. Damon, H. W. Stoudt and R. A. McFarland (book) 427
Erasing unit, white-line, Mighty Mite, for road surfaces 602
Ergonomic study, man and motor cars, by S. Black (book) 775
Ericsson Telephones, Ambergate electronic telephone exchange 1056
Erie Resistor Ltd., solid carbon resistors 250
Errut Products Ltd., asphalt cutting machine 605
Edco grinding machine for concrete, stone or steel 212
Esso Chemical Co. Ltd., butyl-lined silos 1053
butyl rubber bag for grain 247
Esso Lubrication Service to Industry 634
Esso Petroleum Co., portable trailer-mounted fire-fighting water monitor 980
Establissements Neyrpic SA, bulb turbines 18
Estuary, Humber, tidal model of 275
Rance, tidal power station 17
Estuary barrage and water supply problem 281
ET 316 anti-aircraft missile, British Aircraft Corp. 492
ET 316 low-level anti-aircraft weapon system 188
Eta meson, decay phenomena 75
Etchells, W. K., forge furnaces 771
Ether Engineering Ltd., binary-decimal converter 730
voltage transducers 604
Ether Ltd., laboratory furnace temperature controller 1073
power supplies and voltage regulators (trade publication) 382
Ethylene dichloride, polyvinyl chloride production from 62
production plant 60, 61, 62
ETS (Lonertia) Ltd., Schmidt shaft coupling 1071
Eubanks automatic wire stripper (trade publication) 1078
Euco Tools Ltd., tilting and dividing rotary table 587
Euler loads, determination of, J. M. Townson 206. *Correction* 286. *Letters* 707, 883, 969
Eureka drilling rig 589
Eureka fresh water generator 157
Eureka Mekaniske Verksted A/S Eureka fresh water generator 157
Europa, Lotus, motor car 1089
Europa dictating machine 684
European Machine Tool Exhibition (Hanover) 1078
European Nuclear Energy Agency, symposium on 84
European Organization for Nuclear Research, activities 818
European Space Research Launcher Development Organization, costs and future of 308
payload for astronomical satellite 314
European technological community, proposals for 1119
Europort '66 Exhibition and Congress (Amsterdam) 875
exhibits at 940
Eurotherm Ltd., temperature controllers (trade publication) 818
Euston main line electrification conference 783, 793
Eutectics in fibre reinforced materials 997
Evans, I., on Strength, Fracture and Workability of Coal (book) 775
Evans, V., on Plastics as Corrosion-Resistant Materials (book) 1111
Evaporation control, reservoir water 326
Evaporator cutting and stitching for SS *Chusan* 169
Everite asbestos cement pressure pipe 856
Evers & Wall Ltd., heavy duty pumps 290

Evolution, simulated, artificial intelligence through, by L. J. Fogel, A. J. Owens and M. J. Walsh (book) 909
Examples in engineering thermodynamics, by O. G. Boxer (book) 83
Excavator(s), crawler, Bamford 126
hydraulic 946
Hy-Mac 580 556
Priestman 638
Thomas Smith & Sons 637
Excavator demonstration, Ruston-Bucyrus 637
Excavator-loaders, Ford 902
13 Six Offset, Ford 902
16 Six, Ford 902
Wain-Roy-300 900
Excavator transport, two-wheeled trailer, Hamilton 379
Exhaust emission, carburettor, control systems 660
Exhaust pollution control systems, motor car, Lucas 706
Exhibition(s)
British engineering week (Prague) 256
British Industrial (Moscow) 95
Business Efficiency, copying machines 595
exhibits at 684
Commercial Motor Show, exhibits at 580
construction equipment demonstration (Hurn) 637
Dairy Engineering 302
DRUPA International Fair, printing and paper (Dusseldorf) 1078
Effluent and Water Treatment 84, 1036
Engineering Materials and Design 864
Engineer's Day 96, 916. *Letter* 969
European Machine Tool (Hanover) 1078
Europort '66 (Amsterdam) 875
exhibits at 940
Export Services (Olympia) 700
Farnborough Show, aircraft engine exhibits 491
components and equipment exhibits 403
exhibits at 443
missile exhibits 492
Fighting Vehicle Research and Development Establishment 620
Fluid Power International (Olympia), exhibits at 557
Food Machinery 302
grinding machines, Alfred Herbert Ltd. 123
Industrial Training (Manchester) 650
instrument, CoID 715
International Caravan (London) 971
International Chemical (Milan) 705
International Clean Air (London) 571, 660
International Clothing Machinery and Suppliers (Sydney) 562
International Commercial Vehicle, exhibits at 505
International Cycle and Motor Cycle Show (Earls Court), exhibits at 923
International Nuclear Industries Fair (Basle) 440
International Road and Traffic Networks Engineering (Imperial College) 578
International Welding (1967) 38
INTHERM 67 (Stuttgart) 470
London International Engineering and Marine (1967) 38
machine tool, B. Elliott & Co. Ltd. 1044
Mesucora 67, on measurement and automation 38
Motor Show (Earls Court) exhibits at 712, 752
Motor Show test day (Goodwood) 801
NAVIGARE International Maritime (Helsinki) 952
Paris Automobile Salon, exhibits at 663
Public Works and Municipal Services (Olympia), exhibits at 853, 946
Radio Show (Earls Court), exhibits at 395
Reinforced Plastics (Earls Court) 922
English Electric 968
Royal Show, agricultural machinery exhibits 146
Royal Smithfield Show (Earls Court), exhibits at 1052
Schoolboys and Girls 1036
Science, Medicine and Technology, Westminster Abbey 229
Ships' Gear International '66 (London), exhibits at 157. *Corrections* 375, 511
surface treatment of metals 130
Sussex-Normandy trade fair (Brighton) 570
traffic engineering (London) 525
Turin Motor Show, exhibits at 840, 886
Exhibition ship, *Santhia* 529
Exmouth frigate, gas turbine propulsion 760
EXO skeletons in fire brigade work 366
Expandite Ltd., epoxy primer (trade publication) 818
expansion bolts (trade publication) 382
Expansion bolts (trade publication) 382
Expansion machine, Clarke engine 370
Experiments in production technology for English students, by R. Winrow (book) 1145
Exploding wire, light from, NBS 75
Explosives, high, and propellants, by S. Fordham (book) 817
Export(s), electrical engineering industry 269
Export containers, air freight 788
Export information, BSI 691
Export Salesman Ship Ltd., floating exhibition ship *Santhia* 529
Export Services Exhibition (Olympia) 700
Export statistics, engineering industry 781
for engineering products 222
Russia 95
Export traffic distribution, survey on 142
Express Dairy (Northern) Ltd., high speed loading of milk bottles 441
Extraction towers for pulp and paper mill 496
Extractive metallurgy, symposium on 130
Extrusion
backward 865
cermets 431
cold
advantages and limitations 868
billet geometry 868
billet production and lubrication 870
definition, 865
economics of 868
Engineering Outline 865
future trends 871
methods and shapes 865
multi-stage transfer presses 870
press loads and tool stresses 867
product properties 870
punches, heat treatment of, PERA 682
suitable steels 867
tool design 868
tooling assemblies and presses 870
definition 865
fluid, development of, ASEA 766
forward 865
Hooker process of 866
hydrostatic 871
pvc, for busbar insulation, Marshall 604
Extrusion plant for final drive shafts, Ford 29
Extrusion press. *See* Press
Extrusion ratio 865
effect of 868

F

F1G2700 float-operated marine tank level gauge 208
F-104 fighter aircraft, grounding of Federal German version 1047
Facsimile communications system, Mufax Courier 500 684
Factory accidents, report on 525
Fagersta Bruks AB, stainless steel tube for dissimilar liquids 551
Fagersta Steels Ltd., stainless steel tube for dissimilar liquids 551
Fair, G. M., on Water and Wastewater Engineering, Vol. 1 (book) 691
Fair, trade. *See* Exhibition
Fairey Co. Ltd., hydraulic power packs 557
Fairey Engineering Ltd., Fairstat static switching systems 1140
Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Wye Viaduct 499
Fairhurst, W. A. and Partners, Tay road bridge 312
Fairmile-Lilleshall Ltd., Lilleshall-Schiess-Defries electric and hand winches 1033
Fairstat static switching systems 1140
Fan(s)
and blowers (trade publication) 650
and ventilators (trade publication) 172
axial-flow, Aerex 900
Brooks extractor, for painting shop 296
centrifugal, Turbocent range 290
double-inlet, Smiths Industries 639
industrial (trade publication) 302
Turbro Twin 511
Fan blades, Torrington 553
Fan convectors, hot water (trade publication) 692
Fararc IV Mark 2 portable arc welding equipment 602
Farm, automated feed production plant for 577
Farm Planning and Computer Services 10
Farming. *See* Agriculture; Irrigation; Tractor
Farming, National Power, Conference (Harrogate) 650
Farnborough Air Show, aircraft engine exhibits 491
components and equipment exhibits 403
exhibits at 443
missile exhibits 492
Farradane, J., Information Scientists' conference 140
Fast reactor. *See* Nuclear reactor(s)
Fastener Engineers Inc., Power-Draw wire-drawing machines 514
Fatigue stress in girder decks, Goodearll 678
Fattorini & Sons Ltd., nameplates and badges (trade publication) 562
Fawley Foundation Lecture, P. M. S. Blackett 964. *Letter* 1051
Fawley power station 239
Faxitron 804 X-ray inspection system 988
FEANI. *See* Federation of European National Associations of Engineers
Federal German Air Force, grounding of Starfighter aircraft 1047
Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, civil engineering films (cinema) and models (trade publication) 1036
Federation of European National Associations of Engineers, congress on engineer and economic social progress (Athens) 741, 776
meeting with CEI and Engineers Guild 741
Federation of Manufacturers of Construction Equipment, demonstration of plant 637
Federazione delle Associanzioni Scientifiche e Techniche (FAST), International Chemical Exhibition-Symposium (Milan) 705
Feed(s), press (trade publication) 84
strip, for presses, Festo-Pneumatic 464
Feed production plant, automated, for farm 577
Feedback Ltd., Primer Logikit for teaching numerical control techniques 459
Feeder(s), bin activators and, for difficult materials, Vibra Screw 939
constant-weight, Elliott/ISC 815
hopper, pneumatic, Vac-U-Max 514
Feeding magazines, automatic bar (trade publication) 336
Feedthrough, collar, vacuum, and microcircuit jig, Genevac 730
linear and rotary motion, Vacuum Generators 425
FeightMaster, cushioned coupling device for railway wagons 1024
Feilden, G. B. R., Feilden Report 185
Feilden Report on engineering design, implementation progress 185
Fenner, J. H. & Co. Ltd., drive belts (trade publication) 994
V-belts (trade publication) 172
Fenton, K., on Thermal Efficiency and Power Production (book) 171
Ferguson four-wheel drive FF motor car 802
Ferguson, Harry, Research Ltd., activities of 412
Ferguson R5 prototype motor car 412
Ferguson-Teramala torque converter 412
Fernox Crystal corrosion inhibitor 248
Ferranti Ltd.
Argus digital computer input/output equipment 1141
automatic drawing machine study 227
computer driven cathode ray tube displays 372
edge connectors for printed circuit boards 604
precision potentiometers 1072
Ferrari, motor cars at Turin Motor Show 886
Ferraris Development & Engineering Co. Ltd., roller ratchet drive for synchronous motors 462
Ferrodor micaceous iron paint 456
Ferrous alloys, technology and properties of, for high-temperature use, by M. G. Gemmill (book) 301
Ferry
car, *Princess Victoria*, sinking of 484
Skagerak, sinking of 484
cross-Channel car, *Dragon* 396
Leopard 396
Gosport Queen, Schottel propulsion 283
Portsmouth Queen, Schottel propulsion 283
Ferrybridge C power station 237, 238
coal supply for 415
cooling tower failure 351

report of inquiry 399
Festo-Pneumatic strip feed for presses 464
FF motor car, Jensen 666
Fiat, Dino Spider motor car 841
exhibits at Commercial Motor Show 580
motor car crash testing techniques 315
motor car factory for Russia 275
Fiat 124 Sports Spider motor car 840, 886
Fibre(s), production and properties 996
Fibre data summaries, by J. E. Ford (book) 863
Fibre drum package for wire spools 70
Fibre optics for lighting in motor cars 620
Fibre reinforced materials 432
basic physics of 995
controlled eutectics 997
definition of 995
Engineering Outlines 995
future trends 998
Fichtel and Sachs two-speed hub in Moulton bicycle 14
Fi-Cord International, transistorized dictating machine 212
Field Emission Corp., Faxitron 804 X-ray inspection system 988
Field & Grant Ltd., Labelarm alarm annunciator system 289
Field Pneumatics Ltd., Meiji Model MC spray gun 1033
Fife, joint industrial coordination committee 3
Fighting Vehicle Research and Development Establishment, exhibition of 620
Filler wire, aluminium (trade publication) 562
Film(s)
ciné, Minette S4 editor for 833
cinema, and models, civil engineering (trade publication) 1036
'The Engineers' 916
numerical control of machine tools 918
contact positive, Cronaflex 249
on automation, Ministry of Technology 529
polyester, Melinex 1064
Terphane 1030
polypropylene laminated, cartons using, adhesive for 1138
Film loop instruction courses 662
Film processing method, Kodak Bimat 1131
Film storage library for parts records, Telematic Rapid System, Westinghouse 205
Filonenko-Borodich, M., on Theory of Elasticity (book) 607
Filter
air, Activ-V activated carbon 166
Airvent 1028
fabric, Midland Heating 809
all-plastic unit 207
desiccant drier, Epocel after-filter 333
Pall 333
Reverse Ultipor pre-filter 333
diesel (trade publication) 994
expander, laser beam, Lyons 1030
magnetostriction in 777
oil, portable pack 125
trade publication 214
rotary vacuum, stainless steel 167
trade publication 608
Filtering catalysts, ICI 551
Filtrap 120 filter (trade publication) 994
Fine-pet marker 27
Finishes, building (trade publication) 172
Finishing machines (trade publication) 336
Finland, motor-car industry 784
nuclear power station for 875
trade with 394
Finlayson, I. R., undersea cable system 355
Finney, D. J., member of Computer Board for Universities and Research Councils 348
Finnflow pneumatic-hydraulic-mechanical cargo-handling system 1102
Finnhansa roll-on/roll-off ship 1102
Finnlines Ltd., *Finnhansa* and *Finnpartner* roll-on/roll-off ships 1102
Finnpartner roll-on/roll-off ship 1102
Fir plywood (trade publication) 692
Fire(s), diesel locomotives 1099
diesel multiple-unit trains 970
Fire/crash tender, Nubian Major 506
Fire extinguishers (trade publication) 562
Fire fighting, communications in 365
hundred years of 361
Fire fighting appliances, development of 361
Fire fighting equipment, and techniques, development of 361
in cargo ships 1013, 1014
Fire-fighting water monitor, portable trailer-mounted 980
Fire prevention techniques, development of 361
Fire-proof plastics 163
Fire protection of steel 599
Fire rating, A. C. Clarke 680
Fire regulations on multi-storey buildings, G. B. Colbridge 677
Fire resistance of doors 457
Firebird gas-turbine motor cars 929
Firestone, Nomex nylon overalls for racing motorists' protection 274
Firman, Henry J. Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Firth Brown Ltd., steelmaking (trade publication) 130
Firth-Vickers, Staybrite stainless steel for bodies of commercial motor vehicles 1049
Fischer & Porter Ltd.
differential pressure measurement 417
Magnarator variable area flowmeter 27
magnetic flowmeter 376
model 10A1190 flowmeter 1107
Scanline indicating controller 71
Fisher, B. H., real loading on structures 676
Fisher, C. H. on Spark-ignition Engines: Fuel Injection Development (book) 381
Fisher Governor Co. Ltd., air operated valves (trade publication) 864
Fisher-Humphries, tractor-mounted hedgecutter 146
Fisher, James & Sons Ltd., *Aberthaw Fisher* shallow-draught vessel for generating plant 231
Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., Bendix LT and LA automatic washing machines 198
Fishing, technical developments in 834
Fishing vessels, and their machinery, R. Bennett 834
propeller shaft power measurement in 639
Fisons Farmwork Ltd., weed control service 1022
Fisons Horticulture Ltd., Weedex weed killer 1020–1022
Fisons Pest Control Ltd., weed control on railway tracks 1020–1022
weed control application and costs 1020–1022
Fittings, compression, Simplifix 560
tube (trade publication) 818
FitzGerald, models in steel making 807
Five Ways Underpass, Birmingham 508
Fix-Box containers 900
Fix Equipment Ltd., Fix-Box containers 900
Flame(s) in Industry, symposium on 130, 806
Flame-retardant polyester resins 1062
Flame trap for gas lines, Thorn Parsons 1139
Flash 22 multi-turn precision dials 463
Flashing beacon, Comet 1110
Flaw detector, ultrasonic 379
Flexane flexible polyurethane for short-run mouldings 1134
Flexible Ducting Ltd., vacuum hose making machine 601
Flexible Tubing Corp., vaccum hose making machine 601
Flexibox Ltd., Chemiflex mechanical seal 292
Flexowriter automatic writing machines 685
Flight, bird, study of, Loughborough 1046
Flight control system, Concorde airliner 321
Flight control system equipment, Smiths 405
Flight Refuelling Ltd., decade counter circuit board 27
Hamlin DRG2 relay coils 71
Stoptex dropper switch textile thread breakage detector 1139
Flint, A. R., tall buildings 679
Flintham, E., on Manual, Semi-Automatic and Automatic Arc Welding (book) 993
Float glass, Pilkington 418
Floating exhibition ship, *Santhia* 529
Floating hotel and office block, Amsterdam 920–921
Floating landing mats, aluminium panels for 9
Floating tank roofs (trade publication) 910
Flood prevention in Netherlands, Delta Plan for 110
Floodlight
gas, LP Gas Wise 420
LP Mini-Flood 420
LP Site light 420
mobile, Mark II Trailalite 687
portable, Allam 809
Florin Ltd., mitral valves 745
Florina Delineants Ltd., Florina safety cordon 579
Flow, nonstationary, of compressible media, by R. Sauer (book) 1035
Flow-Base system self-emptying silos 250
Flow rate indicator (trade publication) 428
Flowers, B. H., chairman of Computer Board for Universities and Research Councils 348
Flowmeter, electromagnetic, model 346, Brooks 462
magnarator variable area flowmeter 27
magnetic 376
model 10A1190, Fischer and Porter 1107
Fluid(s), electromagnetodynamics of, by W. F. Hughes and F. J. Young (book) 817
Fluid-bed drying plant for coal, Heyl 808
Fluid control systems (trade publication) 172
Fluid dynamics, by J. W. Daily and D. R. F. Harleman (book) 83
Fluid Logic, and Amplification Conference (Cambridge) 470
in garment production 833
Fluid mechanics, by D. A. Gilbrech (book) 1035
Fluid mixer, Kestner 78
Fluid Power International Exhibition (Olympia) exhibits at 557
Fluid switch, principle of 287
Fluidic control systems 528. *Letter* 707
Fluidic devices, reduction in manufacturing costs 1065
Fluidic summing junction 376
Fluidics
aeronautical applications 566
applications 565
beam or jet deflection amplifiers 564
Coanda effect in 563
definition 563
Engineering Outline 563
jet impingement elements 564
machine tool control by 566
medical applications 566
missile applications 566
moving part devices 565
performance factors 563
speed control by 566
trade publication 776
turbulence amplifiers 564
vortex amplifiers 565
wall-attachment devices 563
Fluidization research, SRC grant 204
Fluidized beds, for freeze drying of foodstuffs 852
hydrodynamics and heat transfer in, by S. S. Zabrodsky (book) 1077
Fluor (England) Ltd., acetylene production plant, Barry, S. Wales 60
Maydown, Northern Ireland 60
ethylene dichloride (EDC) production plant 60, 61, 62
Fluorescent lamp, battery powered, Bardic 126
Fluorescent lighting. *See* Lighting
Flute milling machine, Flutomatic 1025
Flutomatic flute milling machine 1025
Fluvial hydraulics, introduction to, by S. Leliavsky (book) 733
Flygt, submersible pump 212
Flying Star I motor car, Touring Superleggera 888
Foam insulation, rigid urethane, Daltolac 60 and Suprasec DN 370
thermographic examination of 128
Foam plastic. *See* Plastic
Foam products (trade publication) 214
FOB threading machines 601
Fogel, L. J., on Artificial Intelligence through Simulated Evolution (book) 909
Fogg & Young Engineering Ltd., laboratory extrusion presses 767
Foil embossing machine, Stilex Airfoil 858
Food and Agriculture Organization. *See* United Nations
Food and drink machinery, output and order trends 438
Food and drink machinery industry, position and prospects 1086
Food freezing, application of cryogenics 520
Food irradiation, Karlsruhe international conference on 28
Food Machinery Exhibition 302
Food shortage, World, report on 740
Foodstuffs, fluidized beds for freeze drying of 852
Footwear, Desma 609 moulding machine for 356
Ford of Britain, Ford D series truck range 505
Ford Transit medium van range 505
formula 2 motor car engine 575
Ford, D. E., Medical Rehabilitation Centre 658
Ford electric motor car 660
Ford Farm Accounting Computer Service 10

Ford, H., committee on tribology 630
Ford, J. E., on Fibre Data Summaries (book) 863
Ford Motor Co. Ltd.
automatic hobbing machines for starter-ring teeth 81
battery driven motor car 706
battery operated mail delivery vehicle 229
Cartic wagon for motor car rail delivery 144
Cortina motor car modifications 710
D series truck range 505
excavator-loaders 902
exhibits at Motor Show 752
extrusion plant for final drive shafts 29
Laurence Pomeroy scholarship 10
Mk. 4 estate motor car 752
remote control system for tractors 1065
Sprite Transit motor caravan 621
Transit medium van range 505
Wheelabrator blast cleaning machine 29
Ford Tractor Operations, excavator-loaders 902
Fordham, S., on High Explosives and Propellants (book) 817
Fords (Finsbury) Ltd., inspection machine for glass bottles 244. *Letter* 487
Forestal Industries (UK) Ltd., M and T 323 nickel plating process 718
Forging
cold, high-pressure techniques, ASEA 765
processes 866
fuels for, symposium on 771
heating for, symposium on 771
trade publication 130
tubular (trade publication) 734
Forging furnaces, developments in 771
Forging manufacture, conference on 336
Fork-lift truck(s)
cross-country 904
Lidder 1142
Matbro M40, commercial applications 904
military uses 904
separable for easy transportation 904
Powerstor storage and handling system for use with, A. G. Wild 464
trade publication 84, 1078
Forming, high-pressure techniques, ASEA 765
Formula 2 motor car engine, Ford of Britain 575
Formulabs Industrial Ltd., colour coding machine for pvc-insulated wire 124
Fort William pulp and paper mills. *See* Wiggins Teape
Fortune in the North Sea, by P. Hinde (book) 301
Foster Transformers, substation enclosure 56
Foundation Engineering Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Foundry. *See* Casting; Moulding, etc.
Foundry industry, training programmes 570
training recommendations of joint committee 1002
Foundry Suppliers Ltd., King Model 66 Brinell hardness testing equipment 422
Teha honing and boring machines 514
4D Engineering Ltd., extra-wide latex sheet 326
Fourway Silver-Rung adjustable ladder 468
Fowler, M. J., on Guide to Scientific Periodicals (book) 1145
Fox, Samuel, & Co. Ltd., austenitic stainless steel (trade publication) 336
Foxboro Yoxall Ltd., bitumen refinery Eastham 683
moisture measuring head for small coal 1025
Fractionator, Vallvik, for pulping process 496
Fracture toughness parameters to structural metals, application of, by H. D. Greenberg (book) 733
Fram Filters Ltd., filters (trade publication) 608
Fram Precast Concrete Ltd., Portsmouth Evening News building 972
Frame, Building, National, for precast concrete structural systems 232
France
development of technical education in: 1500–1850, by F. B. Artz (book) 1111
electrical power generation control centre 57
La Rance tidal power station 17
motor industry, position and prospects of 663
super-tanker committee 398
Frankel Structural Steel Ltd., Toronto-Dominion Bank Tower 844
Fransson and Brantemo AB, FOB threading machines 601
Franzini, P., decay of eta meson 75
Frazer, Alan, racing Imp motor car 801
Freeman, Fox & Partners, Aberthaw B power station 368
Severn Suspension Bridge 456
Wye Viaduct 499
Freeman, R., early Severn Bridge scheme 450
presidential address, ICE 785, 786
Freemantle, R. R., system building 680
Freeze drying of foodstuffs, fluidized beds for 852
Freeze drying research equipment, Stokes 551
Freezing, food, application of cryogenics 520
Freight, air, export containers 788
balancing, in aircraft 600
transport, White Paper on government policy 226
Freight bogies (trade publication) 38
Freight container, general purpose, Duramin 31, 299
French, W. & Co. Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Frequency generating and control for radio systems, conference on 1078
Frequency measuring equipment, digital counter, Venner 403
Frequency meters for monitoring power supplies, Dawe 292
Fresh water generator, Eureka 157
Freudenthal, A. M., on Introduction to the Mechanics of Solids (book) 1035
Frevert, R. K., on Soil and Water Conservation Engineering (book) 515
Friction, and cutting, metal transfer and build up in, by V. D. Kuznetsov (book) 255
lubricant, power losses due to 632
Friden Ltd., Computyper electronic invoicing machine 985
Flexowriter automatic writing machines 685
Frigate, *Exmouth*, gas turbine propulsion 760
Fry, Alan, Controls Ltd., Arc Rule arc-drawing rule 421
Fry, J., Sea Truck motor boat 189
Fry, M. J., automated diode assembly 899
Fuchs, E., British Standard for pressure vessels 272
Fuel(s), for forging, symposium on 771
natural gas as, for gas turbines 704
solid, appliances (trade publication) 910
weightless, aluminium tube for force feeding 1023
see also under specific types of fuel
Fuel cells, in locomotives 797
International study symposium on (Brussels) 1146
Fuel economy 1966 (book) 469
Fuel injection conversion for motor cycles 923
Fuel injection development, spark-ignition engines, by C. H. Fisher (book) 381
Fuel injection system, Bosch 538
for petrol engines, AE 582
Kugelfischer 538
Lucas Mark II 538
Mercedes-Benz 538
Tecalemit-Jackson 538
Fuel oil for forge heating 771
Fuel pump. *See* Pump
Fuel system, Concorde airliner 321
Fukuyama iron and steel works 189, 488
Fulmer Research Institute Ltd., activities of 622
Fulton Committee, Engineers' Guild evidence to 960
on Civil Service 960, 1120
Fulton, Lord, on engineer and society 919
Fulton range of steam boilers 80
Function generators 695
Fundamentals
of corrosion, by J. C. Scully (book) 129
of digital machine computing, by G. Hintze (book) 863
of display systems, by H. H. Poole (book) 335
of motor vehicle technology, by V. A. W. Hillier and F. W. Pittuck (book) 37
Furnace(s)
annealing, Fukuyama steelworks 490
boiler, sulphates in 1064
corrosion in, ASME meeting 1064
for refuse incinerator 751
forging, developments in 771
Gaserator, for refuse incinerator 751
glass-melting, platinum equipment for 325
heating, AEI 601
laboratory, temperature controller 1073
reheating, control system for 325
vacuum, VIA-VAC F.A.(B)N.C. 33
walking-beam, fuel-fired, Ungsbolaget 859
Furnace air-blast heater, Imperial Smelting 299
Furnace performance, model tests on 806
Furniture, office (trade publication) 470
Fuse carriers, Memstar 70
Fuse switch, Hi-Break 1140

G

Gabor, D., holography 1079
holography for engineering measurements 74
Gainmaster booster for battery driven vehicles 930
Galbestos coated steel formed roof covering (trade publication) 1036
Gale, W. K. V., on Black Country Iron Industry (book) 213
Gallagher, E. P., steelwork fabrication and protection 679
Gallwey, Sir John (Automation), Ltd., Protimeter controller for grain drying plant 1052
Galvanized steel sheet, Galvatite 846
Galvanizing line, hot-dip strip Sendzimir 848
Galvatite galvanized steel sheet 846
Gamma rays in radioisotope instruments 384
Gannet aircraft, underwater ejection system in, Westlands 787
Gantry(ies), mobile, Tollbridge 253
Garage extension over Grand Union Canal 835
Gardiner and Theobald, road construction cost trends study 7
Gardner Engines (Sales) Ltd., type 6LXB diesel engine 505
Gardner, F. M., on Phaselock Techniques (book) 863
Gardner, J., & Co. Ltd., ventilation of Birmingham New Street station 880–881
Garment production, fluid logic in 833
Garreau, M., Euston main line electrification 795
Gas(es)
liquefied, bulk storage and transport of 517
physical properties of 518
natural. *See* Natural gas
nonlinear pressure waves in, by R. Sauer (book) 1035
town. *See* Town gas
underwater reserves, M. E. Spaght 584–593
see also under specific types of gas
Gas/air torch, Production Sales 467
Gas appliance(s), conversion for natural gas 714
governor for, Parkinson Cowan 73
Gas boosters, oil-free, Haskel 559
Gas cleaning, industrial, by W. Strauss (book) 561
Gas cock, interlocking, Rudge 947
Gas composition by ionization 389
Gas control (trade publication) 650
Gas Council, annual report 714
conversion of gas appliances executive 958
drilling rig *Orion* 3, 1088
Gas cylinders, contaminated, BOC 485, 576
Gas discoveries in North Sea 1088
Arpet 706
commercial exploitation 714
Gas drilling, offshore procedure 584–593
Gas exploration, offshore procedures 584–593
Gas floodlight, LP Gas Wise 420
Mini-Flood 420
Sitelight 420
Gas-gun, hypervelocity, for re-entry research 508
Gas industry today and tomorrow, by L. T. Minchin (book) 775
Gas industry training board report 393
Gas ionization devices 386
Gas laser. *See* Laser
Gas lines, flame trap for, Thorn Parsons 1139
Gas main, underwater pipeline to Isle of Wight 155
Gas piping, plastics, Chempact 947
Gas sampling components, Servomex 1028
Gas scrubber, Ambuco 688
Gas service governor (trade publication) 428
Gas supplies, position and prospects 744–745
shortages, extent and causes of 660
Gas Wise LP gas floodlight 420
Gascoyne, P. ff., traffic lights 7
Gaserator furnace for refuse incinerator 751
Gaskell and Chambers, push-button beer meter 284
Gast oil-free vacuum pump 25
Gater, A. G. R., British tools for developing countries 1006
Gateshead, two-level roadway scheme 311
Gauge(s)
backscatter 385
bulk density measurement by 388
thickness measurement by 387
level, float-operated marine tank, F1G2700 208
neutron moisture 385

output and order trends 437
transmission 385
for weight or thickness measurement 387
Gauge materials, dimensional stability in 246
Gauging, air, for grinding of ball bearings 326
Gay, P. J., paint based on linseed oil 679
Gazey, B. K., on Applied Underwater Acoustics (book) 381
Gear(s), internal, milling machine for, Staehely 681
tipping, hydraulic, Edbro 505
Gear research, at Cambridge University 179
Gear strength determination, compression block testing for, Tool Steel Gear 461
Gear testing instrument, Goulder Mikron 466
Gear units for electrostatic precipitators, Varatio 374
Gearbox, automatic, type 35, Borg-Warner 625
5 forward speed, Leyland 507
15-speed precision spur 1140
trade publication 650
GEC Computers & Automation Ltd., S-TWO digital computer 1032
GEC (Electronics) Ltd.
Courier pocket-sized radio telephones 405
Sky 505 vhf air/ground aircraft transceiver 405
telecommand receiver 405
transistorized television camera 533
transistorized vidicon camera 405
UK 3 experimental satellite 405
GEC Engineering Group, automatic static switching equipment for tinplate classifying line 170
static network stabilizer 764
G.E.C. (Process Engineering) Ltd., crusher demonstration unit 854
GEC Road Signals, traffic control systems 525
GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd., microwave communications system, Australia 313
testing station for microwave aerials 169
Geels, B. H., on Handbook of Relay Switching Techniques (book) 607
Geiger-Muller counters 384
Gemini-10 spacecraft, results of 187
Gemini-11 achievements 535
Gemini-11 experiment, photographic emulsions used in, Ilford 600
Gemini-12 space flight, accomplishments 920
Gemmill, M. G. on Technology and Properties of Ferrous Alloys for High-temperature Use (book) 301
General Descaling Co. Ltd., chemical cleaning plant for paint-mixing vessels 466
Spray-O-Mat rotating head for vessel internal cleaning 813
water main coating (trade publication) 734
General Dynamics, desalination plant 550
General Electric Co. Ltd.
automatic positional control for plate rolling mill 640
Grafham Water reservoir 154
heavy-duty industrial gas-turbines 656
induction motors (trade publication) 818
infra-red heating unit 987
lifting magnet 329
traffic light control by proximity detector 276
UK-3 satellite 1008
General Electric Co. (US).
high-voltage dc power transmission projects 546
Hytafill can contents checking equipment 509
semiconducting diamond for thermistor 1104
thermistor with diamond element 205
Yttralox transparent ceramic 805
General Motors Corp.
Cadillac Eldorado front-wheel drive motor car 575
DOWB two-man submersible undersea vehicle 314
Dur-Ni nickel strike coating for bumpers 1123
electrically powered motor vehicles 927. *Letter* 1006
electrochemical machining with sodium chlorate 804
Electrovair 11 battery driven motor car 927
Electrovan fuel cell driven motor vehicle 927
exhibits at Paris Automobile Salon 664
fibre optics for lighting in motor cars 620
Firebird gas-turbine motor cars 929
hypervelocity gas-gun for re-entry research 508
magnetic perturbation scanning materials testing method 509
Pontiac GTO motor car 12
survey of new models from US UK and Germany 541
Turbo-Cruiser gas-turbine bus 929
Turbo-Titan III motor truck 929
General Post Office
automatic mail sorting equipment 1065
dry-reed switches 814
duct rodding machine 1133
Giro money-transfer system, computers for 234
paging system using pocket telephones, market survey 1008
telephone kiosk of new design 187. *Letter* 272
see also Telephone
General Telephone and Electronics Laboratories, high-energy liquid laser 459
Generating plant, transport of 239, 240
Generator(s)
ac, marine brushless, Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd. 157
bulb turbine integrated unit 18
design trends 237
diesel, portable, Diesel Minigen 298
gas-turbine, Olympus, for Netherlands 705
silencing 938
isotopic power, symposium, AERE 84
portable, Amp Champ 1050
tachometer, flameproof AEI 1139
turbine sets, Longannet power station 1016
660 MW 67
see also Alternator
Genevac Ltd., vacuum feed-through collar and microcircuit jig 730
Gentry, A. E., HL-10 lifting-body re-entry vehicle 540
Geological and geophysical investigation (trade publication) 302
Geological processes, synthetic materials by duplication of 247
Geological Society of London, symposium on Upper Carboniferous Rocks 214
Geophysical and geological investigation (trade publication) 302
Geothermal power, prospects of greater use 285
Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., tape controlled drafting system 468
Germanium diodes, automated assembly, AEI 899
Germanium power rectifier technology, by R. Wells (book) 649
Gerrard, J. & Sons Ltd., Manchester abattoir 69
Gerstl, J. E., on Engineers: the Anatomy of a Profession (book) 951
Geyer, J. C., on Water and Wastewater Engineering Vol. 1 (book) 691
Ghia, Pampero motor car 888
Vanessa motor car 888
Gibb, Sir Alexander, early Severn Bridge Scheme 450
Giclair 900 magnifier 417
Gifford, E. W. H., & Partners, National Building Frame 232
Ocean terminal at Southampton Docks 544
Gifford, F., Concrete Society inaugural meeting 699
Gilbert Genie motor car 752
Gilbert, K. R., on Machine Tool Collection (book) 301, 1077
Gilbrech, D. A., on Fluid Mechanics (book) 1035
Giles, J. G., differential transmission systems 654
Gill, S., Information Scientists' conference 140
Gillier, V. A. W., on Fundamentals of Motor Vehicle Technology (book) 37
Giloi, W., operation of hybrid computers 1064
Ginger joint, Mitral valve and 745
Girder decks, bridge, orthotropic, P. J. Dowling 677
Girdlestone Pumps Ltd., direct-coupled 4-in. pumps 1143
glandless diaphragm pumps 948
Giro money-transfer system, computers for, GPO 234
Giugaro, G., motor car stylist 887
GKN Group Research Laboratory, GKN Model E spark-erosion machine 859
GKN & Square Grip Reinforcement Ltd., steel reinforcement for motorway interchange 275
Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., power losses due to lubricant friction 632
Glands, cable, for flameproof applications 26
Glascodine, R. D. S., industry and university collaboration 52
Glasgow, electrification of suburban railway system 894
Glass, float, Pilkington 418
radiation, Clearshield range of (trade publication) 1146
Glass bottles, inspection machine for 244. *Letter* 487
Glass capacitors (trade publication) 336
Glass fibre/Noramite laminate for substation enclosures 56
Glass-fibre welding helmet, Murex 858
Glass heater panels, Pilkington 552
Glass-melting furnace, platinum equipment for 325
Glass Tubes & Components Ltd., platinum equipment for glass-melting furnace 325
Glassey, W. C., on Theory and Practice of Time Study (book) 36
Glasswork, laboratory (trade publication) 84
Glazing, double (trade publication) 428
GLEEP nuclear reactor, development review 669
Glen Line, cargo ship *Glenalmond* 1011
Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Glinkov, model tests on furnaces 807
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., frieght bogies (trade publication) 38
Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd., acid inhibitors (trade publication) 650
Glue machine, Glu-print 763–764
Glu-print glue machine 763–764
Glycerine (trade publication) 1036
G. & M. Plant Power Co. Ltd., Gainmaster booster for battery driven vehicles 930
type LM65Y marine diesel engine 643
Gold plating, high-speed, PMD 1023
'Golden Gain' fork lift trucks (trade publication) 84
Goldsmith, L. D., steam car 704
Goodearll, economic spans 678
fatigue stress in girder decks 678
Goods elevator, Barron & Shepherd Ltd. 167
Goodson, Albert, new technique for relief maps 839
Goodyear Aerospace Corp., brake system for space research 353
collapsible radio mast 535
Goonhilly Downs ground terminal 937
Gopal, E. S. R., on Specific Heats at Low Temperatures (book) 37
Gordon and Gotch Ltd., Thomas 100-station Auto-Sorter collating machine 685
Gosport Queen, ferry with Schottel propulsion 283
Götaverken, diesel engine development and operational experience 1054
Gotland high-voltage dc power transmission scheme 546
Gottler, H., on Applied Mechanics (book) 335
Gould, S. H., on Variational Methods for Eigenvalue Problems (book) 469
Gould shaker plum harvesting machine 486
Goulder, J. & Sons Ltd., Goulder Mikron gear testing instrument 466
Governor, for gas appliances, Parkinson Cowan 73
gas service (trade publication) 428
Graco fluid pressure modulating controllers 327
Graco Under-Boil low pressure airless paint spraying system 327
Graco Vis-Con paint heater and modulating controllers 327
Grader, motor, VEB 252
Grafham Water reservoir scheme 282
constructional details 151. *Letters* 314, 355
pumping stations 154
Graham, S., low cost computer service 704
Grain, butyl rubber bag for 247
Grain drill, Allis-Chalmers 1053
Grain dryer, Multivac, Ransomes, Sims and Jeffries 147
Grain drying and storage trends 1052
Gramac (Mechanical Handling) Ltd., Miniway conveyors 248
Gramoxone W herbicide, Plant Protection 792
Granada Guildhall lecture, telecommunications F. C. McLean 789
Grand Union Canal, garage extension over 835
Grant(s), investment, increase in 999
training, for semi-skilled trades 999
Grant & West Ltd., cable end protection thimble 204
Grantham, J., traffic lights 398. *Letter* 573
Granular material, movement of 1078
Granulator, plastics, Homa 902
Granulator cutters, Spruemaster 248
Graphs, understanding, by S. A. Knight (book) 775
Grass cutter for motorway banks 882
Gratings, diffraction 911

for metrology 912
Gray, C. S., steel prices 680
Grease gun, side-lever, Swematic 606
Grease gun nipples, Kinglok 907
Great Northern locomotive engineers, by F. A. S. Brown 561
Great Ouse Basin, water resources of 280
Great Ouse Water Authority, Grafham Water reservoir 151
Greater London Council, employment survey 310
Greatrex, F. B., quieter aircraft engines 540
Green, R. & H. and Silley Weir Ltd., cutting of evaporator for SS *Chusan* 169
Greenleaf Corp., Perpro Greenleaf indexable milling cutter 125
Gregory, M. S., on Linear Frame Structures (book) 561
Greig, J., technique 407. *Letters* 487, 707
Gresham Lion Electronics Ltd., modular power supplies 26
tape testing equipment 602
Grevelingen dam, Netherlands Delta Plan 115
Greyfriars Bridge over River Wye 360
Griffith, M. V., heat pumps 218
Griffith, R., senior training officer for Scotland 138
Griffiths, J. F., on Applied Climatology: An Introduction (book) 255
Grifo, Iso, motor car 887
Grigg, C. S. W. Ltd., roll forming machine 1075
Grimwood Heating Elements Ltd., Argonarc welding of heating elements 29
Grinding of ball bearings, air gauging for 326
Grinding machine
bench, Wolf 32
cutter, Edgwick 123
cylindrical, Newalt-Keighley 123
die (trade publication) 516
drill, Brunner 902
Edco, for concrete, stone or steel 212
electrolytic, Hammond 123
internal, Heald 123
roll, Waldrich-Siegen 123
surface, Abwood 1142
air-bearing wheel head for, Westwind 329
Lumsden 123
tool, Edgwick 123
Hofmann 211
trade publication 130
Grinding machines exhibition, Alfred Herbert Ltd. 123
Grinding points, diamond, Cavidrill 422
Gronkvist Swedish keyless chucks (trade publication) 516
Group technology, classification, coding and, conference on 1036
Group training centre. *See* Training centre
Group training schemes, information on 481
Grouting with pulverized fuel ash, British Railways 170
Grove Manufacturing Co., truck mounted cranes 80
Groves, H. W., on Aeronautical technical dictionary (book) 381
Grumbridge, J. L., on Marketing Management in Air Transport (book) 1035
Grumman Aircraft, hydrofoil craft *Corsario Negro* 1050
Grundy, R. H., simple determination of Euler loads 883. *Letter* 969
Guard(s), lathe, Silvaflame 380
machine tool (trade publication) 214
Guard railing (trade publication) 910
Gubela Chemie KG, Plastix plastic road studs 579
Guernsey, electrolytic sewage treatment plant 621
Guide to design criteria for metal compression members, by B. G. Johnston (book) 561
Guide to scientific periodicals, by M. J. Fowler (book) 1145
Guided land transport, conference on (IME) 797 798
Guided-missile destroyer, Type-82 661
Guild of Motoring Writers, Motor Show test day (Goodwood) 801
Guildline nanovolt potentiometer 27
Gun, metal spraying, Metco 77
spray, electrostatic, Mettastatic 945
Meiji Model MC 1033
Gun chuck, magnetic 32
Gunn-effect oscillators, Bell 372
Gunson's Sortex Ltd., air separator for cleaning granular products 1030
optical rock sorting machine 82
Guyson Industrial Equipment Ltd., Hansen Quick-Connective self-sealing couplings 559
Gypsum rock, silos for storage of 1135
Gyro compass, Arma Brown 1011
Mk XXX, Sperry 159
Gyro compassing in inertial navigation 90
Gyro-flo industiral fans and blowers (trade publication) 650
Gyroscope, laser, for US Navy 804

H

Haaijer, G., use of structural steel 680
Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd., power supply for Pakistan Railways 56, 277
Hacksawing machines, Mundus 77
Hagglund Industrial Ltd., hydraulic motors 558
Hahn, J., on Structural Analysis of Beams and Slabs (book) 691
Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, Clywedog Dam 755
Hales Bar dam, history of 974
Halfnight Protective Systems Ltd., steel fabrication and anti-corrosive treatment 1025
Hall & Kay Ltd., air-conditioning system in textile factory at Tongaat 938
Hallet, R., Mars landing project 703–704
Halmatic, glass fibre/Noramite laminate for substation enclosures 56
Halsbury, Lord, member of Computer Board for Universities and Research Councils 348
Hamilton, Peter, Equipment Ltd., Hy-Mac 580
hydraulic excavator 556
two-wheeled trailer for excavator transport 379
Wain-Roy 300 excavator-loader 900
Hamlin DRG2 relay coils 71
Hammersmith Hospital, Mitral valve and ginger joint 745
Hammersmith power station, description and closure of 1092
Hammond electrolytic grinding machines 123
Hammond, R., on Panama Canal (book) 171
Hams Hall power station, boiler cradles 724
Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Hancoline HL2B oxygen cutting machine 939
IGE Mark Century 100S oxy-cutting equipment 985
Hancoline HL2B oxygen cutting machine 939
Hand-grips, vinyl, Vygrips 605
Handbook of chemistry and physics, by R. C. Weast (book) 1111
Handbook of relay switching techniques, by J. Th. Appels and B. H. Geels (book) 607
Handley Page Ltd., HP137 Jetstream transport aircraft 445
HP137 Jetstream twin prop-jet aircraft 403
Jetstream aircraft, Government finance for 481
Victor B Mk 2 strategic reconnaissance aircraft 63
Handling, and storage equipment (trade publication) 1146
Handling equipment, container, Anderston Clyde 703
drum (trade publication) 692
Handling system, storage and, Powerstor, for use with forklift trucks, A. G. Wild 464
Hands (Letchworth) Ltd., HS 801 aircraft fuselage transport problem 1122
Hands, M. L., transmitters for UHF Stations 885
Handy Angle Ltd., storage (trade publication) 214
Handy marker 27
Hangar at Brize Norton 968. *Letter* 1090.
Hanger bearing assemblies, Morganite 905
Hansen Quick-Connective self-sealing couplings 559
Hanson, A., on Introduction to Stainless Steel (book) 335
Harcostar Ltd., blow-moulded spray tank 948
Hard metals 432
Hardening, dispersion, cermets 432
Harding, H. J. B., Aberfan inquiry tribunal 1004
Harding, P., Loughborough University 100
Hardness, micro, testing machine, Reichert 149
Hardness testing equipment, Brinell, King Model-66 422
Hardy Spicer Ltd., fires in diesel multiple-unit railway trains 970
Hargreave, J. M. (Products) Ltd., curing system for aircraft sealant 311
Hargreaves, Henry, Ltd., Celmar plastic ducting 851
Haringsma, B., Information Scientists' conference 140
Haringvliet dam and sluices, Netherlands 113
Harland Fibro-glide pumps 496
Harland & Wolff Ltd., crankshaft repair technique. 396
merger announcement 49
Harleman, D. R. F., on Fluid dynamics (book) 83
Harlow, motor car workshop hiring service 441
Harlow, E., supervisory training 139
Harmonic analyser, automatic 803
Harocopos, B., on Principles of Structural Metallurgy (book) 993
Harper, J. J., on Low-speed Wind Tunnel Testing (book) 607
Harris, A., Concrete Society inaugural meeting 699
Harris, J., resolved components indicator 803
Harris, T. R., on Arthur Woolf: the Cornish Engineer (book) 1111
Hart, J. Campbell, merchant adventurers 969
Hart, R. R., unlubricated reciprocating compressor 419
Hartkemeier, H. P., on Data Processing (book) 515
Hartley, communication theory 410
Hartman, H. L., nuclear blasting 980
Harvesting machine, Hesston-260, for seed kale 354
Harveys of Hale, by E. Vale (book) 649
Harwell. *See* Atomic Energy Research Establishment
Haseler, A. E., chairman of District Heating Association 223
Haskel low-pressure high-volume pumps 559
Haskel oil-free gas boosters 559
Haslegrave, H. L., Vice-Chancellor, Loughborough University 97
Hastings, S., on The Murder of TSR-2 (book) 951
Haviland, D. W. G. L., research on machine tool demand 1066
Hawke Cable Glands Ltd., cable glands for flameproof applications 26
Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd.
Buccaneer naval strike aircraft 445
Flexane flexible polyurethane for short-run mouldings 1134
HS 125 twin-jet executive aircraft 445
HS748 transport aircraft 445
HS 801 aircraft fuselage transport problem 1122
HS 801 maritime patrol aircraft 445
P1127 VTOL strike fighter aircraft 445
Skydel air freight loading system 442
Trident three-jet civil transport aircraft 445
Hawker Siddeley (Canada) Ltd., Bell Captain coinless dispenser and refrigerator vending machine 880
Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd., Eldo PAS communication satellite system 9
Matra Martel air-to-ground missile 54, 492
Sea Dart Ship-to-air missile 492
to tender for satellite and space probe contracts 481
Hawker Siddeley Group Ltd., cinema film 'The Engineers' 916
sale of Bristol Siddeley Engines shares to Rolls-Royce 436
Hawley, John, & Co. (Walsall) Ltd., Ringway table polishing table 299
Hawthorne, B. J., cold moulding 1062
Hay, G. M., & Co. Ltd., load cell weighbridge 242
Hay & Smart (Projects) Ltd., detachable self-propelled hopper barge 622
Hayden, J. T., on Advanced Electrical Power and Machines (book) 649
Hayters Ltd., grass cutter for motorway banks 882
rotary-type orchard mower 147
Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd., metal spraying of bearing housings 286
Head Wrightson Machine Co. Ltd., roller levellers (trade publication) 256
Head Wrightson Teesdale Ltd., dock gate for Ghana 230
Headlamp, iodine vapour, Cibie DI7 1010
Philips 1010
Headwood Ltd., machine tool guards (trade publication) 214
Heald internal grinding machine 123
Heald Machine Co., air gauging for grinding of ball bearings 326
Heart-lung machine for preservation of live kidneys 966
Heat and mass transfer in capillary-porous bodies, by A. V. Luikov (book) 607
Heat exchanger, Ramen Lamella 729
Heat flow below 100°K and its technical appli-

cations (book) 381
Heat pump
absorption cycle 216
and electric heating, by E. R. Ambrose (book) 83
application efficiencies 217
cost comparisons 218
definition 215
Engineering Outline 215
heat sources 217
installations 217
method of operation 215
performance energy ratio 215
thermoelectric cycle 216
vapour compression cycle 215
Heat transfer, concise encyclopedia of, by S. S. Kutateladze and V. M. Borishanskii (book) 37
in domestic boiler chimneys 103
in fluidized beds, hydrodynamics and, by S. S. Zabrodsky (book) 1077
Heat Transfer and Condensation in Domestic Boiler Chimneys (report) 103
Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute, proceedings of (book) 909
Heat transfer teaching apparatus 94
Heat treatment of cold extrusion punches, PERA 682
Heater(s)
air, packaged (trade publication) 1146
Thermobloc Multipass 643
trade publication 84
furnace air-blast, Imperial Smelting 299
immersion (trade publication) 864
infra-red trolley, Infradex 809
space, Audaheat 553
warm air (trade publication) 336
warm air curtain, Dorseal 731
Heater band, ceramic cored, Cole 1107
Heater panels, glass, Pilkington 552
shutter 397
Heath, E., Conservative Party Conference 698
Motor Show (Earls Court) 752
Heating
air (trade publication) 650
and ventilating equipment industry, position and prospects 1086
central, gas, ignition unit for 25
Warmaire oil-fired system 351
district, by F. B. Turpin (book) 775
for new towns 838
Rowlatts Hill scheme, Leicester 748
electric, heat pumps and, by E. R. Ambrose (book) 83
for forging, symposium on 771
induction, solid-state control for 1104
intermittent, economies of 600
oil fired district, for Highland Holiday Centre, Aviemore 922
propane fired system 296
space, gas-fired units, Monarch 440
swimming pool, Potterton 661
ventilating and air conditioning equipment, output and order trends 438
Heating elements, Argonarc welding of 29
for hardening concrete 856
Heating equipment, induction, Delapena 724
Heating furnace, AEI 601
Heating panels, skirting board, Panel-Track 163
Heating tapes, pipe, Isotape 787
Heating unit, infra-red, Claudgen 987
testing in house on factory roof 620
Heating and Ventilating Research Association, economies of intermittent heating 600
Heating and ventilating year book 1966 (book) 469
Heaviside, O., operational calculus 408
Heavy Engineering Equipment Ltd., GMG 2-70 universal loader 468
motor grader 252
Hedgecutter, tractor-mounted, Fisher-Humphries 146
Hedin Furnaces Ltd., industrial electric ovens 602
Heenan, Cardinal, conference of Institute of Directors 874
Hees, Karl, Hestika lathes and automatics 210
Heginbotham, H., interesting sixth-formers in engineering 10
Helically wound tubing, Metsec 461
Helicopter cargo hook, Cargo Aids 512
Helicopter operations training ship *Engadine* 534
Heliscan tube inspection equipment 641
Helium, liquefied 518
Heller universal machining centre with numerical control 77
Hellstrom, G., Götaverken diesel engines 1053
Helmet, welding, glass-fibre, Murex 858
Helmsman, automatic, Arkas 1011
Helsinki International Trade Fair, lack of British representation 394
Helsinki traffic control system 536
Henessey, Sir Patrick, Motor Show (Earls Court) 752
Henize, K. G., photographic experiments in space 1065
Henley Forklift Co. Ltd., forklift trucks (trade publication) 1078
Henrion, F. H. K., telephone kiosk 272
Henry, J. J., & Co., Lykes Line sea barge Clipper 925
Henson, B. H., supervisory training 139
Hentrich, H., cooperation between architect and engineer 680
multi-storey buildings in Germany 679
Heparin, bonding to plastic surfaces 170
HepSleve system of drainage 121
Hepworth & Grandage Ltd., petrol engine components 148
Hepworth Iron Co. Ltd., HepSleve system of drainage 121
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., grinding machines exhibition 123
inspection equipment (trade publication) 1112
Iron Worker shearing machine 210
new factory at Daventry 656
new factory at Falmouth 656
No. 2 Senior Monoslide lathe 1068
scholarship and bursary, Warwich University 95
Herbicide, Gramoxone W, Plant Protection 792
Preeglone, Plant Protection 792
Vibrajet spray nozzle for 792
Hero rotary cup oil burners 1104
Herold, P. G., mine waste material 850
Hersee, E. H. W., on Simple Approach to Electronic Computers (book) 335
Hertz Rent-a-Van Division, ultrasonic vehicle washer 187
Hesston-260 harvesting machine for seed kale 354
Hestika lathes and automatics 210
Hetherington, R., computer program for turbine blade temperature 1070
Hewlett Packard Ltd., establishment of 988
Model 180A oscilloscope 644
Heygate & Sons, automatic mixing and weighing system at Bugbrooke Mill 1066
Heyl & Patterson Inc., fluid-bed drying plant for coal 808
Hiab lorry loading equipment 556
Hiab 174 lorry loader 853
Hi-Break fuse switch 1140
Hick Hargreaves & Co. Ltd., blowers (trade publication) 608
Hi-duct trunking (trade publication) 952
Higginson, G. R., on Elasto-hydrodynamic Lubrication (book) 561
High explosives and propellants, by S. Fordham (book) 817
High performance driving for you, by T. Wisdom (book) 469
High polymer latices, by D. C. Blackley (book) 301
High Precision Equipment Ltd., milling machine (trade publication) 256
Transrol planetary screws 990
High pressure engineering, conference on, IME 256
High-speed photography, by R. F. Saxe (book) 335
High-temperature controls, White-Rodgers Ltd. 163
High temperature service, steels for (book) 1145
High-temperature use, technology and properties of ferrous alloys for, by M. G. Germill (book) 301
High voltage insulation in vacuum, symposium on 952
Higham, F., director-general of Motor Agents' Association 697
Highland Holiday Centre, Aviemore, oil fired district heating for 922
Highland Tourist (Cairngorm Development) Ltd., oil fired district heating for Highland Holiday Centre, Aviemore 922
Highway. *See* Road
Highway Research Board. *See* United States
Hilger-IRD Ltd., Dynacarb analyser for carbon in steel 600
Hilger & Watts Ltd., inspection enlarger 251
Hill, A., substation enclosure 56
Hill Equipment Ltd., automatic dynamometer 329
Hillman Hartwell Imp, motor car 801
Hillman Hunter motor car 625, 754
Hills-McCanna Ltd., McCannaflo ball valves 1028
Hills Precision Die Casting Ltd., automatic die casting machines 1008
Propathene polypropylene mouldings in motor cars 626
Hilmor Ltd., hydraulic benders (trade publication) 84
Hi-Load roller and rocker type bridge bearings (trade publication) 734
Hinde, P., on Fortune in the North Sea (book) 301
Hines, W. A., Noise control in Industry (book) 515
Hinkley Point B nuclear power station 1084
Hino Motors Ltd., exhibits at Commercial Motor Show 580
Hinton, Lord, on CEI 919
presidential address, IME 616
Hintze, G., on Fundamentals of Digital Machine Computing (book) 863
Hird-Brown Ltd., light projector 1107
miniature photoelectric receivers 990
Minophon sound level meter 461
Hire plant (trade publication) 818
Hirst, A. W. C., works training for engineers 186
Historic railway disasters, by O. S. Nock (book) 111
Historical engineering equipment, sale of 535
History, British railway, bibliography of, by G. Ottley (book) 561
men, machines and, by S. Lilley (book) 83
of the World's Motorcycles, by R. Hough and L. J. K. Setright (book) 607
social, of engineering, by W. H. G. Armytage (book) 171
Hi-Way Airportable maintenance tower 403
HMB moisture meter 497
Hobbing machine, automatic, for starter-ring teeth 81
Vari-feed system in, Perkins 682
Hodge Clemco Ltd., Mighty Mite white-line erasing unit for road surfaces 602
Hodge, J., hon. degree by City University 659
Hodgkin, D. Crowfoot, school science conference 4
Hodsman, J. & Sons Ltd., drawing racks (trade publication) 818
Hoesch Aktiengesellschaft, hf pipe welding machine 297
Hoesch steel pipe making equipment 227
Hoffman Electronics Corp., sun-powered television translator 966
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd., automatic bearing assembly machine 369
Hofman, E., immigrant workers 569
Hofmann Type AB175 precision tool grinding machine 211
Hogg, Q., conference of Institute of Directors 875
Höhn, E., on Dictionary of Electrotechnology: German–English (book) 1035
Hoist(s), passenger, for high aerials 832
passenger/goods, Mark Va, flexibility of 903
Mark Va, Wickham Engineering 903
rigging, Sky Climber 724
Scando system, for construction sites 721
see also Crane; Gantry; Transporter;
Holden, A., on Nature of Solids (book) 255
Holden & Brooke Ltd., pumps (trade publication) 910
Holden, J. T., vacuum metallizing 1026
Holland & Hannen & Cubitts Ltd., Balency-system houses for Woolwich–Erith project 832
Holland, L., vacuum deposition 612
Holliday, L., on Composite Materials (book) 691
Holman Bros Ltd., lightweight rock drill 945
Holman Rotair compressor 574
Hologram, as aircraft landing aid 804
definition of 1079
reconstructing images from 1079
Hologram interferometry 1080
Holography
applications of 1080
basic principles of 1079
definition of 1079
Engineering Outline 1079
for engineering measurements, NPL 74
future developments 1082
history of 1079
practical limitations 1081
Homa Engineering Ltd., plastics granulator 902
Homopolymer powders, propathene, ICI 331
Honda diesel engine in tractor 1053
Honda P50 moped 923

Honda S800 motor car, description of 712
Honeywell computer-controlled anti-submarine warfare attack trainer 743
Honeywell Controls Ltd., computer model-120 with memory speed 3 μsec per character 767
tape drive system 7600, 1031
Honeywell Inc., laser gyro 804
Honing and boring machines, Teha 514
Honing machine (trade publication) 562
Hook, cargo, helicopter, Cargo Aids, 512
Hooker process of forward extrusion 866
Hoover Ltd., Keymatic-3226 automatic washing machine 197
Ho-Pac vibratory soil compactor 946
Hopkinson, J., contribution to engineering design 408
Hopper(s), vibratory, electromagnetic 168
Hopper barge, detachable self-propelled 622
Hopper, D. S., Information Scientists' conference 140
Hopper feeder, pneumatic, Vac-U-Max 514
Horden Colliery, moisture measuring head for small coal 1025
Hordern, P., British *v* American computers 575
Hore, R. A., Advanced Studies in Electrical Power System Design (book) 37
noise from pump motors 640
Horlock, industry and university collaboration 53
Horne, C. & Co. Ltd., metal spraying of bearing housings 286
Hornsby, L. Profile of East Germany 469. *Letter* 574
Horsepower rating methods (trade publication) 1036
Horsley, R. A., on Shell Polyolefins Engineering Design Data (book) 286, 301
Horton, R. G. (Engineers) Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Hose, suction, pvc heavy-duty, Kanaflex 774
Hose connector, cable and, rotatable, AEI 424
Hose making machine, vacuum 601
Hospital, Hammersmith, Mitral valve and ginger joint 745
Hot Rod coolers, Scott McQuay 1144
Hotel, floating, Amsterdam 920–921
Hother-Lushington, S., inefficent lubrication design 632
Hotpoint Ltd., Hotpoint-1501 automatic washing machine 202
Supermatic washing machine 703
Hotpoint-1501 automatic washing machine 202
Hough, R., on History of the World's Motorcycles (book) 607
House(s), Balency-system for Woolwich–Erith project 832
Houseman & Thompson Ltd., Houseman-Vapo combustion control process 1104
Houseman-Vapo combustion control process 1104
Housing, Industrialized, and the Architects, conference on 864
Housing construction (trade publication) 608
Hovercraft, hoverfreighter 925
Hoverfreighter hovercraft 925
Howard, John, & Co. Ltd., Severn Bridge contract 453
Severn Suspension Bridge 456
Howden, James, & Co. Ltd., Transrice control units 371
Howe, V. A., & Co. Ltd., variable speed drive 1029
Howells, J. G., strain gauges 738
Howlett, R. W., skills analysis training 182
HP137 Jetstream twin prop-jet aircraft 403, 445
H.P.C. Engineering Ltd., tandem compressor 553
HS125 twin-jet executive aircraft 445
HS748 transport aircraft 445
HS 801 aircraft fuselage transport problem 1122
HS801 maritime patrol aircraft 445
Huddersfield College of Education (technical) 699
Huddie, D. P., committee to coordinate gas turbine aircraft engine policy 436
Hughes Aircraft Co., communication satellites 934
NADGE system 101
Hughes, F. H., Diamond Research Laboratories Research results 603
Hughes, W. F., on Electromagnetodynamics of Fluids (book) 817
Hull connecting technique at sea, Mitsubishi Heavy Industries 355
Hull docks, end-loading berths for 227
Hult, J., on Creep in Engineering Structures (book) 909
Hum due to magnetostriction 777
Human body in equipment design, by A. Damon, H. W. Stoudt and R. A. McFarland (book) 427
Human operator in complex systems, conference on 221
Humber estuary, tidal model of 275
Hume, K. J., Loughborough University 99, 100
Humphreys, model tests on boilers 807
Humphris & Sons Ltd., cut-to-length line for coiled aluminium strip 987
Hungarian Synthetics Research Institute, Polikon metal adhesive 25
Hunslet East oil rail terminal 1009
Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., gearboxes (trade publication) 650
Hunt, Herbert Ltd., Flutomatic flute milling machine 1025
Hunter, Sir John, chairman, Associated Shipbuilders Ltd. 534
chairman, Central Training Council 224
Hunter motor car, Hillman 625, 754
Hunterston B nuclear power station, proposals for 1015
Hunting Geology & Geophysics Ltd., geological and geophysical investigation (trade publication) 302
Hunting tooth limit switch, Brookhirst 1028
Hurst R., multiple production in shipbuilding 921
Husky range of forklift trucks (trade publication) 1078
Hutchings, D., school science conference 5
Hutchinson, Sir Joseph, president, British Association 347
Hutchinson, Sir Kenneth, potential of natural gas 958
Hutter process of boiler cleaning 458
Hutton, S. P., cavitation 1040
on Engineers: the Anatomy of a Profession (book) 951
Huwood, stable hole elimination equipment 55
Hyams, H. on Petroleum Cargoes: Measurement and Sampling (book) 129
Hydema, A/S, Hydema central gear 940
purse and trawl winch 940
Hydra-Muscle Hydraulics Ltd., Vospar electro-hydraulic steering gear 158
Hydrapulper for pulp and paper mill 496
'Hydrashear' precision hydraulic plate shears (trade publication) 38
Hydraulic actuators, Lockheed Precision Products Ltd. 159
Hydraulic benders (trade publication) 84
Hydraulic boom for transmission line repair 1061
Hydraulic checking units, Hydrocheck 333
Hydraulic coupler, quick-action, Pioneer 1139
Hydraulic fitting in stainless steel 648
Hydraulic loader, Econmobile 298
Hydraulic motors, Hagglund 558
Staffa 606
Hydraulic power packs, Fairey 557
Hy-Pro GP 689
Hydraulic press. *See* Press
Hydraulic Projects Ltd., Hy-Pro GP hydraulic power pack 689
Hydraulic pump. *See* Pump
Hydraulic system, Concorde airliner 321
Hydraulic tipping gears, Edbro 505
Hydraulics, fluvial, introduction to, by S. Leliavsky (book) 733
Hydraulics Research Station, Grafham Water reservoir 152
Hydrocheck hydraulic checking units 333
Hydrochloric acid for scale removal 490
Hydrodynamics and heat transfer in fluidized beds, by S. S. Zabrodsky (book) 1077
Hydroelectric power station, Churchill Falls, construction plans 747
Hydrofoil boat, runabout, Hy-Foil 1091
Hydrofoil craft *Corsario Negro* 1050
Hydrogen, as rocket fuel 518
for fuel cells for vehicle propulsion 928
Hydrometeorology, introduction to, by J. P. Bruce and R. H. Clark (book) 515
Hydro Quebec, Churchill Falls hydroelectric power station 747
Hydro-stabil axle unit 558
Hydrostatic extrusion 871
Hydrostatic transmission for tractors 1052
Hydrostatic transmission system 560
Hydrovane stationary compressors 560
Hy-Foil runabout hydrofoil boat 1091
Hylite 65 titanium alloy 331
Hy-Mac 580 hydraulic excavator 556
Hymatic Engineering Co.
compressed air (trade publication) 952
field failure and reject rate reduction methods 1087
fluid control systems (trade publication) 172
Hydrovane stationary compressors 560
Hymatic valve 406
unlubricated reciprocating compressor 419
Hypactor extrusion press for Magnox nuclear fuel cans 423
Hypervelocity gas-gun for re-entry research 508
Hypress compression heat 379
Hy-Pro GP hydraulic power pack 689
Hy-Spill trailer and tractor unit 506
Hytafill can contents checking equipment 509

I

IBC Transport Containers Ltd., semi-bulk container (trade publication) 130
IBM, laser colour change for computers 325
ICT Ltd., ICT Universal Document Transport document reading machine 328
ICT Universal Document Transport document reading machine 328
ICT 1905 computer at Loughborough 1046
Identification of plastics and rubbers, by K. J. Saunders (book) 691
IGE Mark Century 100S oxy-cutting equipment 985
Ignition system, transistor, Delco-Remy 543
Ignition transformer, Danfoss (London) 773
Ignition unit for gas central heating 25
Ilford Ltd., Elmo DM-16 projector 533
photographic emulsions used in Gemini-11 experiment 600
Illumination. *See* Lamp; Light; Lighting
Image converter camera, Beckman 857
Immersion heaters (trade publication) 864
Immigrant workers in Switzerland and Britain 569
Immingham, refinery at, Continental 278
Imp miniature tube cutter 167
Imp motor car, Hillman Hartwell 801
Impact cylinder, Martonair 559
Impact mounting machine, Philips, for printed circuit panels 373
Impalco Aluminium Group, Waunarlwydd factory modernization and expansion 645
Impco disc 'save all' 497
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.
coloured aluminium (trade publication) 214
Daltolac and Suprasec foam-making chemicals 246
Daltolac 60 and Suprasec DN rigid urethane foam insulation 370
Dulux Electrocoat electro-deposition system (trade publication) 470
filtering catalysts 551
Logicon switching system for crusher plant 1105
Maranyl A102 nylon-66 331
Maranyl A190 glass-filled nylon in colours 331
materials for unlubricated reciprocating compressor 419
Melinex polyester film 1064
prepainted aluminium (trade publication) 382
propathene homopolymer powders 331
propathene polypropylene for reeling spools 285
propathene polypropylene mouldings in motor cars 626
Silcolube Concentrate silicone lubricants 290
Silcoset silicone rubbers 248
silicone release agents for shell mouldings 70
Vibra Screw bin activators and feeders for difficult materials 939
Welvic high-softening-point polyvinyl coating materials 813
Imperial-Eastman range of system analyser for refrigerating and air conditioning systems 512
Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., Multikon superconductor for magnets 1105
Imperial Smelting Corp. Ltd., furnace air-blast heater 299
zinc production automation in ISF process 815
Impulse sender, electronic, Shipton 862
Imrie, K. C., Grafham Water 314
INA Needle Bearings Ltd., electromagnetic vibratory hoppers 168
one-piece cage thrust bearing 333
Inch/metric dials for machine tools 246
Incinerator, refuse, for Derby 750
Inclusions, non-metallic, in steel (Part 2), by R. Kiessling and N. Lange (book) 951
Indicator, magnetic, Dowty Electrics 773
Induction heating, solid-state control for 1104
Induction heating equipment, Delapena 724

Industrial Acoustics Co. Ltd., silencing gas turbine generator 938
Industrial and Commercial Education-Macmillan Ltd., film loop instruction courses 662
Industrial Diamond Information Bureau, industrial diamonds (trade publication) 382
Industrial Electronic Controls Ltd., thyristor packs, oil cooled 907
Industrial Electronic Controls (Manchester) Ltd., Twinstat power controllers 729
Industrial Fastening and Automation Consultants Ltd., blind captive nuts 552
Industrial instrumentation (trade publication) 214
Industrial liaison centre, Polytechnic (Regent Street) 392
Industrial lubrication (book) 381
Industrial markers 27
Industrial Markers Ltd., industrial markers 27
magnetic clip 161
Industrial market research. *See* Market research
Industrial plant and steelwork, output and order trends 438
Industrial Pumps Ltd., submersible pump 212
Industrial Relations Advisory Service 657
Industrial Reorganization Corp., chemical plant equipment, delivery problems 136
Industrial Society, status and benefits in industry (report) 526
Industrial Training, book list 213
Industrial Training Act 572, 1003
and Implications of Management, conference on 818
effects of 224
implementation of 224
objectives of 224
Industrial training boards, activities of 225
reports of 266, 393
Industrial Training Council, activities of 225
Industrial Training Exhibition and Symposium (Manchester) 650
Industry, collaboration with universities, conference on 52
Inertial navigation
acceleration correction 89
applications 92
astro-tracker alignment 90
azimuth alignment 89
basic system 85
definition 85
Engineering Outline 85
error sources 91
gyro compassing in 90
in three dimensions 88
on stationary flat Earth 85
on stationary spherical Earth 87
over spinning Earth 88
types of systems 92
Information retrieval, colloquium on (Philadelphia) 734
computer-based 691
Information science, careers in, T. E. Allibone 482
conference on (Oxford) 140
Information scientists, position and prospects of 140
Infradex Ltd., infra-red trolley heaters 809
Infra-red emission detectors 306
Infra-red heating unit Claudgen 987
Infra-red trolley heaters, Infradex 809
Ingerman, P. Z., on Syntax-Orientated Translator (book) 427
Ingersoll, new factory at Daventry 656
new factory at Falmouth 656
Inglis, F. M., regional training officer for Scotland 138
Inhibitors, acid (trade publication) 650
Innocenti variants of BMC motor cars 887
Inns, F. M., technicians unite 883
Insertion loss measurement equipment, STC 689
Inspection, and on-line measurement, and their impact on quality conference 84
Inspection conference, National (Oxford) 172
Inspection enlarger, Hilger 251
Inspection equipment (trade publication) 1112
Inspection machines, cigarette, air blowers for, Plannair 375
for glass bottles 244. *Letter* 487
Instanter type couplings for coal hopper wagons 416
Institute of Advanced Machine Tool and Control technology, formation and activities 307
Institute of British Foundrymen, Typical Microstructures of Cast Metals, by G. Lambert (book) 607
Institute of Directors, conference at Royal Albert Hall 874
Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, conference on automatic operation and control of broadcasting equipment 884
1967 Convention (New York) 562
Institute of Fuel, symposium on Flames in Industry 130
use of models 806
Institute of Information Scientists, activities of 140
conference (Oxford) 140
Institute of Marine Engineers, presidential address, by Sir Stewart MacTier 657
Institute of Materials Handling, lecture course 214
Scottish Materials Handling Conference 38
Institute of Petroleum, symposium on oil and water industries 214
Institute of Physics and the Physical Society
conference on Advances in Electron Microscopy 130
conference on electron probe micro analysis 1078
conference on elementary particles 302
conference on industrial physics and the contribution of Government sponsored laboratories 994
conference on Solid State Devices 712
conference on spark discharge 382
symposium on high voltage insulation in vacuum 952
Institute of Water Pollution Control, symposium on conservation and reclamation of water 382
Institute of Welding, Autumn Meeting 214
conference on weld defects 910
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, symposium on Agricultural Engineering 84
Institution of Chemical Engineers, symposium on computer methods for Chemical Engineer (Nottingham) 776
Institution of Civil Engineers, awards for 1965 434
presidential address, R. Freeman 785, 786
retirement of secretary 785
survey of corporate members 785, 786
Institution of Electrical Engineers
Christmas Lectures 1036
conference on acoustic noise and its control 428
conference on air traffic control systems 302
conference on automatic operation and control of broadcasting equipment 884
conference on computer technology (Manchester) 382
conference on dc power transmission (Manchester) 172, 549, 583
conference on Euston main line electrification 783, 793
conference on frequency generating and control for radio systems 1078
conference on solid state devices 172
power supply for 1970, E. S. Booth 791
second UKAC control convention 172
Institution of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, activities 698
annual dinner 698
Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers, conference on automatic operation and control of broadcasting equipment 884
conference on computer technology (Manchester) 382
conference on MF, LF and VLF Radio Propagation 172
presidential address, E. Williams 1085
Institution of Engineering Inspection, National Inspection Conference (Oxford) 172
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, fishing vessels and their machinery, R. Bennett 834
James Watt dinner of 700
Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, conference on energy for new towns 395
Institution of Locomotive Engineers, M. A. Crane Presidential Address to 576
Gold Medal award to S. B. Warder 658
Institution of Marine Engineers, medium-speed geared diesel engines, J. Neumann and J. Carr 1007
Institution of Mechanical Engineers
annual dinner 919
conference on Guided Land Transport 797
conference on high pressure engineering 256
presidential address, Lord Hinton 616
subscription of corporate members. *Letter* 7
symposium on noise 172, 640
symposium on vibrations in hydraulic pumps and turbines 130
Institution of Metallurgists, composite materials (book) 1035
Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Advances in Extractive Metallurgy 130
Institution of Municipal Engineers, evidence to Royal Commission on Local Government 615
Institution of Production Engineers, discussion on automated assembling 692
E. W. Hancock paper by E. Hofmann 569
Institution of Water Engineers, symposium on oil and water industries 214
Instrument(s)
nickel alloy application in 74
surgical, diamond-tipped 397
testing (trade publication) 952
trade publication 1146
Instrument cases, Alton 606
multiple, Botley range of 512
Instrument exhibition, CoID 715
Instrument panels, in aircraft, lighting of 43
Instrumentation, industrial (trade publication) 214
Instruments Inc., BS & W oil contamination monitor 163
Insulated solder sleeves, Thermofit 1072
Insulation
busbar, pvc extrusion for, Marshall, 604
cavity wall, with rockwool 1140
cryogenic, Dimplar 600
cryogenic vessels 523
foam, thermographic exmination of 128
high voltage, in vacuum, symposium on 952
rigid urethane foam, Daltolac 60 and Suprasec DN 370
silicone resins 341
urethane foam applications 246
Insulator, tension, method of changing 1061
Intaro tractor-mounted Vibrajet nozzle 792
Integrals, multiple, by W. Ledermann (book) 427
Integrated circuits, SGS-Fairchild 804
Integrated operation at Fukuyama steelworks 189
Integrator, computing amplifier as 694
Intelligence, artificial, through simulated evolution, by L. J. Fogel, A. J. Owens and M. J. Walsh (book) 909
Intelligence techniques, artificial, by E. B. Carne (book) 255
Intelsat. *See* International Telecommunications Consortium
Intelsat-2 satellite 932–937
Interceptor motor car, Jensen 666
Interchange, Almondsbury, composite construction in, D. S. Bondale and P. J. Clark 678
Interferometry, hologram 1080
Inter-firm comparison rubber goods industry, centre for 1118
Interim Defence Communication Program 1050
Interlas Ltd., RT200 welding positioner 426
Intermediate Technology Development Group Ltd., buyers' guide. *Letter* 1006
International Air Transport Association, air freight export containers 788
International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering, symposium (London) 910
International Association of Research Institutes for the Graphic Arts Industry, conference on advances in printing technology 1078
International Astronautical Congress (Madrid) 704
International Atomic Energy Agency
Directory of Nuclear Reactors (book) 993
Environmental Monitoring in Emergency Situations (book) 515
Manual of Radioisotope Production (book) 1077
Nuclear Electronics (book) 515
symposium on Radioactive Dating and Methods of Low-Level Counting (Vienna) 608
Thermodynamics (book) 129
Use of Plutonium for Power Production (book) 515
International Atomic Energy Agency Vienna, Thermal Conductivity of Uranium Dioxide (book) 1077
International Business Machines Corp., high output, small divergence laser 1023
International Caravan Exhibition (London) 971
International Chemical Exhibition-Symposium (Milan) 705
International Civil Aviation Organization, economy of long-range jet airliner 617
International Clean Air Congress and Exhibition (London), preview 571
International Clothing Machinery and Suppliers Exhibition (Sydney) 562

International Combustion Ltd., activities in Derby 350
International Combustion Products Ltd., refuse incinerator plant for Derby 750
International Commerical Vehicle Exhibition, exhibits at 505
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.
computer-serviced engineering design facility 661
fluidic devices, reduction in manufacturing costs 1065
Multiaid computer service for NC drilling machines 398
printing balancing tabulator 1075
testing equipment unit for 1901 computer systems 162
International Conference, on aircraft noise (London) 961, 1001
on space structures 718
Underwater Activities 130
Women Engineers and Scientists (Cambridge) 734
International Congress on Magnetism (Boston, Mass.) 818
International Council of the Aeronautical Sciences, congress of 540
International Cycle and Motor Cycle Show (Earls Court), exhibits at 923
International Federation of Automatic Control, symposium on Automatic Control in Space (Vienna) 562
symposium on Identification in Automatic Control Systems (Prague) 562
International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., IGE Mark Century 100S oxy-cutting equipment 985
International Harvester Co. of Great Britain Ltd., crawler tractor and bullgrader 1034
434 tractor with Speed Amplifier 146
International 125 crawler loader 601
Loadstar motor trucks 507
International Industrial Diamond Conference (Oxford) 603
International machine tool design and research conference 1112
International Maritime Exhibition, NAVIGARE (Helsinki) 952
International Meehanite Metal Co. Ltd., Meehanite (trade publication) 516
International Mining Congress (Moscow) 692
International Nickel Ltd., nickel (trade publication) 994
nickel alloy for instruments 74
International Nuclear Industries Fair (Basle) 440
International 125 crawler loader 601
International Organization for Standardization, freight containers 1047
International Radio Consultative Committee (Oslo), colour television discussions 187
International Rectifier Corp., controlled rectifiers 722
semiconductorkit zener diodes 803
silicon rectifiers, replacement for valves 334
Zecon zener diodes 1139
International Research and Development Co. Ltd., materials testing (trade publication) 1146
International Road Federation, Conference (London) 578
fifth world meeting 525
'Man of the year' award, R. W. Whitton 525
International Road and Traffic Networks Engineering Exhibition (Imperial College) 578
International study symposium on fuel cells (Brussels) 1146
International symposium on magnetohydrodynamic electrical power generation (Salzburg) 105
International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium 932
International vehicle testing station (Vienna) 104
International Welding Exhibition (1967) 38
Intersonde Ltd., potentiometer slave units 690
INTHERM 67 (Stuttgart) 470
Introduction to electrotechnology, by S. J. Kowalski (book) 775
Introduction to hydrometeorology, by J. P. Bruce and R. H. Clark (book) 515
Introduction to the method of characteristics by M. B. Abbott (book) 213
Introduction to safety at sea, by J. W. Bull (book) 1111
Introduction to stainless steel, by J. G. Parr and A. Hanson (book) 335
Inventions and discoveries, dictionary of, by E. F. Carter (book) 863
Investment grants, increase in 999
Investment grants scheme 957
Invoicing machine, electronic, Computyper 985
Iodine vapour headlamp, Cibie D17 1010
Philips 1010
Ion exchange demineralising of water 103
Ion exchange softening of water 103
Ionization, gas composition by 389
smoke detection by 389
Ionization chambers 384
Ionization devices 386
Ipswich, proposals for expansion of, Shankland, Cox & Associates 480
Iranian Navy, destroyers for 762
Iron, cast. *See* Cast iron
malleable, industry (trade publication) 1036
spheroidal-graphite, for bridge bearing 120
Iron industry, Black Country, by W. K. V. Gale (book) 213
Iron ore, magnetic concentrator for 644
Iron oxide pigments, BS 104
Iron and steel industry, Latin America, Trade mission to 917
Iron and Steel Industry Training Board 225
annual report 266
Iron and Steel Institute, Black Country iron industry (book) 213
conference on Corrosion at Joints in Constructional Materials 470
conference on strong tough structural steel 1036
Non-Metallic Inclusions in Steel (Part 2) by R. Kiessling and N. Lange (book) 951
Iron and steel works, Fukuyama 189, 488
Iron Worker shearing machine 210
Irradiation
food, Karlsruhe international conference on 28
Moon's surface 204
neutron, of silicon-iron alloys 74
of textiles, V. Stannett 204
quarantine by 28
Isaacs, A., solid-state lighting control system 884
Islander aircraft, Britten-Norman, Government finance for 481
Islander light transport aircraft 445
Iso Grifo motor car 887
Isopad Ltd., Isotape pipe heating tapes 787
Isostatic compression of powder metal parts, ASEA 766
Isotape pipe heating tapes 787
Isotopic power generators, symposium, AERE 84
Italian National Research Council, desalination plant 550
Italy, chemical industry, growth statistics 705
electricity supply industry, integration progress 144
motor industry, position and prospects of 840, 886
Italy–Sardinia dc power transmission line 1094
I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., energy limiting circuit breaker 459
Iterative methods in structural analysis, by S. Blaszkowiak and Z. Kaczkowski (book) 1077

J

Jabsco motorized pump 292
JAC Electronics Ltd., ADAP thyristor controlled speed control and light dimmer 463
Jack, mobile air-powered, Duff Norton Type 228R 421
Jackel, R., on Leybold Vacuum Handbook (book) 649
Jackson, Sir Willis, committee on manpower resources for science and technology, 698, 701
plans for BA meeting at Leeds 439
Jaeger, T., on Principles of Radiation Protection Engineering (book) 255
Jaffee, R. I., on Refractory metals and alloys III: applied apsects (book) 733
Jaguar Cars Ltd., merger with British Motor Corp. Ltd. 93
Jaguar 420 motor car 713,802
Jaguar strike trainer aircraft 443
Jamaica, sun-powered television translator 966
James Bay-Toronto power transmission line, repair techniques 1060
Jamieson, R. R., hypersonic airliners 540
Jane's all the world's aircraft 1966–67, by J. W. R. Taylor (book) 1145
Jane's world railways 1965–66, by H. Sampson (book) 381
Japan, Akashi-Naruto straights suspension bridge proposals 1048
Japanese National Railways, Tokyo–Osaka high-speed link 486
JBM Engineering Co. (Ramsgate) Ltd., portable soluble oil pump 375
Jeanes, R. E., training in building industry 527
Jenkins, C., supervisors' wage claims 613
Jensen Motors, FF motor car 666
Interceptor motor car 666, 802
Jessop-Saville, Hylite 65 titanium alloy 331
Jet impingement elements 564
Jetstream aircraft, Handley-Page, Government finance for 481
Jetstream fuselage layout 403
Jetstream transport aircraft, HP137 445
Jetstream twin prop-jet aircraft, HP137 403
J. H. Equipment Ltd., Slimline machine clamps 421
Jig(s), and tools for schools and colleges, by F. L. Dutton (book) 733
microcircuit, vacuum feed-through collar and, Genevac 730
Jig-boring machine, Matrix No.-50 725
Jobling, James A. & Co. Ltd., laboratory glass-work (trade publication) 84
Jobson & Beckwith Ltd., Jabsco motorized pump 292
Joel, R., on Basic Engineering Thermodynamics (book) 817
Johnson, K. J., review of mechanical engineering trade associations 876
Johnson Machinery Ltd., diesel alternator 1110
Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd., fixed torch brazing (trade publication) 302
metallizing preparations (trade publication) 910
platinum equipment for glass-melting furnace 325
Johnson, R. P., continuous composite beams 677
Johnson, V., stroboscopes 746
Johnsson, H., natural gas and the power stations 272
Johnston, B. G., on Guide to Design Criteria for Metal Compression Members (book) 561
Joint, artificial, Osborne/Ball jig-loaded Osteotomy Plate 661
corrosion at, in constructional materials, conference on 470
ginger, Mitral vale and 745
universal (trade publication) 776
Joint Committee for Training in the Foundry Industry, specimen programmes 570
Joint hanger timber, Speedy 375
Joint movements in curtain-wall structures 128
Joint sealants, Unilast 290
Jointing of electrical aluminium 293
Jointing materials (trade publication) 818
Jones, A., chairman, Prices and Incomes Board 391
Jones & Attwood Ltd., Landustrie screw pumps 991
Jones, D. H., steelfounding 127
Jones, Sir Henry, Gas Council report 714
on nautural gas conversion 3
Jones, L., supervisory training 139
Jones, N., on Basic Electrotechnology (book) 993
Jones, R. E., solid-state lighting control system 884
Joseph, A., on Physics for Engineering Technology (book) 255
Jost, H. P., committee on tribology 630
Jost report on lubrication 567
Joule magnetostriction 777, 780
Joule–Thomson effect 521
Jowett, W. G., Euston main line electrification 793
Joy Manufacturing Co. (UK) Ltd., screw compressor 946
Judge, E. T., member of Development Coordinating Committee, BISF 177
on steel nationalization 48
Judge, P. J., Information Scientists' conference 140
Jumbo Transfil Model At 8 powder filling system, large bulk containers 425
Jumping Jack earth compactor 79
Junior Institution of Engineers, general information about an institution for technician engineers (pamphlet) 863
new premises for 829
position and prospects of 829
Junior 1970 bicycle, Lines Bros. 14

K

Kabelka, J., glass-reinforced polyester under long term stress 1062
Kaczkowski, Z., on Iterative Methods in Structural Analysis (book) 1077
Kaiser, J. F., on System Analysis by Digital Computer (book) 863
KAM Double D unloader 1053
Kanaflex pvc heavy-duty suction hose 774
Kardashav, A. V., irradiation of fish preserves 28
Karlsruhe international conference on Food Irradiation 28
Katchalsky, A., on Nonequilibrium Thermodynamics in Bio-physics (book) 213
Kavanagh, N. T., recovery and handling of irradiated fuels 550
Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd., drill chucks (trade publication) 516
Kay, L., sonic aid for guiding blind persons 484
Kay Plastics Ltd., foam-polyester sheet for structural models 35
Kearns, H. J. D., machine tool industry 918
Keith Blackman Ltd., cyclones (trade publication) 734
Keithley Instruments, (U.S.A.), milliohm meter 334
solid-state amplifiers 161
Kelly, A., on Strong Solids (book) 381
Kelvin Electronics Co., ultrasonic flaw detector 379
Kelvin Hughes Ltd., transistorized marine radars 32
Kelvin, Lord, transatlantic cable 312
Kemp, A. R., continuous composite beams 677
Kemper en Van Twist Diesel NV, agreement with Ruston & Hornsby Ltd. 705
Kendall, E. J. M., on Modern Physics for Electrical Engineers (book) 909
Kendall & Gent, acquisiton by Staveley Industries from George Cohen 600 Group 656
Kendall, H., industry and university collaboration 53
Kennametal carbide tooling 723
Kennametal (Great Britain) Ltd., Kennametal carbide tooling 723
Kennametal Manufacturing Ltd., Kennametal carbide tooling 723
Kennard, C., on Building Regulations (book) 37
Kenner, G. W., industry and university collaboration 52
Kent, George, Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Kent Industrial Instruments Ltd., Titrimeters titration equipment 328
Kent Precision Electronics Ltd., solid-state control instrument for motorized regulation 418
temperature controller for up to 1 kW 26
Kenyon, William, & Sons, centenary history 129
Kerb, safety, Ellis-Trief 579
Kerensky, O. A., award by Institution of Civil Engineers 434
weldable mild steel and high-yeild steels 676
Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co. Ltd., fluid mixer 78
rotary drum drier 986
Ketalsen Magmeter, magnetic flowmeter 376
Key, K. A., analogue computers 696
Key-seating machines, Polymat 944
Keymatic-3226 automatic washing machine 197
Keyswitch Relay Ltd., coin lock-out relay for vending machines 906
miniature relays 604
Khaikin, S. E., on Theory of Oscillators (book) 37
idlingt on sewage treatment works 790
Kidneys, heart-lung machine for preservation of live 966
Kier Ltd., Longannet power station coal supply 1017
ore terminal for Port Talbot 353
Kiersch, G., geothermal power 285
Kiessling, R., on Non-Metallic Inclusions in Steel (Part 2) (book) 951
Kincardine power station, automatic control scheme 1015
semi-automatic control system 622
D., the muddy Moulton? 101
John, & Co. Ltd., conveyor and elevator equipment (trade publication) 84
Rex Side Bow roller chain 424
King Model 66 Brinell hardness testing equipment 422
Kingfisher (Lubrication) Ltd.. Kinglok grease gun nipples 907
ingl: grease gun nipples 907
King' Cross station future of 440
Kings Norton, Lord, Elbourne Memorial Lecture 1000
Kingsnorth high voltage dc power transmission scheme 546, 583, 1098
Kingsnorth power station insulating pipes, Dick's 418
Kingsnorth refinery insulating pipes, Dick's 418
Kingston Plastics Ltd., ultrasonic welding of plastics 850
Kinnear Moodie & Co. Ltd., Victoria underground: civil engineering (trade publication) 214
Kinniburgh, W., on Dictionary of Building Materials (book) 649
Kinnis & Brown Group, Ricrosene 7 water treatment to raise pH 1071
Sudbury Wet-Metal Protector sealant 1107
Kinsella, protection of steelwork 679
Kipping, Sir Norman, Loughborough University seminars 99
Kirkbride, Alex, instrument design 715
Kirkby, J., Baird Television 446
K. & L. Steelfounders and Engineers Ltd., Hiab lorry loading equipment 556
Klinger, Richard, Ltd., jointing materials (trade publication) 818
Klingerite jointing materials (trade publication) 818
Klinte, K. Information Scientists' conference 140
Klip-lok electrical conduit clip 862
Knapton, K. S., cryogenics 623
Knee Agricultural Machinery, KAM Double D unloader 1053
Kneeshaw Lupton & Co. Ltd., optica rock sorting machine 82
Knife, air, USI 945
Knight, D. J. A., grass cutter for motorway banks 882
Knight Jack Mini-Cooper motor car with five-speed gearbox 802
Knight, J. C., energy for new towns 838
Knight, S. A., on Understanding Graphs (book) 775
Knight, S. J., town gas for forge heating 771
Kock, W. E., hologram as aircraft landing aid 804
Kodak Ltd., copying machines 598
Bimat film processing method 1131
Kodak Research Laboratories, preserving microfilm records 370
Koenigsberger, F., on Advances in Machine Tool Design and Research (book) 213
Kogan, P., British qualifications 178
Kolff & Co. NV, Selcom refrigerating unit 941
Kollbrunner, C. F., on Torsion (book) 691
Kongskilde, Flow-Base system self-emptying silos 250
pipe connector for grain handling systems 948
silo design 1053
Konti-Skan, high-voltage dc power transmission scheme 548
Kowalski, S. J., on Introduction to Electrotechnology (book) 775
KPE Controls Ltd., electric motor speed controls 1072
Krautkrämer, H., on Werkstoffprufung mit Ultraschall (book) 1077
Krautkrämer, J., on Werkstoffprufung mit Ultraschall (book) 1077
Kravtchenko, J., on Rheology and Soil Mechanics (book) 909
Kron, G., tensor analysis 411
Krug, S., temporary bridges 678
Krupp Maschinen and Stahlbau, Alvsborg suspension bridge 967
Kue-Ken jaw-type rock crusher 642
Kugelfischer fuel injection system 538
Kugler, S., cryogenics 524
Kunifer-10 sea-water circulating pipe 158. *Correction* 511
'Kunogi' method of forward extrusion 866
Kuo, F. F., on System Analysis by Digital Computer (book) 863
Kut, S., vacuum metallizing 1026
Kutateladze, S. S., on Concise Encyclopedia of Heat Transfer (book) 37
Kuznetsov, V. D., on Metal Transfer and Build up in Friction and Cutting (book) 255
Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd., dry-reed switches 814
Micro-Clockdial, US45, and Flash 22, multi-turn precision dials 463

L

Laan en Kooy, Techn. Handel Mij NV, Scania Vabis diesel engines 941
Label(s), metal, Autofoto process for 1135
plastics, Metal Label Co. 990
signs and, self adhesive plastics, Webslight 989
Labelarm alarm annunciator system 289
Laboratory(ies), government sponsored, conference on industrial physics and 994
structures testing, BRS 143
see also National Engineering; National Physical
Laboratory furnace temperature controller, Ether 1073
Laboratory glasswork (trade publication) 84
Labour, Ministry of, industrial training activities 224
see also Manpower
Labour disputes in motor industry 1119
Labour Party Conference (Brighton) 655
Labour problems, motor industry 613
La Cellophane S.A., Terphane polyester film 1030
Ladder, adjustable, Fourway Silver-Rung 468
Lady Windsor colliery, underground radio systems 575
La Guardia Airport, runway extension over water 881
Laing, Sir Maurice, Confederation of British Industry, annual dinner 136
Lambert, G., on Typical microstructure of cast metals (book) 607
Lamborghini 400 GT motor car 886
Lambretta, Lambrettino moped 923
Lambrettino moped 923
Laminate(s), dual, for chemical plant manufacture 1062
glass fibre/Noramite, for sub-station enclosures 56
Laminated busbar in low-voltage switchgear, Ellison 243
Laminated films, polypropylene, cartons using, adhesive for 1138
Laminated plastics, by D. J. Duffin (book) 301
Lamp(s)
crystal, dc electroluminescence and 46
electroluminescent, applications of 43
characteristics of 42
special applications 44
types and construction of 42
fluroescent, battery powered, Bardic 126
for shock or vibration applications, Sylvania 1139
see also Light; Lighting
Lamp fitting, control gear integrated, AEI 689
Lamson Engineering Co. Ltd., document handling (trade publication) 994
Single Line Junior document conveyor 380
Land and Marine Contractors Ltd., underwater gas pipeline to Isele of Wight 156
Land measuring, English, to 1800: instruments and practices, by A. W. Richeson (book) 993
Land-navigation aid, blind, Arma-Brown gyro compass 405
Land and road measuring machines, Trumeter 579
Land-Rover motor vehicle, larger version 486
Land transport, man-powered, competition 9
Landing aid, aircraft, hologram as 804
Landing mats, floating, aluminium panels for 9
Landing system, STAN37/38/39 all-weather 460
Landon Kingsway Ltd., gas burner (trade publication) 428
Landustrie screw pumps 991
Langdale, N. E. on Mechanical Engineering Craft Practice and Theory, Part 1 (book) 129
Lange, N., on Non-Metallic Inclusions in Steel (Part 2) (book) 951
Langley, C. A., Euston main line electrification 793
Langridge Ltd., fluid logic in garment production 833
Lapmaster lapping machine 211
Lapping machine, Lapmaster 211
La Rance tidal power station 17
bulb sets installation 22
bulb turbines 18
capital costs 18
construction 19, 20, 21, 22
contractors 24
corrosion problems 22
distributor assembly 23, 24
generators 22
operating modes 18
regulating barrage 20
system connections 24
Laser(s)
argon, SERL 769
carbon-dioxide, SERL 770
gas, ring type, SERL 769

SERL 769
high-energy liquid, General Telephone 459
high output, small divergence using DTTC, IBM 1023
holography applications, NPL 74
portable, Scientifica 292
red and near infrared emission detection 45
semiconductor SERL 770
use in tailoring 1009
Laser beam expander-filter, Lyons 1030
Laser colour change for computers 325
Laser equipment, System Computers 947
Laser gyroscope for US Navy 804
Laser power for space ship propulsion 247
Laser ruby, Union Carbide 729
La terre armée reinforced earth 681
Latex sheet, extra-wide 326
Lathe
automatic bar (trade publication) 1112
automatic chucking, Churchill 30
capstan, automation, Nickols 422
copying (trade publication) 302
for flow-line and small-batch production BSA Tools 723
Hestika range 210
mill-roll, Froriep D850 IV 1067
No. 2 Senior Monoslide 1068
turret, Tecam penumatic programmer for 1133
Lathe guards, Silvaflame 380
Latin America iron and steel industry, trade mission to 917
Lattimer, E. R., Ltd., Osborne/Ball osteotomy plate 662
Lattimore, S., consultants and professors 623
traffic lights 574
Launch. *See* Boat
Laundries price increase dispute 739
Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd., marine brushless ac generator 157
synchronous machines and starters (trade publication) 910
Lautovick conveyor system 926
Laverick, D. C., superconducting cable 718
Lavi, A., on Recent Advances in Optimization Techniques (book) 427
Law, H. R., annual dinner of Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland 700
Lawrence, J. R., on Operational Research and the Social Sciences (book) 733
Lawrence Pomeroy Scholarship, Ford 10
Laycock-de-Normanville overdrive 625
Leach, K., chairman of process plant working party 136
Leach, Rhodes & Walker, roof mouldings of reinforced plastic 967
Lead production by ISF process, automation of 815
Lead-silver-arsenic-sulphur synthesis system 247
Lead-silver synthesis system 247
Leak testing device, NRC VFT (very fast test) 425
Leclanché, centenary of manganese dioxide battery 1136
Leco oxygen analyser, use in vacuum degassing plate steels 983
Lectroflash electrolytic capacitors 374
Lectromatic card reader 375
Lectromec Engineering Ltd., Lectromatic card reader 375
Lectropon Ltd., Sourian type-82 connectors 1072
Ledermann, W., on Multiple Integrals (book) 427
Lee, A. M., on Applied Queueing Theory (book) 171
Lee, Charles E., Piccadilly Line history 1087
Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd. Autofoto process for metal labels 1135
Lee Wilson open-coil annealing plant 1108
Legerton, L. M., automated feed production plant for farm 577
Lehane, Mackenzie & Shand Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Lehigh University, prestressed bridges, tests 417
synthetic materials by duplication of geological processes 247
Leicester district heating, Rowlatts Hill 748
Lektrokit chassis construction system for circuits 1072
Lektrokit rack construction system (trade publication) 470
Lemco ceramic capacitors 162
Lemken reversible ploughs 146
Lenaghan J., President, Insitution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland 700
Length measurement, increased precision 246
Lenses zoom, Varotal, 533
Leopard cross-Channel car ferry 396
Lesser, J. E., industrialised building (trade publication) 172
Lester-Brown Machine Tools Ltd., saw sharpening machine (trade publication) 84
Unicut saw sharpening machine 380
Letter-sorting system, mechanized 698
Level gauges 386
float-operated marine tank, FIG2700 208
Level indication in bins or silos, Bin-Dex 898
Levellers, roller (trade publication) 256
Levelling machine for railways track maintenance 448
Lever Brothers & Associates Ltd., ultrasonic welding of plastics 850
Levermore, A. & Co. Ltd., Temp-Plate temperature recording declacomania 248
Leverton, H. & Co. Ltd., horsepower rating methods (trade publication) 1036
Levy, A., interactions in sulphur oxide-iron oxide systems 1064
Lewin, C. J., on Panama Canal (book) 171
Lexor Electronics Ltd., MilliQ battery charger 249
Leybold vacuum handbook, by K. Diels and R. Jackel (book) 649
Leyland Motor Corp., acquisition of Rover Co. Ltd., 1042
Leyland Motors Ltd., 5 forward speed gear box 507
Leyland Steer tractor 507
Leyland Steer tractor 507
Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd., activities in Derby 350
Liberator-4027 automatic washing machine 201
Library catalogues, survey of book and card 649
LID micro-transistor 1029
Lidar light detection and ranging system 306
Lidder fork-lift truck 1142
Lift(s), electric, by R. S. Phillips 1035
Lifting attachments for concrete units 120
Lifting machines, Power Lifts 1034
Lifting magnet, General Electric 329
Lifting platform, Translift 253
Light, and sight in industry, conference on 1048
from exploding wire, NBS 75
see also Headlamp; Lamp; Lighting
Light Alloy Construction Ltd., work wagon in aluminium alloy 1143
Light dimmer and speed control, thyristor controlled, ADAP 463
Light projector, Hird-Brown 1107
Lightfoot Refrigeration Co. Ltd., refrigeration plant, Manchester abattoir 69
Lighting
fibre optics for, in motor cars 620
for hazardous conditions (trade publication) 470
in engine room of cargo ships 1011
motor vehicle, quartz iodine 532
of instrument panels in aircraft 43
street, review of value of, K. L. Duncan 619
see also Lamp; Light
Lighting control system, solid state 884
Lighting equipment (trade publication) 994
Lighting fittings, fluorescent, Osram 813
Lightning aircraft, English Electric 443
Lilley, S., on Men, Machines and History (book) 83
Limit switch, air/hydraulic cylinder, Marbaix 690
automated, Edytect Switch 425
hunting tooth, Brookhirst 1028
Limitorque Valve Controls Ltd., Zero Four electric valve actuator 1073
Lind-Air (Electronics) Ltd., plugs, sockets and connectors (trade publication) 952
Lindley, Sir Arnold, Colchester Lathe training centre 1067
Paisley training centre 962
Linear automatic control systems with varying parameters, by A. V. Solodov (book) 301
Linear circuits, elements of, by R. E. Scott (book) 381
Linear framed structures, by M. S. Gregory (book) 561
Linear particle accelerator. *See* Accelerator
Liner, Cunard Q4, automation in 11
Queen Mary, metal-stitching of propellers for 312
Lines Bros., Junior 1970 bicycle 14
Lines, Charles, & Co. Ltd., differential pressure gauge 947
Lining, tank, butyl rubber 1138
Teflon, for piping for refinery effluent 120
Linstead, Sir Patrick, industry and university collaboration 52
Lips Propeller Works, ships' propellers (trade publication) 952
Liquefiers, cryogenic applications 520
Liquid(s), aggressive, container pump for, British Central Electric 374
floating flexible tanks for storage 982
Liquid level gauge. *See* Level gauge
Lister, R. on Craftsman in Metal (book) 83
Lister, R. A., & Co. Ltd., centenary 5
diesel engines 854
hydraulic pump mounting 854
search for museum pieces 5
Listomac welding plant 856
Litho plate machine, offset, Planocop 298
Little, Arthur, D. *See* Arthur D. Little Research Institute
Little, G., award by Institution of Civil Engineers 434
Liverpool traffic system, computer-controlled 535
Liverpool University, computer requirements of small firms 308
conference on industry and university collaboration 52
Livestock slaughtering and marketing. *See* Abattoir
Livingston Electronics Ltd., Hytafill can contents checking equipment 509
tape controlled drafting system 468
Livingston Group, Add-a-Vision television monitoring equipment 988
Faxitron 804 X-ray inspection system 988
growth of 988
Livingstone Components Ltd., multiple reed relay 72
Livingstone Laboratories Ltd., milliohm meter 334
RCD-2R low-distortion oscillator 426
solid-state amplifiers 161
Lloyd, F. H., & Co. Ltd., 100 tons capacity bogie wagons 1066
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, merchant shipping losses during 1965 619
postgraduate scholarships to naval architects 138
recommendations for automatic controls in ships 788
Load cell/force transducers, Penny and Giles 1107
Load cell weighbridges, Avery 241
Load cell weighing (trade publication) 776
Load indicator, Coronet 208
Load-measuring device, Weighcell 861
Loader
crawler, International-125 601
excavator, 13 Six Offset, Ford 902
16 Six, Ford 902
Wain-Roy-300 900
hydraulic, Econmobile 298
lorry, Hiab-174 853
universal, GMG 2-70 468
wheeled, Yale and Towne 637
Loader/digger, Argenterio 146
Loading equipment, lorry, Hiab 556
Loading shovel, hydraulic, Weatherill 944
Loading system, air freight, Skydel 442
Loadstar motor trucks 507
Local Government, Royal Commission on 615
Lock(s), Volkerak shipping, Netherlands Delta Plan 116
Lock system on River Yenisei, wheeled steel basin as alternative to 787
Lockheed L-2000-7 supersonic airliner 660
Lockheed Precision Products Ltd., hydraulic actuators 159
Lockyer, K. G., on Critical Path Analysis: Problems and Solutions (book) 775
Locomotive(s)
British steam railway, by O. S. Nock (book) 993
diesel, fires in 1099
LVA24, joint development of 435
electric, for Pakistan 56
Thyristor control for 56
fuel cells in 797
shunting, for Port of Manchester, Rolls-Royce 104
steam, standard, British Railways, by E. S. Cox (book) 1145
wheelslip control in 979
Locomotive engineers, Great Northern, by F. A. S. Brown (book) 561
Lodestar direction finder 859
Lodge Cotterell Ltd., gear units for electrostatic precipitators 374
Loe, J. A., award by Institution of Civil Engineers 434
Loewy Robertson Engineering Ltd., strip rolling mill with automatic gap control 645

Lofthouse report on efficiency in road construction 6
Lofthouse, R. W., skills analysis training 182
Logan, Duncan, (Contractors) Ltd., Tay road bridge 312
Logicon static switching equipment 285
Logicon switching system for crusher plant 1105
Lomax, R. A. S., training in foundry industry 1002
Londex Ltd., alarm bells and hooters 585
Pentim variable ratio percentage timer 162
London, rush hour in, B. Castle 1000
Underground railways. *See* London Transport Executive
London Airport (Heathrow), category II landing equipment 460
new cargo terminal for 834
noise abatement arrangements 961
London Building Productivity Committee, materials handling in building industry (report) 918
London Electrical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Lemco ceramic capacitors 162
London Fire Brigade, centenary 361
London International Engineering and Marine Exhibition (1967) 38
London Metal Exchange, operational procedure 530
London and North Eastern Railway, by C. J. Allen (book) 951
London Transport Executive
bus services revision 527
Piccadilly Line history 1087
Victoria Line, characteristics 800
civil engineering (trade publication) 214
rolling stock 800
traction equipment 1134
train performance 798. *Letter* 883
Long Acre Engineering Co. Ltd., portable trailer-mounted fire-fighting water monitor 980
Long, F., polyphenylene synthesis 992
Longannet power station
coal supply sources 1017
construction of 1015, 1016
generator sets 1016
site progress 1016
transformers for 1017
Longitudinal space-charge waves, by R. E. Trotman (book) 427
Longstaff, M., radioisotope instruments 390
Loran long-range navigation system 304
Lorry. *See* Motor vehicle
Lorry loader, Hiab-174 853
Lorry loading equipment, Hiab 556
Lotus Europa motor car 1089
Loudspeaker equipment, flameproof, Reliance 987
Loughborough Universit,' of Technology
activities and policy plans 97, 1046
computer service for civil engineers 458
future plan for, Ove Arup 97
management-technology courses for B.Tech. 98
postgraduate courses 100
research activities 100
undergraduate courses 99. *Letter* 186
Louvres, aluminium, external, Trox 425
Low, Archibald, & Sons Ltd., aluminium tanks 731
Low, Gordon, (Plastics) Ltd., butyl rubber 'pillow' tank for storing liquids 982
butyl rubber tank lining 1138
Low-speed wind tunnel testing, by A. Pope and J. J. Harper (book) 607
Low temperature. *See* Cryogenics
Lowes, nominated sub-contractors 679
LTB, Victoria Underground: Civil Engineering (trade publication) 214
Lubricant(s), selection and purchase of 634
silicone 339
Silcolube Concentrate 290
trade publication 692
Lubricant friction, power losses due to 632
Lubricating oil. *See* Lubricant
Lubrication
advisory services 634
economic and technological significance 630
education and research, working party on 630, 634
elasto-hydrodynamic, by D. Dowson and G. R. Higginson (book) 561
forced-feed, for motor cycles 923
industrial (book) 381
Jost report on 567
low temperature problems 522
service to industry, Esso 634
training, facilities available 632
use of term 631
working party on, report of 630, 634
see also Tribology
Lubrication design, inefficient 632
Lubrication equipment, compressed air and, Norgren 557
Lubrication research, need for more 632
Lucas, H. W., wheelslip control in locomotives 979
Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd., hydrostatic transmission system 560
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., Mark II fuel injection system 538
motor car exhaust pollution control systems 706
TCD intermittent windscreen wiper unit 706
Luikov, A. V., on Heat and Mass Transfer in Capillary-Porus Bodies (book) 607
Lummus Co. Ltd., acetylene production plant, Hull 60
Lumsden Machine Co., surface grinding machines 123
Luna-12, Moon-probe, detailed cutaway photograph of 880
Lunar Orbiter I and II spacecraft, photography of Moon's surface by 1126
Lunar sky, photometer on Moon to measure ultra-violet light in 1064
Lunar Society of Birmingham 843
Lunch, J., Loughborough University seminars 99
Lyashkov, V. B., on Deformation of Metals During Rolling (book) 909
Lykes Line sea barge Clipper 925
Lyons, Claude, Ltd.
capacitance tester with digital readout 32
Guildline nanovolt potentiometer 27
laser beam expander-filter 1030
Millivac electronic pyrometer 1138
rf millivoltmeter 291
Lyons, Sir William, Motor Show (Earls Court) 752

M

M4 motorway loosening of holding-down bolts 486. *Letter* 574
M45 turbofan aircraft engine 491
Mabey, D. H., milling with diamond cutters 603
MacCarthy, J. P., energy for new towns 838
Machine(s), and history, men, by S. Lilley (book) 83
mechanics of, by W. J. D. Annand (book) 171
by H. E. Barnacle and G. E. Walker (book) 213
Machine Control Ltd., Activ-V activated carbon air filter 166
Machine operator protection system, Proximitor Guard 986
Machine shop practice, by W. C. Durney (book) 83
Machine tool(s)
Cramic/Ferranti, for Concorde airliner 319
inch/metric dials 246
survey into age of 222
trade publication 864, 1078
Machine tool breakdowns, pilot survey into 307
Machine tool collection, at Science Museum, by K. R. Gilbert (book) 301, 1077
Machine tool control by fluidic devices 566
Machine tool demand, research on 1066
Machine tool design and research, advances in, by S. A. Tobias and F. Koenigsberger (book) 213
Machine tool design and research conference, international 1112
Machine tool dial, dual English/metric, Elliott 989
dual-reading, metric imperial translating drum 814
Machine Tool Economic Development Committee, report of 479
Machine tool exhibition, B. Elliott & Co. Ltd. 1044
European (Hanover) 1078
Machine tool feed drive system, electronic 31
Machine tool guards (trade publication) 214
Machine tool industry, output and order trends 437
position and prospects of 918, 1083, 1086
trade balance 479
Machine Tool Industry Research Assoc., foam-plastic sheet for structural models 34
pilot survey into machine tool breakdowns 307
Machine tool maintenance, by K. Sward (book) 37
Machine Tool Trades Association, annual dinner 918
Machinefabriek Thole NV, traffic barrier electrically operated 1032
Machining, cermets 431
electrochemical, with sodium chlorate 804
Machining centre, Heller universal, with numerical control 77
Multiplex (trade publication) 1078
Mackey, multi-storey buildings in Hong Kong 680
MacLellan, G., extraction towers for pulp and paper mill 496
Macready's Metal Co. Ltd., change to metric system 230
Mactac International, self-adhesive thumb tacks 461
MacTier, Sir Stewart, presidential address to Institute of Marine Engineers 657
Mac *See also* Mc
Maden, H., Loughborough University 100
Madin, John, & Partners, Dawley New Town 874
Magazines, bar feeding, automatic (trade publication) 336
Magirus-Deutz, exhibits at Commercial Motor Show 580
Magna welding unit 856
Magnaflux Ltd., eddy current unit 378
Magnarator variable area flowmeter 27
Magnesium alloys, Birmetals 424
Magnet(s)
lifting, General Electric 329
modern, new applications of, by G. R. Polgreen (book) 335
Multikon superconductor for 1105
neutron irradiation of 74
superconducting, application of 519
Magnetic clip 161
Magnetic concentrator for iron ore 644
Magnetic Devices Ltd., solenoids 773
Magnetic door catches (trade publication) 336
Magnetic flowmeter 376
Magnetic gun chuck 32
Magnetic Handles (EET) Ltd., magnetic gun chuck 32
Magnetic indicator, Dowty Electrics 773
Magnetic levitation for railway trains 1123
Magnetic perturbation scanning materials testing method 509
Magnetic storage drum (trade publication) 172
Magnetic tape recorder, Epsylon 289
Magnetic tape system 378
Magnetism, International Congress on (Boston Mass.) 818
Magnetostriction
basic phenomena 777
consequences and applications 777
definition of 777
Engineering Outlines 777
fundamental physics 778
hum due to 777
numerical values for typical ferromagnets 780
strain measurement 778
temperature effects 780
volume 777, 780
Magnetostrictive transducer system for ultrasonic cleaning 124
Magnifier, Giclair-900 417
ultra-violet emitter and, Uviscope-II 417
Magnox canned fuel elements 66
Magnox nuclear fuel cans, Hypactor extrusion press for 423
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd., power presses for motor industry 882
Mail delivery vehicle 229
Mail sorting equipment, automatic 1065
export orders 1065
Mailing methods (trade publication) 428
Main Station/SSB transmitter 158
Maintenace, machine tool, by K. Sward (book) 37
Maintenance machines, railway track 448
Maintenance tower, Hi-Way Airportable 403
Mair, A., occupational health laboratory service 882
Major, E. R., BACIE conference 1045
Makin, J. & J. (Metals) Ltd., metal powders (trade publication) 302
Malleable iron industry (trade publication) 1036
MAN diesel engines 941
Man and motor cars: an ergonomic study, by S. Black (book) 775
Man-powered land transport competition 9
Management, and technology, Lord Hinton 616
and training 1045
Implications of, Industrial Training Act and, conference on 818
marketing, in air transport, by J. L. Grumbridge (book) 1035
New Approach to, Supervisory training 225
science in, development of 4
science, technology, education and, Lord Kings Norton 1000
Management Centre, East Midlands, seminars 99

Managers, effective writing for, by J. H. Tichy (book) 649
Manchester, Port of, shunting locomotives for, Rolls-Royce 104
Manchester abattoir
cold store and chill rooms 69
construction of 69
layout and design 68
mechanical handling 68
refrigeration plant 69
Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, International Machine Tool Design and Research Conference 1112
Manchester University, research on machine tool demand 1066
Mandelberg, C. J., skills analysis training 182
Manganese dioxide battery, centenary of 1136
Mangusta motor car 887
Mangyshlak oilfields, low temperature problems in pipelines 787
Manley, power transfer 411
Mannesmann-Export GmbH, mooring and transfer facilities 942
Manor Powis colliery, automatic coal separation from stone 205
Manpower distribution committee report 702
Manpower resources for science and technology, committee report 698, 701. *Letter* 969
Manual of radioisotope production (book) 1077
Manufacturing processes, material properties and, by J. Datsko (book) 1035
Many-electron problem, by K. S. Viswanathan (book) 775
Maps, relief, new technique for 839
traffic, Colormatic 366
Maranyl A102 nylon-66 331
Maranyl A190 glass-filled nylon in colours 331
Marathon Chemische Werken Bayern GmbH, acetylene production plant 60
Marbaix, Gaston E. Ltd., air/hydraulic cylinder limit switches 690
honing machine (trade publication) 562
Marconi Co. Ltd.
air traffic control by computer 228
colour television camera Mark VII 1087
export orders 828
Myriad computers use in Swedish Military Weather Service 484
Myriad 2 microelectronic computer 578
NADGE system 101
overhead traffic sensor 578
packaged crystal oscillators 426
Marconi-EMI Television Co. Ltd., early television transmissions 835
Marconi Instruments Ltd., electronic voltmeter (trade publication) 1146
electronic voltmeter, Type TF2604 463
industrial design activities 715
turbine blades, analysing vibrations of 1065
Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd., Lodestar direction finder 859
Seastar II navigational closed circuit television system 417
Marine control unit, Teleflex K11 967
Marine engineers, short term commissions for 657
Maritima Antares, hydrofoil craft *Corsario Negro* 1050
Maritime exhibition, NAVIGARE International (Helsinki) 952
Markers, industrial 27
Market research
analysis, interpretation and reporting 261
applications 259
context 259
defining the objectives 260
definition 259
detailed project planning 261
Engineering Outline 259. *Letters* 314, 487
industrial versus consumer 259
interview techniques 262
object 259
planning and control 260
sampling 260
techniques 261
trends and developments 263
Marketing in United States, conference on (London) 1146
Marketing management in air transport, by J. L. Grumbridge (book) 1035
Marking, H., BEA efficiency improvement programme 959
Marks, C., electrically powered vehicles 927
Marples Ridgway Ltd., ore terminal for Port Talbot 353
Marquardt Corp., Lunar Orbiter spacecraft 1128
Marron Machines Ltd., portable power tools (trade publication) 130
Super Stork range of industrial equipment 72
Vulkofix abrasive disc backing plate 72
Mars, parachute design experiments for capsule landing on 485
Mars landing project, Hallet 703–704
Marshall asphalt, sampling with core drill 1135
Marshall, C. & C., Ltd., Pvc extrusions for busbar insulation 604
Marshall Sons & Co. Ltd., Road-Marshall series H road roller 855
Track-Marshall 7S shovel 855
Martech Consultants Ltd., distribution of export traffic 142
merger with Sigma 4
Martel, Matra, air-to-ground missile Hawker Siddeley Dynamics 54, 492
Martin, B., telephone kiosk 272
Martland, L., battery driven motor car 706
Martonair Ltd., Martonair impact cylinder 559
pneumatic equipment for use in technical colleges 559
solenoid operated pneumatic microvalves 905
Marx, G., space travel by laser power 247
Maserati Ghibli motor car 886
Masonry, silicone treatment 342
Masonry saws (trade publication) 818
Mass and heat transfer in capillary-porous bodies, by A. V. Luikov (book) 607
Massey, B. & S. Ltd., forgings (trade publication) 130
logicon static switching equipment 285
Massey-Pinchart-Deny hydraulic press brake 420
Massey-Ferguson-710 tractor 146
Massey-Pinchart-Deny hydraulic press brake 420
Masson Scott Thrissell Engineering Ltd., corrugating machine for board 763
Mast, radio, 60 ft inflatable tube 535
television, cylindrical 832
Mast cranes for handling containerized cargo, Atlas 938
Matbro Ltd., cross-country fork-lift truck 904
fork lift trucks (trade publication) 84
Material properties and manufacturing processes, by J. Datsko (book) 1035
Materials, advances in, by P. A. Rottenburg (book) 83
and Design, Engineering Exhibition and Conference 864
strength of: a course for students, by P. Black (book) 691
Materials handling, in building industry (report) 918
industrial vibrators for 78
Materials Handling Conference, Scottish 38
Materials testing, magnetic perturbation scanning method 509
trade publication 1146
Mathematics of engineering systems, by F. H. Raven (book) 691
Mather & Platt Ltd., case packer (trade publication) 1112
Mather, W. H., trade mission to Latin America 917
Mather, W. L., industrial design 703
Mathieson, Olin Ltd., hydraulic and pneumatic fittings in stainless steel 648
Mathieson process for chlorine dioxide 810
Matisa track recording trolley 190
Matra Martel air-to-ground missile, Hawker Siddeley Dynamics 54, 492
Matrices for structural analysis, by S. J. McMinn (book) 817
Matrix assemblies for electronic desk calculators, Mullard 334
Matrix methods, numerical and, in structural mechanics, by P. C. Wang (book) 255
Matrix No. 50 jig-boring machine 725
Matthews & Yates Ltd., trim handling (trade publication) 256
Mattocks, G. R., model tests on regenerators 807
Maunder, L., combined arts and science course 220
Maunsell, G. & Partners, concrete for Western Avenue extension of A40 road 576
Max Arc Ltd., Port-el-ette, electric arc welding machine 467
Maxam Power Ltd.
All-Square pneumatic cylinder 205, 1133
exhibits at Fluid Power Exhibition 560
fluid logic in garment production 833
four-way valve 1133
planar turbulence amplifier 1133
pneumatically operated slab cutting and transfer unit 898
Maxaret braking unit in Ferguson R5 motor car 412, 414
Maxwell, D., secretary of BMEC 269
Maywick Appliances Ltd., powder finish on saws 851
McAlpine hydraulic augur boring ring 946
McAlpine, Sir Robert & Sons Ltd. Hunslet East oil rail terminal 1009
NINA electron accelerator 1048
McCannaflo ball valves 1028
McDonald, A., retirement as secretary, ICE 785
McDonnell Phantom fighter aircraft, British equipment for 745
McFadzean, Lord, Confederation of British Industry, annual dinner 136
machine tool industry 918
McFarland, R. A., on Human Body in Equipment Design (book) 427
McGonnagle, W. J., on Nondestructive Testing (book) 733
McGregor, Robert & Sons Ltd., slip-form paving machine 396, 1076
McIlraith, A. H., moiré fringes 914
McKenzie, J., cold extrusion 871
McKenzie, S. C., Engineering Outlines 746
McLean, F. C., telecommunications 789
McMinn, S. J., on Matrices for Structural Analysis (book) 817
McMullen, D., railway accidents report 1007
Mc. *see also* Mac
Measurement, and analysis of random data, by J. S. Bendat and A. G. Piersol (book) 171
and automation, Mesucora 67 exhibition on 38
length, increased precision 246
on-line, and inspection and their impact on quality conference 84
Measuring machines, land and road, Trumeter 579
Meat slaughtering and marketing. *See* Abattoir
Mec-Test Ltd., industrial sensor 376
Mechanical and physical properties of the British Standard En steels (Vol. 2) by J. Woolman and R. A. Mottram (book) 171
Mechanical construction equipment (trade publication) 910
Mechanical Engineering, Economic Development Committee for, bulletin on short-term trends 1086
duty remission scheme abandoned 615
report of 433, 437
Mechanical engineering craft practice and theory, Part 1, by N. E. Langdale (book) 129
Mechanical engineering design: an introduction, by G. D. Redford (book) 129
Mechanical engineering industry, position and prospects 1086
Mechanical engineering trade associations, review of 876
Mechanical handling, Manchester abattoir 68
trade publication 470, 562
Mechanical handling equipment, output and order trends 438
Mechanical handling equipment industry, position and prospects 1086
Mechanical manufacturing industry, education and training requirements 141
Mechanics
applied, by H. Gottler (book) 335
engineering, by N. O. Myklestad (book) 691
of machines, by W. J. D. Annand (book) 171
by H. E. Barnacle and G. E. Walker (book) 213
of solids, introduction to, by A. M. Freudenthal (book) 1035
structural, numerical and matrix methods in, by P. C. Wang (book) 255
Mechanism, advanced, by J. S. Beggs (book) 213
Mechanization of coal industry 528
Meddings, W. J. (Sales) Ltd., boring machine for two components 1143
universal joints (trade publication) 776
Medical refrigerator, portable, De La Rue Frigistor 458
Medical Rehabilitation Centre, 658
Medicine, and Biology, Engineering in, conference on 130
fluidics in 566
Meehanite (trade publication) 516
Meerschaum improvement of vitreous enamels 682
Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd., water pressure booster 1033

Megerson, M. R., dimensional stability in gauge materials 246
Meiji Model MC spray gun 1033
MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., broad-band telephone equipment 161
chromatography equipment 686
Philips colour television test equipment 533
Melinex polyester film 1064
Melville, Sir Harry, Science Research Council 740
Membrane separation processes
definition of 1113
dialysis 1113
electrodialysis 1113
Engineering Outline 1113
history of 1113
limitations of 1116
osmosis in 1114
pervaporation in 1115
scope of application 1113
Memspan switchfuses and switch splitters 70
Memspel switchfuses and switch splitters 70
Memstar fuse carriers 70
Men, machines and history, by S. Lilley (book) 83
Mendoza, M., building regulations 680
waivers 680
Mercedes-Benz fuel injection system 538
Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain) Ltd., exhibits at Commercial Motor Show 580
30 ton gross train weight tractor 507
Merchant adventurers, comment on 873. *Letter* 969
Merchant ship propulsion, geared diesel engines, advantages 1007
Merchant shipping losses during 1965 619
Merchant Trading Co. Ltd., acoustic ceiling (trade publication) 172
doors (trade publication) 470
Mercoid pressure control 731
Mercury, 1100SS outboard motor 967
Mercury wetted relays, B and R Relays 375
Meredith, G. P., communicating results of research and development, symposium 614
Mergers, effects on workers 219
in modern business, by N. A. H. Stacey (book) 863
the impact on the shopfloor, comment on book 219
Mermail Group, exhibits at Europort '66 Exhibition 941
Merry-go-round railway trains, for coal supply to power stations 415
for power stations 237
ultrasonic beam switch for 763
Merryman, E. L., interactions in sulphur oxide-iron oxide systems 1064
Merryweather, fire-fighting appliances 365
Mersey Tunnel, alarm system for 230
Merseyside Productivity Association, computer requirements of small firms 308
Merton Engineering Co. Ltd., tractor shovels 853
Merz and McLellan, Aberthaw B power station 368
Cruachan pumped storage plant 1018
Longannet power station 1018
Mesucora 67 exhibition on measurement and automation 38
Metal(s)
cast, typical microstructures of, by G. Lambert (book) 607
coating of plastics with, conference on 1026
craftsman in, by R. Lister (book) 83
dispersion hardened, properties of 996
during rolling, deformation of, by I. Ya. Tarnovskii, A. A. Pozdeyev and V. B. Lyashkov (book) 909
fibre-reinforced 997
structural, application of, fracture toughness parameters to, by H. D. Greenberg (book) 733
surface treatments of, exhibition 130
Metal Box Co. Ltd., Triple Seal Crown crown cork bottle closure 1123
Metal compression members, design criteria for, guide to, by B. G. Johnston (book) 561
Metal Exchange, London, operational procedure 530
Metal fatigue. *See* Fatigue
Metal finishing, Uniform Costing Scheme for 1065
Metal Finishing Association, Uniform Costing Scheme for metal finishing 1065
Metal forming techniques and equipment, PERA 84
Metal label(s), Autofoto process for 1135
Metal Label Co. Ltd., plastics labels 990
Metal powders, spraying of 1026
trade publication 302
Metal Sections Ltd., Metsec helically wound tubing 461
Metal spraying. *See* Spraying
Metal-stitching of propellers for liner *Queen Mary* 312
Metal transfer and build up in friction and cutting, by V. D. Kuznetsov (book) 255
Metallization, vacuum, of plastics 1026
Metallization Ltd., Cosiclad chimney 103
powder spraying pistol 901
Metallizing preparations (trade publication) 910
Metallurgy, extractive, symposium on 130
powder: practice and applications, by R. L. Sands and C. R. Shakespeare (book) 951
structural, principles of, by B. Harocopos (book) 993
Metalock (Britain) Ltd., compressed air nozzles 1024
metal-stitching of propellers for liner *Queen Mary* 312
stitching of evaporator for SS *Chusan* 169
Metalworking Production, survey into age of machine tools 222
Metcalfe, F., BACIE annual conference 572
Metco Ltd., metal spraying gun 77
Meteorological kit, Weatherstation 1051
Meter(s), frequency, for monitoring power supplies, Dawe 292
Meter-Flow Ltd., BS & W oil contamination monitor 163
Metering pump, Metripump 125
Metering Pumps Ltd., Metripump metering pump 125
Methane, liquefied 517
Methanometer, portable, Model G. 70 Mk. 1, SMD 332
Method of characteristics, introduction to, by M. B. Abbott (book) 213
Metra Sigma Martech, formation of 4
Metric imperial translating drum dual-reading machine tool dial 814
Metric/inch dials for machine tools 246
Metric system, change to, BSI 508
standards organization 831
firms' changing to 230
Metrinch dial test indicator (trade publication) 776
Metripump metering pump 125
Metrology, dynamic, in printing, G. Doye 599
gratings for 912
Metron Instruments, Bantam speed reducers 989
Metropolitan Refrigeration Ltd., York refrigeration unit 986
Metsec helically wound tubing 461
M'Ewen, E., Loughborough University seminars 99
MGB motor car, Downton 801
MHD power generation
AVCO-Everett Mark V 105
closed cycle 105
international symposium (Salzburg) 105
open cycle 105
plasmas in 105
Michael Lyell Associates, roof mouldings of reinforced plastic 967
Michell Bearings Ltd., thrust meter 160
Microcircuit(s), trade publication 382
Microcircuit jig, vacuum feed-through collar and, Genevac 730
Micro-Clockdial multi-turn precision dials 463
Microdot Inc., F1G2700 float-operated marine tank level gauge 208
Microelectronics in equipment, conference on 302
Microfilm records, preserving, NBS 370
Microrok, pulp and paper mill equipment 497
Microscope, electron. *See* Electron microscope
modular, Microsystem-70 860
Microscopy, Electron, Advances in, conference on 130
Micro-State Corp., microwave sub-assemblies 418
Microstructures, typical, of cast metals, by G. Lambert (book) 607
Microsurgery, diamond-tipped surgical instruments 397
Microsystem-70 modular microscope 860
Micro-transistor, LID 1029
Microvalves, pneumatic, solenoid operated, Marton-air 905
Microvision pocket television 395
Microwave communications system, Australia 313
Microwave sub-assemblies, Micro-State 418
Midas aircraft integrated data recording system 404
Middle East Airlines, Concorde airliner requirements 1002
Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Memspel and Memspan 250 V switchfuses and switch splitters 70
Midland Heating and Ventilation Co. Ltd., fabric air filters 809
Midland Industries Ltd., MIL dual relay temperature control valve 424
reducing valve 73
trade publication 470
Midland Silicones Ltd., Silastoseal B multi-purpose silicone rubber 511
Mighty Mite white-line erasing unit for road surfaces 602
MIL dual relay temperature control valve 424
Miles Aviation and Transport (R & D) Ltd., air/land aircraft module link project 276
Military Engineering Experimental Establishment, dynamometer vehicle 638
Milk bottles, high speed loading of 441
inspection machine for 244
Mill(s), end, solid-carbide, Drill Service 606
rolling. *See* Rolling mill
Mill Village, Nova Scotia ground terminal 937
Miller-Betabite Ltd., tube fittings (trade publication) 818
Miller, J. A., Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Proceedings (book) 909
Milling of refractory materials with diamond cutters 603
Milling cutters, Clarkson 1110
indexable, Perpro Greenleaf 125
Milling machine
flute, Flutomatic 1025
for internal gears, Staehely 681
for keyways on turbine diaphragm 764
plano ram-type, Noble and Lund 772
trade publication 256
Milliohm meter, Keithley 334
MilliQ battery charger 249
Millivac Instruments Incorporated, rf millivoltmeter 291
Millivoltmeter, rf, Millivac 291
Millom Hematite Ore & Iron Co. Ltd., spray steel-making process 708
Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd., folding-leg tableform 768
Minchin, L. T., on Gas Industry Today and Tomorrow (book) 775
Mine, coal. *See* Colliery
computers in, AEI 397
Treforgan Drift, underground radio systems 575
waste material from, research into uses for 850
Mine cables, electronic (trade publication) 608
Minette, S4 editor for ciné film 833
Mini-Cooper motor car with five-speed gearbox 802
Mini-Flood LP gas floodlight 420
Mini freewheel clutch 511
Mining Congress, International (Moscow) 692
Mining Equipment Engineering Co., stable hole elimination equipment 55
Mining machinery, output and order trends 438
stable hole elimination 55
Mining machinery industry, position and prospects 1086
Mini-Pak hydraulic hand pump 906
Ministry of. *See* Education; Health; Technology, etc
Miniway conveyors 248
Minolta, sub-miniature camera 789
Super-8 zoom projector 533
Minophon sound level meter 461
Minsk concrete works, mounting for vibrating platform 600
Mirrlees (Engineers) Ltd., oil pumps (trade publication) 214
Misco Inc., heat transfer teaching apparatus 94
Missile
air-to-ground, Matra Martel, Hawker Siddeley Dynamics 492
anti-aircraft, ET 316, British Aircraft Corp. 492
anti-tank, Swingfire, British Aircraft Corp. 492
Martel air-to-ground 54
ship-to-air, Sea Dart, Hawker Siddeley Dynamics 492
Missile exhibits, Farnborough Show 492
Mitchell, R. J., electric battery cars 1006
Mitchell, W., Portsmouth Evening News building 972
Mitral valve and ginger joint 745
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd., cargo ship *Glenalmond* 1011
hull connecting technique at sea 355
Mitsubishi-Sulzer diesel engines type RD90 1011
Mixer, fluid, Kestner 78
self-actuated, Mota 901

Mixing and weighting system, automatic, at Bugbrooke Mill 1066
Mixing unit for molasses and water, Plenty 987
M. & J. Valve Co., valves 942
MK Electric Ltd., twin switch for electric storage radiators 648
ML Industrial Products Ltd., heavy duty industrial castors 300
Model(s), films (cinema) and, civil engineering (trade publication) 1036
structural, foam-plastic sheet for 34
Model analysis of plane structures, by T. M. Charlton (book) 37
Model tests
boilers 807
Clywedog Dam 758
furnace and burner performance 806
regenerators 807
steelmaking 807
structural, at Loughborough 1046
Moderators and organic coolants, by O. Vojtech (book) 733
Modern Plastic Machinery Corp. (UK) Ltd., air ring, tubular film extrusion 376
Modern Telephones Ltd., radio telephone 398
underground radio systems 575
Modlen, G. F., Loughborough University 100
Modular power supplies, Gresham Lion 26
Modulation scanning technique 805
Module(s), electrical scale-changing, Digikit 1029
Module system of craft training 1045
Moflash Co. Ltd., Comet flashing beacon 1110
Moiré fringes
advantages of 913
applications of 914
definition of 911
Engineering Outline 911
formation of 912
history of 911
limitation of 914
properties of 912
Moisture control unit, BAMCU 1053
Moisture measurement by radioisotope instruments 389
Moisture measuring head for small coal 1025
Moisture meter, HMB 497
Molasses/water mixing unit, Plenty 987
Molecular bond distances, determining, US National Bureau of Standards 681
Moll, J. Th., vacuum metallizing 1026
Monair 2 monoblock compressors 552
Monarch gas fired space-heating units 440
Money-transfer system, Giro, computers for, GPO 234
Monitor(s), picture (trade publication) 336
Monitoring, environmental, in emergency situations (book) 515
Monitoring equipment, television, Add-a-Vision 988
Monoblock compressors, Monair-2 552
Monoslide lathe, No. 2 Senior 1068
Monostrand prestressing (trade publication) 864
Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., pyroclor fluid for transformers 1088
pyroclor transformers (trade publication) 1146
Monte Carlo method: the method of statistical trials, by Yu. A. Shreider (book) 255
Montreal Metro, rapid transit railway system 889. *Correction* 1051
Moody Group, Econmobile hydraulic loader 298
Moon, soft landing by Surveyor spacecraft 1126
surface of, irradiation 204
photography by Lunar Orbiter spacecraft 1126
telescopes on, photometer to determine practicability of 1064
Moon, B. A. M., on Computer Programming for Science and Engineering (book) 817
Moon, J. A., BACIE conference 1045
Moon-probe Luna-12, detailed cutaway photograph of 880
Moore, J. R., BACIE conference 1045
Moore Reed & Co. Ltd., Digikit electrical scale-changing modules 1029
Moore's Plant Ltd., Ho-Pac vibratory soil compactor 946
Mooring and transfer facilities, Mannesmann-Export 942
Moped, Honda P50 923
Lambrettino 923
Moped sales position and prospects 923
Morgan, E. A. Ll., industrial market research 314
Morgan Giles Ltd., Sea Truck motor boat 189
Morgan, M. B., some aspects of aircraft evolution 540
Morgan Refractories Ltd., Purox alumina tubes 991
Morganite Carbon Ltd., hanger bearing assemblies 905
Morice, P. B., Concrete Society inaugural meeting 599
Morris, A. C., on Shell Polyolefins Engineering Design Data (book) 286, 301
Morris, B. O. Ltd., die-grinder (trade publication) 516
Morris, Robert, Ltd., Transafe trolley for bored products 327
Morrogh, H., Loughborough University 99
Morse, S., encoding of signals 410
MOSC (metal oxide semiconductor) 54
Mossissey, J. L., Varian Associates in UK 1122
Mota self-actuated mixers 901
Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co. Ltd., nickel steel storage tank for liquid oxygen 979
Motivair duplex compressor 297
Motor
electric, bifilar stepping, Unimatic 985
cooling water pump, noise from 640
synchronous, roller ratchet drive, Ferraris 462
systems, Union Carbide 1073
electric induction poly-phase (trade publication) 818
hydraulic, Hagglund 558
Staffa 606
outboard, 1100SS 967
Motor car
Abarth developments 887
Alan Frazer racing Imp 801
Aston Martin modified DB6 665
battery-driven, Carter Coaster 744
Electrovair-11 927
Ford Motor Co. 706
position and prospects of 744
Bizzarrini 887
braking systems of, modifications to 968
Buick GS 400 series 543
Carrozzeria Fissore open sports 888
Chevrolet Camera 543
crash testing techniques, Fiat 315
Daf town, OSI 888
Daf-44, description of 627
Daimler Sovereign 713
Downton Cooper S 801
Downton MGB 801
electric, Carter Coast 744
electrically driven, developments 660
estate, Ford Mk.-4 752
Ferguson four-wheel drive FF 802
Ferguson R5 prototype 412
Ferrari, at Turin Motor Show 886
Fiat Dino Spider 841
Fiat 124 Sport Spider 840, 886
fibre optics for lighting in 620
Flying Star I, Touring Superleggera 888
Ford Cortina modifications 710
front-wheel drive, Cadillac Eldorado 575
fuel injection systems 538
gas-turbine, Firebird 929
General Motors Corp., survey of new models from US, UK and Germany 541
Ghia Pampero 888
Ghia Vanessa 888
Gilbern Genie 752
Hillman Hartwell Imp 801
Hillman Hunter 625, 754
Honda S800, description of 712
Innocenti developments 887
Iso Grifo 887
Jaguar 420 713, 802
Jensen FF 666
Jensen Interceptor 666, 802
Lamborghini 400 GT 886
Lotus Europa 1089
man and: an ergonomic study, by S. Black (book) 775
Mangusta 887
Maserati Ghibli 886
Mini-Cooper, with five-speed gearbox 802
Oldsmobile, corrosion resistance of bumpers 1123
revision in range 543
Oldsmobile Toronado, road test on 1057
Opel Rekord, new versions of 542
OSI 666
Pininfarina, with central steering position 665
plastics in 626
Pontiac, revisions to range 543
Pontiac GTO, road test on 12
racing, at Paris Automobile Salon 666
Formula-4 250 cc 358
JW4 Formula-4 358
Rallye Kadett, Opel 665
Rebel series 664
Reliant Scimitar 753
Renault-16, description and road test on 323
Rover-2000 802
safety standard's US requirements 1007
Singer Vogue 754
Stanley steam 704
Sunbeam Imp, description of 629
Sunbeam Tiger 801
Triumph GT6 802
description of 629
Vauxhall Viva 802
restyled versions of 541
vintage, auction of 103
Volkswagen-1500 665
see also Motor vehicle
Motor car deliverymen, end of strike of 957
Motor car design faults 968
Motor car engine, Buick V8 543
Cosworth F3 358
Formula 2, Ford of Britain 575
see also Engine, petrol
Motor car exhaust pollution control systems, Lucas 706
Motor car factory for Russia, Fiat 275
Motor car industry. *See* Motor industry
Motor car race, British Grand Prix, Brands Hatch 143
Motor car rail delivery, Cartic wagon for 144
Motor car repair facilities, self-service, Pinnacles motoring centre 442
Motor cycle(s)
Rickman-Metisse 923
sales position and prospects 923
Suzuki 923
technical developments 923
world's, history of, by R. Hough and L. J. K. Setright (book) 607
see also International Cycle and Motor Cycle Show
Motor grader, VEB 252
Motor industry
Finland 784
France, position and prospects of 663
Italy, position and prospects of 886
labour disputes in 1119
labour problems 613
plastics for 922, 1008
position and prospects 739
Motor Industry Joint Labour Council, activities of 1119
Motor Industry Research Association, annual lunch 1000
Motor Show (Earls Court) exhibits at 712, 752
Motor Show (Paris), exhibits at 663
Motor Show (Turin) exhibits at 840, 886
Motor Show test day (Goodwood) 801
Motor speed controls, electric, KPE 1072
Motor truck, Turbo-Titan-III 929
Motor vehicle
Bretby-Wickham underground supplies 330
coach maximum length amendment proposal 273
commercial, International Exhibition, exhibits at 505
Staybrite stainless steel for bodies of 1049
Commerical Motor Show, exhibits at 580
electrically powered, General Motors Corp. 927. *Letter* 1006
fighting, exhibition of 620
Ford D series truck range 505
Ford Transit medium van range 505
fuel cell driven, Electrovan 927
in motion, weighing of 803
lorry loading equipment, Hiab 556
mail delivery, battery operated 229
refrigerated, Warner SF400 electro-sheave clutch for 897–898
research, Sir Donald Stokes 1000
Shorland patrol car 620
truck chassis, Bedford KM range of 505
Utility Kart battery powered 54
see also Motor car
Motor vehicle bodies (trade publication) 1078
Motor vehicle industry. *See* Motor industry
Motor vehicle lighting, quartz iodine 532
Motor vehicle route planning by computer 788
Motor vehicle technology, fundamentals of, by V. A. W. Hillier and F. W. Pittuck (book) 37

Motor vehicle washer, ultrasonic 187
Motorized regulation, solid-state control instrument for, Kent 418
Motorola Inc., teleprinter 944
Motorway, M4, loosening of holding-down bolts 486. *Letter* 574
specification changes and increased cost problems 6
Motorway banks, grass cutter for 882
Motorway bridge, proposals for, Orwell 480
Motorway interchange, Almondsbury 275
Motorway system progress 1084
Motorway viaduct, Gateshead 311
Mott, Hay and Anderson, Severn Suspension Bridge 456
Wye Viaduct 499
Mottram, R. A., on The Mechanical and Physical Properties of the British Standard En Steels (Vol. 2) (book) 171
Moulding(s)
cold, reinforced plastics, development of 1062
shell, silicone release agents for 70
steelcastings, Catton & Co. Ltd. 127
short-run, Flexane flexible polyurethane for 1134
with resins (trade publication) 1078
Moulding machine, injection, Desma 609, for footwear 356
Moulton, A., Moulton Mini bicycle range 14
Moulton bicycle in bad weather. *Letter* 101
Moulton Mini Automatic bicycle 14
Moulton Mini bicycle 14
Moulton Stowaway bicycle 14
Mounting machine, impact, Philips, for printed circuit panels 373
Movement of granular material 1078
Mower, fully-reciprocating, Bamfords 147
rotary-type, orchard, Hayters 147
M & T 323 nickel plating process 718
Mucon ceramic capacitors 1072
Mufax Courier 500 facsimile communications system 684
Mufax weather chart recorders 159
Muijderman, E. A., on Spiral Groove Bearings (book) 607
Muir of Ord, Wiggins Teape paper mills, Fort William 495
Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Mufax Courier 500 facsimile communications system 684
Mufax weather chart recorders 159
quantising analogue information 325
Mull, electricity supply developments 313
Mullard Ltd.
audio amplifier unit 647
colour TV delay line 249
epoxy encapsulated transistor 463
liquid nitrogen replenisher 210
matrix assemblies for electronic desk calculators 334
Mulley, Concorde aircraft costs 480
Minister of Aviation 265
Multiaid computer service for NC drilling machines 398
Multi-channel amplifier, SE Labs 250
Multiglass Ltd., double glazing (trade publication) 428
Multikon superconductor for magnets 1105
Multiload aluminium containers 940
Multi-Packet container barge system 925
Multiple integrals, by W. Ledermann (book) 427
Multiplex machining centre (trade publication) 1078
Multiplication, analogue 695
Multi-storey buildings, and bridgework, structural steelwork in, conference on 676
in Canada, D. L. Tarlton 679
in Germany, H. Hentrich 679
in Holland, H. J. J. Engel 679
Multitemp thermocouple instruments 553
Multivac grain dryer, Ransomes, Sims & Jeffries 147
Multivent Engineering Ltd., warm air curtain (trade publication) 776
Mundus hacksawing machines 77
Murder of TSR-2, by S. Hastings (book) 951
Murdoch, J., basic statistics 271
statistics course 270
Murex Welding Processes Ltd., glass-fibre welding helmet 858
Murfitt Bulk Transporters Ltd., bulk transporter semi-trailer 506
container transfer unit 506
Murphy, G. J., on Basic Automatic Control Theory (book) 817
PRFCS pattern tracker 898
Museum, science, machine tool collection at, by K. R. Gilbert (book) 301, 1077
Museum of Science and Industry, Birmingham 842
Music board, electronic, BEL 619
Musical blackboard, teaching aid 535
Mussett, R., training in Industrial Solvents Division 878
Mutlow, J. B., *Pneumatic Logic and Fluidics* 529
Myers, F. H. E., engineers in public life 1006
Myers, Fred Ltd., American-Lincoln Model 130 pedestrian-controlled scarifier 725
Myklestad, N. O., on Engineering Mechanics (book) 691
Myriad computer, for air traffic control 228
Swedish Military Weather Service 484
Myriad 2 microelectronic computer 578
Myson Heat Exchangers Ltd., Dorseal warm air curtain 731
hot water fan convectors (trade publication) 692

N

Nader, R., visit to London 12
NADGE (Nato Air Defence Ground Environment) building consortium 101
Nairn Building Products, tercol epoxy bonder (trade publication) 952
Nameplates and badges (trade publication) 562
Nancarrow, L., Plymouth training centre 1044
NASA HL-10 lifting body 540
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, brake system for space research 353
photometer on Moon to measure ultra-violet light in lunar sky 1064
National Association of Drop Forgers and Stampers, symposium on heating in the drop forge 771
National Association of Malleable Ironfounders, malleable iron industry (trade publication) 1036
National Building Frame for precast concrete structural systems 232
National Car Parks Ltd., car park at Yield Hall, Reading 1122
National Coal Board
Aberfan coal tip disaster 743, 1004, 1048, 1087
annual report 528
ASP for coal cutting machine maintenance 682
automatic coal separation from stone 205
Bretby-Wickham Mk 2B underground supplies and salvage vehicle 330
Desford brick factory 377
district heating for new towns 838
interest in Associated Heat Services Ltd. 784
Longannet power station coal supply 1017
Merry-go-round railway trains for coal supply to power stations 415
moisture measuring head for small coal 1025
Notes for Electricians (book) 649
Rowlatts Hill district heating scheme 748
stable hole elimination exhibition, Swadlincote 55
trading report 1117
underground radio systems 575
National College of Agricultural Engineering, activities 267
National College of Food Technology, Stokes model 21 freeze drying equipment 551
National Committee for Audio-Visual Aids in Education, musical blackboard, teaching aid 535
National Computing Centre, functions of 922
National Council for Quality and Reliability 877
National Economic Development Office, productivity and efficiency advisory services inquiry 1083
National Economic Plan, comment on 135
National Engineering Laboratory, appointment of new director 615
automatic drawing machine study 227
Goulder Mikron gear testing instrument 466
roughness comparison specimen specifications 175
National Forgemasters Association, conference on forgings manufacture 336
National Gas Turbine Establishment, noise research 961
National Inspection Conference (Oxford) 172
National Physical Laboratory, combined inch/metric dials for machine tools 246
holography for engineering measurements 74
Weighcell load-measuring device 861
National Power Farming Conference (Harrogate) 650
National productivity conference 613
National Research Corp., NRC VFT (very fast test) leak testing device 425
National Research Development Corp.
annual report 346
butyl rubber 'pillow' tank for storing liquids 982
detachable self-propelled hopper barge 622
new technique for relief maps 839
support for new projects 346
Nationalization of steel industry 48
members of organizing committee 614
Natural gas
appliance conversion, Canvey Island 186
as fuel for gas turbines 704
conversion of appliances for 958
exploration in North Sea 228
for power stations 714
position and prospects of 108. *Letter* 272
for town gas, Sir Henry Jones on 3
from North Sea, position and prospects of 108
potential of, Sir Kenneth Hutchison 958
Natural gas pipelines, construction of 714
Natural gas production, North Sea 3
Natural Rubber Producers' Association, exhibits at Public Works and Municipal Services & Exhibition 853
Nature of solids, by A. Holden (book) 255
Naval Architects, Royal Institution of, member of Council of Engineering Institutions 137
training of 138
NAVIGARE International Maritime Exhibition (Helsinki) 952
Navigation, inertial. *See* Inertial navigation
sound, and ranging 303
Navigation equipment in cargo ships 1011
Navigation system, Concorde airliner 321
Navigational closed circuit television system, Seastar II 417
Naylor, Sale and Widdows, refuse incinerator, Derby 750
NCK-Rapier Ltd., boom cranes (trade publication) 172
Neale, M. J., consultants and professors 186. *Letters* 272, 623
Nederlandsche Dok en Scheepsbouw Maatschappij NV, valves 942
Needham, F. H., yield stress/ultimate tensile stress ratio 354
Néel temperature for antiferromagnetics 778
Neil and Spencer Ltd., immersion heaters (trade publication) 864
Neill-Hammond floating roofs (trade publication) 910
Neill-Varec Ltd., FIG2700 float-operated marine tank level gauge 208
Nelson, Lord, BEAMA dinner 959
Nelson River power scheme 583
Neoprene synthetic rubber pipe flashings, Trelleborgs 331
Neptune track condition recording and maintenance system 190
Nesbitt-Hawes, Sir Robert, training of youth in industry, Volume 1 'Engineering' edited by, comment on 50
Netherlands, Delta Plan for flood prevention in 110
Netherlands Dock and Shipbuilding Co., floating hotel and office block, Amsterdam 920–921
Network protector test kit, Westinghouse 686
Neubauer, L. W., simple determination of Euler loads 707. *Letters* 883, 969
Neumann, J., medium-speed geared diesel engines 1007
Neutron detectors 385
Neutron irradiation of silicon-iron alloys 74
Neutron moisture gauges 385
Neutron particles in radioisotope instruments 384
Neutron sources, sealed-off, SERL 770
Neville, J. C. Ltd., FOB threading machines 601
New applications of modern magnets, by G. R. Polgreen (book) 335
New towns, conference on energy for (Harrogate) 395
report of 838
district heating for 838
New York Central Railroad, ultra high speed operation research 326
New Zealand, high-voltage dc power transmission scheme 548
Newall-Keighley cylindrical grinding machines 123
Newcastle upon Tyne University, combined arts and science course 220

Newfoundland and Labrador Power Commission, silencing gas turbine generator 938
Newspaper cross-tying machine, Sheridan 1034
Newton Chambers Group, Calmal pickling processes 286
Nichtstationäre Probleme der Gasdynamik, by R. Sauer (book) 1035
Nickajack Dam, construction progress 973
construction requirements 975
construction sequence 976, 978
temporary cofferdam construction 976
Nickel (trade publication) 994
Nickel alloy, wrought heat-resisting, for instruments 74
Nickel coating, Dur-Ni, for bumpers 1123
Nickel plating process, M and T-323 718
Nickel steel storage tank for liquid oxygen 979
Nickols Automatics Ltd., capstan lathe automation, Nickols 422
Nife Ltd., sun-powered television translator 966
NINA electron accelerator, experimental programme 1048
Nipples, grease gun, Kinglok 907
Nippon Kokan Kabushiki Kaisha, Fukuyama iron and steel works 189, 488
Nitrile rubber (trade publication) 864
Nitrogen, liquid, automatic replenishing system 210
Nitrous oxide cylinders, contamination of 485, 576
Noble and Lund Ltd., plano-milling machines 772
Nock, O. S., on British Steam Railway Locomotive (book) 993
on Historic Railway Disasters (book) 1111
Noise
acoustic, and its control, conference on 428
aircraft, International Conference on (London) 961, 1001
electromagnetic, elimination at low temperature 519
from power plant, symposium on, IME 172
symposium on (IME) 640
Noise control in industry, by W. A. Hines (book) 515
Nomex nylon overalls for racing motorists' protection 274
Nondestructive testing, by W. J. McGonnagle (book) 733
trade publication 382
Non-electrical machinery, output and order trends 438
Nonequilibrium thermodynamics in biophysics, by A. Katchalsky and P. F. Curran (book) 213
Nonlinear pressure waves in gases, by R. Sauer (book) 1035
Non-metallic inclusions in steel (Part 2), by R. Kiessling and N. Lange (book) 951
Nonstationary flow of compressible media, by R. Sauer (book) 1035
Noramite/glass fibre laminate, for substation enclosures 56
Norgren, C. A., Ltd., compressed air and lubrication equipment 557
Normalair Ltd., combined pressure control unit 406
stainless steel check valves 250
Normand Commercial Vehicles Ltd., 30 ton gross train weight tractor 507
Normandy Ferries, *Dragon* cross-Channel car ferry 396
Leopard cross-Channel car ferry 396
Norris, J. C., milling with diamond cutters 603
Norsk Hydro production of pvc 62
North Dakota State University, heat transfer teaching apparatus 94
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Andrew Laing lecture, R. Hurst 921
North-Eastern Electricity Board, light traffic route microwave communications system 1049
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, activities of 1015
electricity supply for Mull 313
North Sea
fortune in, by P. Hinde (book) 301
gas discoveries in, Arpet 706
gas strikes in 1088
gas supplies, CEGB interest in 667
commercial exploitation 714
natural gas exploration in 228
natural gas from, position and prospects of 108
natural gas production 3
turbo drill for exploration of 228
North Sea Canal, Amsterdam, Coen Tunnel road crossing for 10
North Thames Gas Board, natural gas appliance conversion, Canvey Island 186
Northampton Polytechnic. *See* City University
Northwestern University, perception pattern tracker 898
photometer on Moon to measure ultraviolet light in lunar sky 1064
Norton Abrasives Ltd., dust control plant 467
Norton, W. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd., Aireworth up-cutting bar shearing machine 254
Notes for electricians (book) 649
Nottingham University, rotary drum drier 986
Novy, H. J., scientific management activities 4
Noyes, Eliot, IBM image 703
Nozzles, compressed air, Metalock 1024
Nozzles fitting, spray, to spray booms 639
NRX heavy water nuclear reactor 102
Nubian Major fire/crash tender 506
Nuclear blasting, feasibility of 510. *Letter* 623. *Correction* 980
Nuclear electronics (book) 515
Nuclear explosions, underground, research on 510
Nuclear fuel, for fast reactors 1149
for water reactors (trade publication) 562
irradiated, recovery and handling of 550
Nuclear fuel cans, Magnox, Hypactor extrusion press for 423
Nuclear fuel elements, magnox canned 66
plutonium, for Agesta reactor 169
Nuclear fuel processing developments 675
Nuclear fuel processing plants 674
Nuclear Industries Fair, International (Basle) 440
Nuclear magnetic resonance, broad-line 681
Nuclear power
cost of generating, British and American 675
economic development aspects 672
for water desalination 675
programme development review 670
prospects for development 675
Nuclear power industry, consortia activities 670, 671
development review 669
Nuclear power station(s)
Calder Hall, tenth anniversary 669
construction position and prospects 667
cost of British and American 675
development review 670
Dungeness A, siting considerations 670
Dungeness B, construction details 64
design aspects 64
foundation works 64
gas-cooled nuclear reactor for 656
magnox canned fuel element 66
pressure vessel 64
reactor design 67
site plan 66
660 MW turbine generator sets 67
turbine hall 67
for Finland 875
Hinkley Point B 1084
Hunterston B, proposals for 1015
position and prospects 236
Scotland 1015
Trawsfynydd, siting considerations 670
Nuclear radiation units for India 55
Nuclear reactor(s)
advanced gas cooled 533
development 672, 674
Dungeness B 64, 67
Agesta, plutonium fuel element experiments 169
BEPO, development review 669
breeder, development of 656
development review 669
directory of (book) 993
engineering development 672
fast, basic principles 1147
BR5 1150
comparison with thermal 1147
coolant requirements 1149
definition 1147
Dounreay 1150
EBR1 1150
EBR2 1150
Engineering Outline 1147
Enrico Fermi 1150
fission of fertile materials 1148
fuel element requirements 1149
power generation 1147, 1150
power units 1150
Rapsodie 1150
gas-cooled 674
for Dungeness B nuclear power station 656
GLEEP, development review 669
heavy-water moderated 674
high-flux materials (NBSR) 716
kinetics of coupled (Texas) 994
magnox, temperature limitation 672
magnox-type, development review 669
NRX heavy water 102
prospects for development 675
rocket, NRX-A5 128
seawater desalination by 533
steam generating heavy water, 533, 674, 675
and distillation plant 624
commissioning of 656
ZEEP, start-up of 101
Nuclear research, cryogenics in 519
Nuclear story, Canada's, by W. Eggleston (book) 691
Nuclear submarines, steel requirements for 311
Nuclear Test Ban Treat (1963) 510
Nuffield Foundation, teachers, retraining advocated by 50
Nuffield O-level science, publication of 50
Numerical analysis, short introduction to, by M. V. Wilkes (book) 863
Numerical control, book 255
Heller universal machining centre with 77
of drilling machines, computer program 398
of machine tools, cinema film 918
of oxy-cutting equipment 985
of production processes, symposium on 516
Numerical control techniques, Primer Logikit for teaching 459
Numerical and matrix methods in structural mechanics, by P. C. Wang (book) 255
Numerically controlled Asquith 2HD horizontal drilling machine (trade publication) 38
Nut(s), blind captive, Industrial Fastening 552
friction grip, Coronet,208
self-locking, Philidas, Whitehouse 406
trade publication 1036
Nut-runner, pneumatic, 3017ATN, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd. 464
Nutting, D. C., shortage of qualified manpower 969. *Letter* 1051
NV Appingedammer Bronsmotorenfabriek, Brons diesel engine 942
NV Rekab, Verticon vertical transporter 942
Nylon, glass-filled, in colours, Maranyl A190 331
Nylon-66, Maranyl A102 331

O

O-level science, Nuffield, publication of 50
Oakes, F., solid-state lighting control system 884
Oakham Ness tanker terminal insulating pipes 418
O'Brien, R., industrial advisor to Department of Economic Affairs 657
Occupational health laboratory service 881
Ocean Prince, drilling rig in North Sea 229
Ocean terminal at Southampton Docks 544
Oerlikon Electrodes Ltd., welding screen (trade publication) 734
Office(s), modern, survey of 619
Office block, floating, Amsterdam 920–921
Office furniture (trade publication) 470
Offset litho plate machine, Planocop 298
Offshore structures for oil and gas production 590
Ohmmeter, dual range, Davis 290
Oil, and water industries, symposiumon 214
cutting, selection and purchase of, 636
underwater reserves, M. E. Spaght 584–93
see also Lubricant; Lubrication; Petroleum; Refinery
Oil contamination monitor, BS & W 163
Oil drilling, offshore procedures 584–93
Oil engine. *See* Engine, diesel
Oil exploration, offshore procedures 584–93
Oil fired district heating for Highland Holiday Centre, Aviemore 922
Oil-fired plants, industrial, chimneys for (booklet) 717
Oil fuel for forge heating 771
Oil rail terminal, Hunlset East 1009
Oil Rail Terminals (Leeds) Ltd., Hunslet East oil rail terminal 1009
Oilfield(s), Mangyshlak, low temperature problems in pipelines 787
Oilfield truck, Big Ben 506
Okun, D. A., on Water and Wastewater Engineering Vol. 1 (book) 691

Oldenburger, R., on Optimal and Self-optimizing Control (book) 469
Oldsmobile motor car, corrosion resistance of bumpers 1123
revisions in range 543
Oldsmobile Toronado motorcar, road test on 1057
Olin Mathieson Ltd.
Haskel low-pressure high-volume pumps 559
Haskel oil-free gas boosters 559
hydraulic and pneumatic fittings in stainless steel 648
Olin water absorption dessicators 559
ventilation system employing Coanda effect 987
Olin water absorption dessicators 559
Olympus gas-turbine generator for Netherlands 705
Olympus gas turbine marine developments 760
Olympus 593B turbo-jet engines for Concorde airliner, Bristol Siddeley 321
Omt-Etamic electro-pneumatic auto-sizing and machine-cycle control units 123
On-line measurement and inspection and their impact on quality conference 84
One-Eleven airliner 443
BEA order for 1084
Ontario Hydro transmission line repair techniques 1060
Opel, Rallye Kadett motor car 665
Rekord motor car, new versions of 542
Operational research and the social sciences, by J. R. Lawrence (book) 733
Opico, Danuser Digger dual-purpose tractor-mounted borer 858
Gould shaker plum harvesting machine 486
Hesston-260 seed kale harvesting machine 355
turbocharger unit for tractors 774
Oppenheim, Sir Duncan, member of Development Coordinating Committee, BISF 177
Optimal and self-optimizing control, by R. Oldenburger (book) 469
Optimal adaptive control systems, by D. Sworder (book) 469
Optimization techniques, recent advances in, by A. Lavi and T. P. Vogl (book) 427
Optische Werke Steinheil Sohne GmbH, Oscillophot recording camera 907
Orbital pipe weld scanner for tube 33
Orbital piston hydraulic pump 404
Ore, iron, magnetic concentrator 644
Ore terminal for Port Talbot 353
Orenstein and Koppel, hydraulic excavator 946
Organic coolants and moderators, by O. Vojtech (book) 733
Organic material, storage of 519
Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development, Dragon high temperature reactor project 371
Orion drilling rig 1088
Orthotropic bridge girder decks, P. J. Dowling 677
Orwell, proposals for motorway bridge 480
Osborne/Ball jig-loaded Osteotomy Plate artificial joint 661
Oscillators, Gunn-effect, Bell 372
low-distortion, RCD-2R, Livingston 426
packaged crystal, Marconi 426
theory of, by A. A. Andronov, A. A. Vitt and S. E. Khaikin (book) 37
Oscillophot recording camera 907
Oscilloscope, Model 180A, Hewlett-Packard 644
OSI, Daf town motor car 888
OSI motor car 666
Osmosis, in membrane separation processes 1114
reverse, in desalination plant 550
Osram-GEC Ltd., fluorescent lighting fittings 813
Osro-pol polishing and burnishing machine 465
Ottley, G., Bibliography of British Railway History (book) 561
Outboard motor, 1100SS 967
Ovens, industrial electric, Hedin 602
microwave industrial heating 168
Overalls, Nomex nylon, for racing motorists' protection 274
trade publication 130
Overdrive, Laycock-de-Normanville 625
Owen, L. W., chemical vapour deposition for plastics 1026
Owen organization, Wain-Roy 300 excavator-loader 900
Owens, A. J., on Artificial Intelligence through Simulated Evolution (book) 909
Oxford University, conference on Towards More Creative Science 4
Oxidation of sulphur dioxide, R. E. Barrett 1064
Oxide cermets, types and properties 430
Oxley, J. H., on Vapour Deposition (book) 515
Oxygen, for fuel cells for vehicle propulsion 928
liquid, nickel steel storage tank for 979
Oxygen analyser, Leco, use in vacuum degassing plate steels 983
Oxygen cutting. *See* Cutting
Oxygen steelmaking plant (trade publication) 1036
Oy Finnlines Ltd., *Finnhansa* and *Finnpartner* roll-on/roll-off ships. 1102

P

Paceco containing handling systems 926
Paceo Portainer systems container-handling equipment 725
Paceo-Vickers Ltd., formation of 725
Paceo Portainer systems container-handling equipment 725
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., formation of Paceo-Vickers Ltd. 725
Package monitors 387
Packaging Automation Ltd., FST packaging machine 943
Packaging machine, FST 943
Packaging machinery, output and order trends 438
Packed beds, fluid flow and heat transfer in 1078
Packer, case (trade publication) 1112
Packing, cooling tower (trade publication) 608
Packman Research Ltd., prototype machine for relief maps 839
Padloy Scroll-Easiflow tungsten carbide tipped drilling bits (trade publication) 130
Paint
electro, developments in 812
Ferrodor micaceous iron 456
flexible synthetic, Ramalon 861
for steelwork protection 679
silicone resin solutions 342
Paint heater and modulating controllers, Graco Vis-Con 327
Paint-mixing vessels, chemical cleaning plant for, General Descaling 466
Paint spraying machine, Phoenix 687
Paint stripper, Takstripper 9/99 905
Painting, electrophoretic, continuous in-line plant, Smiths 726
developments in 812
spray, cleaning unit, QZ 426
Painting plant, dip coating, Automatic Equipment 809
Painting shop, spray, air conditioning for BR Shildon 296
Paisley, group training centre 962
Pakistan, electric locomotives for 56
railway electrification in 56
Pakistan railways, electrification of 277
Paktank, stainless steel tube, for dissimilar liquids 551
Pall (UK) Ltd., desiccant drier filters 333
Palletised cargo handling in Finnlines roll-on/roll-off ships 1102
Palmer, G. A. Stanley, Ltd., hermetically sealed mercury relay 26
Mucon ceramic capacitors 1072
Pampero motor car, Ghia 888
Panama Canal, by R. Hammond and C. J. Lewin (book) 171
nuclear blasting proposal 510
Pandect Precision Components Ltd., trimmer potentiometer 907
Panel(s), aluminium, for floating landing mats 9
electroluminescent 42
glass heater, Pilkington 522
Panel-Track skirting board heating panels 163
Paper, and printing, DRUPA International Fair (Dusseldorf) 1078
silicone finishes 343
see also Pulp
Paper mills, Fort William. *See* Wiggins Teape
Paper tape equipment, English Electric 685
Papermaking machinery for Wiggins Teape, Fort William 497
Parachute design experiments for capsule landing on Mars 485
Paragon Pividor folding doors (trade publication) 470
Parcar Utilities Ltd., car park/shops at Yield Hall, Reading 1122
Pardee, R. E., air pollution and smokers 883
Paris Automobile Salon, exhibits at 663
Parish, D. E. Woodbine, supervisory training 139
Parker, Frederick, Ltd., mobile asphalt plant 637
Speedex 5th concrete mixer 1075
Parker, G. A., down-to-earth control 707
Parker-Hannifin (UK) Ltd., Pioneer quick-action hydraulic coupler 1139
Parkerizing (trade publication) 84
Parkin, D. W., Ltd., garage extension over Grand Union Canal 835
Parkin, John B. Associates, Toronto-Dominion Bank Tower 844
Parkinson Cowan Measurement Ltd., domestic governor for gas appliances 73
flow rate indicator (trade publication) 428
gas service governor (trade publication) 428
Parnall-701 automatic washing machine 200
Parnall (Yale) Ltd., Parnall-701 automatic washing machine 200
Parr, J. G., on Introduction to Stainless Steel (book) 335
Parsons, C. A. & Co. Ltd., Kincardine power station control system 622
meeting Britain's power needs 314
1,000 MVA transformer for Penn substation 353
Part(s) records, Telematic Rapid System film storage library for, Westinghouse 205
Particle(s), and anti-particles, symmetry principles abandoned 75
atomic and subatomic 471
Particle accelerator. *See* Accelerator
Parton, K. C., on Digital Computer (book) 863
Pase storage and handling system for use with forklift trucks 464
Passenger hoists for high aerials 832
Paterson, A., Euston main line electrification 795
Paterson Candy International Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
Patrol car, Shorland 620
Pattern recognition feedback control system 898
Pattrick, M., training of industrial designers 703
Paul, Austin, Ltd., Ramalon flexible synthetic paint 861
Paul, W. H. Ltd., Panel-Track skirting board heating panels 163
Paver-finishing machine, Blaw Knox 853
Paving breaking machine, Reed International 556
Paving machine, slip-form 396, 1076
Payment-by-results schemes requirements 1083
Payne Products International Ltd., Lapmaster lapping machine 211
PCD Ltd., Oscillophot recording camera 907
Peak voltage comparison instruments, NBS 551
Pearson, Sir Denning, BEA Vanguard airline delays 94
committee to coordinate gas turbine aircraft engine policy 436
Pedigree Plus Straight Frame semi-trailer chassis 505
Peebles, Bruce & Co. Ltd., transformers for Longannet power station 1017
Peech, A. J., member of Development Coordinating Committee, BISF 177
Pegpak chokeless packaged pump for sewage and wastes 767
Pegson Ltd., Pegpak chokeless packaged pump for sewage and wastes 767
Pelican range of pumps 159
Peltier cooling elements, for surgical transplantation 966
Siemens 966
Pemberton, H. N., chairman, CEI 137
Pencil Follower data processing unit accessories 858
Pengelly, model tests on furnaces 807
Penn substation, 1,000 MVA transformer for 353
Penney, Sir William, chairman UKAEA 655
Pennsalt Ltd., centrifuges (trade publication) 256
Continuous D-Hydrator automatic pusher centrifuge 857
Stokes model 21 freeze drying equipment 551
Tempest batch basket centrifuge 31
Penny, F. D., appointed director, NEL 615
Penny and Giles Ltd., load cell/force transducers 1107
Pentex electronic telephone exchange system 1056, 1088
Pentim variable ratio percentage timer 162
Perfection Parts Ltd., Imp miniature tube-cutter 167
Imperial-Eastman range of system analyser for

refrigerating and air conditioning systems 512
oil burner control boxes 73
Uniprint Module counting and control devices 906
Uniprint Platen counting and control devices 906
Periodicals, scientific, guide to, by M. J. Fowler (book) 1145
Peristaltic pumps (trade publication) 734
Perkin-Elmer Corp., vernistat ac potentiometers (trade publication) 1036
Perkins Engines Group, analysis of craft occupations 266
Vari-feed system in hobbing machines 682
Perkins, F. H., BACIE conference 1045
Perlite, silos for storage of 1135
Perpro Greenleaf indexable milling cutter 125
Perry, P., BACIE conference 1045
Pervaporation in membrane separation processes 1115
Petbow Ltd., welding plant with brushless dc tandem generators 329
Peters, G. D., & Co. (Engineering) Ltd., Marine Defecamat sewage treatment unit 157
Petrel research rocket 458, 492
Petrofina (Great Britain) Ltd., Immingham refinery 278
Petrol engines, fuel-injection system for, AE 582
Petroleum. *See* Oil; Refinery
Petroleum cargoes: measurement and sampling, by H. Hyams (book) 129
Petroleum coke plant at Immingham refinery 278
Pfa, uses for (trade publication) 562
Phantom fighter aircraft, McDonnell, British equipment for 745
Phase gratings 911, 912
Phaselock techniques, by F. M. Gardner (book) 863
Philidas self-locking nuts, Whitehouse 406
Philips, chromatography equipment 686
colour television test equipment 533
impact mounting machine for printed circuit panels 373
iodine vapour headlamp 1010
Phillips, A. L., on Welding Handbook (book) 951
Phillips-Imperial Petroleum Ltd., opening of Billingham refinery 620
Phillips Petroleum Co., bitumen refinery, Eastham 683
Phillips, R. H., energy for new towns 838
Phillips, R. S., on Electric Lifts 1035
Philmac Oils Ltd., bitumen refinery, Eastham 683
Phoenix Bookcases, office furniture (trade publication) 470
Phoenix Telephones Ltd., paint spraying machine 687
Phosphors in electroluminescence 42
Photain Controls Ltd., photoconductive cells 375
thermal delay relay 376
Photoconductive cells, Photain 375
Photoconductor - electroluminescent applications 44
Photocopying (trade publication) 952
Photocopying machine, Thor mark-2 297
Photoelectric punched paper tape reader 208
Photoelectric receivers, miniature, Hird-Brown 990
Photogrammetry, use in tailoring 1009
Photographic emulsions used in Gemini-11 experiment, Ilford 600
Photography, high-speed, by R. F. Saxe (book) 335
stroboscopes in 134
Photometer, on Moon to measure ultraviolet light in lunar sky 1064
to determine practicability of telescopes on Moon 1065
Photopia Ltd., Super 66 portable slide viewer 833
Physics
and chemistry, handbook of, by R. C. Weast (book) 1111
for engineering technology, by A. Joseph, K. Pomeranz, J. Prince and D. Sacher (book) 255
industrial, and government sponsored laboratories, conference on 994
modern, for electrical engineers, by J. M. Kendall (book) 909
modern college, by H. E. White (book) 909
symmetry principles in 75
Picard, Henri, & Frere Ltd., Giclair-magnifier 900 417
Plansel wire- and cable-stripping pliers 1144
Supa-Nova blow torch 461
Uviscope II ultra-violet emitter and magnifier 417
Piccadilly Line. *See* London Transport Executive
Pick-up, electromagnetic, Airpax 991
Pickering Pioneer 5-ton mobile crane 168
Pickering, R. Y. & Co. Ltd., Pickering Pioneer 5-ton mobile crane 168
Pickling, Calmal processes 286
Picture monitors (trade publication) 336
Piersol, A. G., on Measurement and Analysis of Random Data (book) 171
Piezoelectric accelerometer, Bell 334
Pigments, iron oxide, BS 104
Piling rig, West's 854
Pilkington Bros. Ltd., float glass 418
glass heater panels 552
Pilkington, Sir Harry, Chancellor, Loughborough University 97
Pilot Works Ltd., hydraulic tipping gears 506
Pinchin Johnson & Associates, electro-painting development 812
Pininfarina, motor car with central steering position 665
Pinions and wheels, roller-chain, Renold 606
Pinnacles motoring centre self-service motor car repair facilities 442
Pioneer quick-action hydraulic coupler 1139
Pioneer VII satellite, launching and objectives of 352
Pipe(s)
drainage, vitrified-clay, plastic couplings for 121
insulating, Dick's 418
pressure, asbestos cement, Everite 856
sea-water circulating, Kunifer-10 158. *Correction* 511
steel, manufacture of, RTB 227
water, stainless steel 442
stainless-steel, Supatube 647
see also Tube
Pipe cleaning (trade publication) 516
Pipe connector for grain handling systems, Kongskilde 948
Pipe couplings, high-pressure, Ermeto 560
Pipe flashings, neoprene synthetic rubber, Trelleborgs 331
Pipe heating tapes, Isotape 787
Pipe weld scanner, orbital, for tube 33
Pipe welding machine, hf, Thermatool 297
Pipeline(s), low temperature problems in, Mangyshlak oilfields 787
natural gas, construction of 714
TAL, for Central Europe 834
underwater, to Isle of Wight, Southern Gas Board 155
Piping, for refinery effluent, Teflon lining for 120
gas, plastics, Chempact 947
stainless steel, for dissimilar liquids 551
Piping system (trade publication) 38
Pirelli General, cables for supergrid in disused railway tunnels 1125
Pirelli SPA, cables for Sardinia transmission line 1096
Pisani, M., handling of super tankers 398
Piston(s), water soluble core casting procedure 148
Piston data transmission, Cawston linkage system for 149
Piston head seals for rams and jacks, Dowty Seals 862
Piston ring blowby rate indicator 149
Piston ring micro-hardness tests 149
Piston ring radial force distribution 148
Piston ring temperature assessment 149
Pitney-Bowes Ltd., mailing methods (trade publication) 428
Pittuck, F. W., on Fundamentals of Motor Vehicle Technology (book) 37
Plan position indicator (PPI) 305
Plan 6 pneumatic cylinders 642
Planar turbulence amplifier, Maxam 1133
Plane structures, model analysis of, by T. M. Charlton (book) 37
Planman range of drawing hangers and racks (trade publication) 818
Plannair Ltd., air blowers for cigarette inspection machines 375
Plano-milling machines. *See* Milling machines
Planocop offset litho plate machine 298
Plansel wire and cable-stripping pliers 1144
Plant hire (trade publication) 776, 818
Plant operators' manual, by S. M. Elonka (book) 213
Plant Protection Ltd., Gramoxone W herbicide 792
Preeglone herbicide 792
Vibra-jet spray nozzle 792
Plantema, F. J., on Sandwich Construction (book) 775
Plants and water supplies 247
Plasmas in MHD power generation 105
Plassermatic 275 Universal point and crossing levelling and tamping machine 448
Plasset and Theurer, railway track maintenance machines 448
Plastic, foam, sheet, for structural models 34
Plastic balls, Allplas, for smell elimination 275
Plastic boat, moulded, Durafloat '12' 835
Plastic Coatings Ltd., Vygrips vinyl handgrips 605
Vylastic RS60 pvc 688
Plastic containers, filling, sealing and trimming automatically 943
Plastic couplings for vitrified-clay drainage pipes 121
Plastic-covered steel tubing, Spiral 1107
Plastic ducting, Celmar 851
Plastic mouldings, die casting machines and 1008
Plastic road studs, Plastix 579
Plastic roof, prefabricated, B. S. Benjamin 718
Plastic straps, Rainbow 862
Plastics
and rubbers, identification of, by K. J. Saunders (book) 691
as corrosion-resistant materials, by V. Evans (book) 1111
coating with metals, conference on 1026
electroplating of 719, 1026
fibre-reinforced 997
fire-proof 163
footwear manufacture, Dunlop 356
for motor car industry 922, 1008
glass-reinforced 996
in motor cars 626
laminated, by D. J. Duffin (book) 301
mouldable, Bagalle 1106
Bellamine 1106
reinforced, cold moulding 1062
exhibition (Earls Court) 922
exhibition of, English Electric 967
for roof mouldings EEC 967
international conference (London) 1062
matched moulding using low temperatures and pressures 1062
ship developments, Bristol-Thorneycroft 1089
spraying of 1026
trade publication 692
ultrasonic welding of 850
use in building, research on 1090
vacuum metallization of 1026
vapour deposition for 1026
see also Polyester(s)
Plastics design engineering, seminar (Cranfield) 336, 994
Plastics gas piping, Chempact 947
Plastics granulator, Homa 902
Plastics Institute, conference on coating of plastics with metals 1026
plastics design engineering seminar 336, 994
Plastics labels, Metal Label Co. 990
Plastics signs and labels, self adhesive, Webslight 989
Plastix plastic road studs 579
Plate, cold-forming large section, AEI 369
printing. *See* Printing plate
Plate rolling mill, automatic positional control for 640
Plate shears (trade publication) 38
Plate steels, vacuum degassing plant for 983
Plate testing equipment, ultrasonic, BR7, Wells-Krautkramer 556
Platform, lifting, Translift 253
Platform elevating, Snorkel 366
Plating, electro. *See* Electroplating
Platinum equipment for glass-melting furnace 325
Plenco Mining Services Ltd., Daltolac 60 and Suprasec DN rigid urethane foam insulation 370
Plenty & Son Ltd., mixing unit for molasses and water 987
Plessey Automation Group, computer-controlled traffic scheme 535
Plessey Co. Ltd., dynamic torque tracer for testing Rotenoid rotary solenoids 850
electronic vibration monitor 406
movable air surveillance radar 406
traffic control systems 525
Plessey Components Group, ignition unit for gas

central heating 25
Lectroflash electrolytic capacitors 374
Super series control solenoids 250
Plessey Dynamics Group, Hydro-stabil axle unit 558
Plessey Electronics Group, radio telephone 398
Plessey Telecommunications, Pentex electronic telephone exchange system 1056, 1088
Pliers wire and cable-stripping Plansel 1144
Plotting instrument, 1131 Variplotter 467
Plough, Lemken reversible 146
Plowshare programme on nuclear blasting 510
Plugs (trade publication) 952
Plum harvesting machine, Gould shaker 486
Plus, Paul, Ltd., Swinger portable radiogram 921
Plutonium for power production, use of (book) 515
Plutonium fuel elements for Agesta reactor 169
Plymouth, training centre 1043
Plywood, fir (trade publication) 692
Plywood Manufacturers Association, fir plywood (trade publication) 692
PMD Chemicals Ltd., high-speed gold plating 1023
Pneumatic conveyor, Berk-Gatty enclosed fluidizing system 808
Pneumatic cylinder, All-Square, Maxam Power Ltd. 205, 1133
Plan-6 642
Pneumatic equipment for use in technical colleges, Martonair 559
Pneumatic fittings in stainless steel 648
Pneumatic programmer, for turret lathe, Tecam 1133
Techne 809
Pneumatic screwdrivers (trade publication) 516
Pocket phone, unlimited range for, Pye 966
Pocketfone radiotelephone, Pye 485
Pocock, D. C. D., development in East Midlands 482
Pode, Sir Julian, member of Development Co-ordinating Committee, BISF 177
Polar Water Conditioner Ltd., magnetic scale removal unit 160
Polaris submarine, *Resolution* 534
hair-line cracks in hull 574
Polaroid Land CU-5 camera for medical and scientific use 931
Polgreen, G. R., on New Applications of Modern Magnets (book) 335
Polikon metal adhesive 25
Polishing, and burnishing machine, Osro-pol 465
in cutlery production mechanization 295
Polishing table, Ringway table 299
Pollution,
air, exhibition and symposium on 660
control measures and costs 8
in Britain, review of 571. *Letter* 883
International Congress, preview 571
report on, SCI 8
sulphur dioxide, control measures 8
Pollution control systems, exhaust, motor car, Lucas 706
Pollution problems in industry, unsolved 8
Polycarbonate capacitors, STC 689
Polyester, glass-reinforced, under long term stress 1062
reinforced, Crystic 189, for sewage effluent measuring flume 764
see also Plastics
Polyester film, Melinex 1064
Terphane 1030
Polyester resin(s), flame-retardant 1062
Polyester resin-based metal adhesives 25
Polyester sheet, foam, for structural models 35
Polyethylene pellets, aluminium tanks for 731
Polymat key-seating machines 944
Polymers, high-temperature 992
Polyolefins engineering design data, Shell, by R. A. Horsley and A. C. Morris (book) 286, 301
Polypenco Ltd., plastics (trade publication) 692
Polyphenylenes, high-temperature properties 992
Polypropylene, propathene, for reeling spools 285
Polypropylene laminated films, cartons using, adhesive for 1138
Polypropylene mouldings, Propathene, in motor cars 626
Polyscot Ltd., Unilast joint sealants 290
Polytechnic (Regent Street), industrial liaison centre 392
Polythene, electric strength of, ERA 228
Polyurethane, flexible, Flexane, for short-run mouldings 1134
Polyurethane foams, cell control agents for 340
for relief maps 839
Polyvinyl chloride extrusions for busbar insulation, Marshall 604
heavy-duty suction hose, Kanaflex 774
in building (trade publication) 952
pressure suits, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 457
production from ethylene dichloride 62
Vylastic RS60 688
Polyvinyl coating materials, high-softening-point, Welvic 813
Pomeranz, K., on Physics for Engineering Technology (book) 255
Pomeroy, C. D., on Strength, Fracture and Workability of Coal (book) 775
Pomeroy, L., scholarship as memorial to 10
Pontiac GTO motor car, road test on 12
Pontiac motor cars, revisions to range 543
Poole, H. H., on Fundamentals of Display Systems (book) 335
Pooley, Henry, & Son Ltd., load cell Weighbridge 242
Pope, A., on Low-Speed Wind Tunnel Testing (book) 607
Porcelain enamel alkali resistance test 285
Port development at Tilbury 917
Port of London Authority, port development at Tilbury 917
survey on distribution of export traffic 142
Port of Manchester, shunting locomotives for, Rolls-Royce 104
Port Talbot, ore terminal for 353
Portable laser, Scientifica 292
Portable Welders Ltd., Fararc IV Mark 2 portable arc welding equipment 602
S.10 spot welding gun, hand-held 462
Portainer container handling equipment 926
Portbury ocean liner terminal scheme, White Paper on 226
Portcrete Ltd., Portsmouth Evening News building 972
Port-el-ette electric arc welding machine 467
Porto Vesme power station 1094, 1097
Portsmouth Evening News, construction of new building 972
Portsmouth Harbour Ferry Co. Ltd., ferries for Portsmouth-Gosport service 283
Portsmouth Queen, ferry with Schottel propulsion 283
Portsmouth/Southampton area, urban growth in, C. Buchanan report on 221
Portway Trio warm-air convector 351
Position indicators 386
Positional control, automatic, for plate rolling mill 640
Positioner, welding, RT 200, Interlas 426
Positor positive temperature coefficient resistors 989
Post-graduate-courses, mutual interest in 53
Postage stamps as publicity media 310
Potato harvester, Uni-digger 1053
Potentiometer
in analogue computer 693
miniature, Type 72, Davall 1029
nanovolt, Guildline 27
precision, Ferranti 1072
trade publication 1112
trimmer, Pandect 907
vernistat ac (trade publication) 1036
Potentiometer slave units, Intersonde 690
Potentiometric chart recorder, AEI 332
Potterton, Thomas, Ltd., swimming pool heating 661
Poulson, J. G. L., Associates, oil fired district heating for Highland Holiday Centre, Aviemore 922
Pountney, C. G., checking the milk bottle is clean 487
Powder(s), metal, spraying of 1026
trade publication 302
propathene homopolymer, ICI 331
Powder blending machines, Y-cone, Apex 513
Powder Couplings Ltd., friction clutch 376
Powder filling system, large bulk containers, Jumbo Transfil Model At 8 425
Powder finish on saws 851
Powder metal parts, isostatic compression of, ASEA 766
Powder metallurgy: practice and applications, by R. L. Sands and C. R. Shakespeare (book) 951
Powder recovery booth, WMS 945
Powder spraying pistol, Metallisation 901
Powell, C. F., on Vapour Deposition (book) 515
Powell & Co., drum handling equipment (trade publication) 692
Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.
demountable trailer 147
Dinosaur system, containerized waste materials handling equipment 506
Dumpmaster system containerized waste materials handling equipment 506
Dumpster system, containerized waste materials handling equipment 506
Hunslet East oil rail terminal 1009
Powell Duffryn Group, oil fired district heating for Highland Holiday Centre, Aviemore 922
Powell, E., electric motor car 744
Powell, J. R., magnetic levitation for railway trains 1123
Powell, W. J., 'satellite' computer centre 150
Power, geothermal, prospects of greater use 285
see also Electric power; Electrical power; Electricity
Power capacitors, application of (book) 171
Power controllers, Twinstat 729
Power-Draw wiredrawing machines, Automation Ltd. 514
Power-Gas Corp. Ltd., Immingham refinery 278
Power Lifts Ltd., lifting machines 1034
Power losses due to lubricant friction 632
Power measurement, propeller shaft, in fishing vessels 639
Power packs, hydraulic, Fairey 557
Hy-Pro GP 689
Power plant, noise from, symposium on, IME 172
Power production, thermal efficiency and, by K. Fenton (book) 171
use of plutonium for (book) 515
Power 70 switchboard 251
Power station(s)
Aberthaw A 367
Aberthaw B, construction progress 367
equipment for 231
generating sets for 368
Blyth B., noise from cooling water pump motors at 640
Carolina Port B 1015, 1018
coal supply to, Merry-go-round railway trains for 415
Cockenzie 1015
boiler drum failure under proving water test 1018
Cottam, TACE systems for 634
Didcot 237, 240
Drax 1084
coal supply for 415
generating plant 236
Eggborough, coal supply for 415
Fawley 239
Ferrybridge C 237, 238
coal supply for 415
cooling tower failure 351, 399
Hammersmith, description and closure of 1092
Hams Hall, boiler cradles 724
hydroelectric. *See* Hydroelectric
Kincardine, automatic control scheme 1015
semi-automatic control system 622
Kingsnorth, insulating pipes, Dick's 418
Longannet. *See* Longannet power station
merry-go-round trains for 237
natural gas for 714
position and prospects of 108. *Letter* 272
nuclear. *See* Nuclear power station
planned and under construction 235
Porto Vesme 1094, 1097
Scotland, development position and prospects 1015
tidal, La Rance. *See* La Rance
Tufts Cove, roof insulation 246
West Thurrock, thermal efficiency 236
transformer transport to 239
Power station construction programme 667, 791
Power station design, construction and commissioning procedure 240
Power station generating capacities, CEGB 235. *Letters* 314, 487
Power supplies, and voltage regulators (trade publication) 382
for 1970, E. S. Booth 791
modular, Gresham Lion 26
monitoring, frequency meters for, Dawe 292

Power supply units, high-voltage, Elliott 605
stabilized, Brandenburg 374
Power systems, analysis service for, AEI 169
Power tools (trade publication) 256
Power transmission
ac and dc compared 16
Churchill Falls hydroelectric power station plans 747
dc, conference on (Manchester) 549
high-voltage dc, conference on, IEE 172, 583
in Canada 583
in Russia 583
survey of projects 546
valve developments for 548
765 kV proposal 16
1,100 kV proposal 16
stability in, CIGRÉ conference 16
see also Drive; Transmission
Power transmission lines, bare-hand live-line maintenance techniques 1060
dc, Italy-Sardinia 1094
Kingsnorth-Willesden 546, 583, 1098
dual voltage 1061
400 kV supergrid in disused railway tunnels 1124
James Bay-Toronto, repair techniques 1060
Stella-Cockenzie 351
tension insulator, method of changing 1061
underground, cost in UK and US 1121
Power transmission systems, CIGRÉ conference on 16
Power unit, auxiliary, Saurer 404
Powerbeam straddle carriers for container handling 209
PowerGrip standard pulley drive 905
Powermatic Ltd., packaged air heaters (trade publication) 1146
Powerstor storage and handling system for use with forklift trucks 464
Pozdeyev, A. A., on Deformation of Metals During Rolling (book) 909
Precipitators, electrostatic, gear units for, Varatio 374
hot-pass, Svenska Flaktfabriken 498
Precision Rubbers Ltd., silicone rubber products (trade publication) 864
Preece, Cardew & Rider, dc power transmission line to Sardinia 1098
Preeglone herbicide, Plant Protection 792
Prefabricated plastic roof, B. S. Benjamin 718
Preflex beams, Boulton and Paul 578
Premier Stampings Ltd., sound absorbing blocks 682
Presentation of data, symposium on (Middlesbrough) 1146
Press(es)
cold extrusion, multi-stage transfer 870
extrusion, Hypactor, for Magnox nuclear fuel cans 523
laboratory 767
400 ton, for flanging, edging and bending 33
hydraulic, for cold-forming large section plate 369
Quintus 5,000 ton, ASEA 765
power, for motor industry, US Industries Inc. 882
soil consolidation, error reduction in 164
strip feed for, Festo-Pneumatic 464
Press Automation Systems Inc., acquired by US Industries Inc. 882
Press brake, hydraulic, Massey-Pinchart-Deny 420
Press feeds (trade publication) 84
Press & Shear Machinery Co. Ltd., plate shears (trade publication) 38
Pressing, cold, cermets 431
hot, cermets 431
Pressure booster, water, Megator 1033
Pressure control, Mercoid 731
Pressure control unit, combined, Normalair 406
Pressure gauge, differential, Lines 947
Pressure measurement, by strain gauge 737
differential, Fischer and Porter 417
Pressure/resistance analogue transducers 1107
Pressure suits, thermal conditions in, 457
Pressure switch, Coutant Electronics Ltd. 162
Pressure transducers, CIC range 71
medical, S.E. Laboratories 690
Pressure vessel(s), British Standard requirements. *Letter* 272
Dungeness B nuclear power station 64
Pressure vessel technology committee of enquiry, BSI 1044
Pressure waves, nonlinear, in gases, by R. Sauer (book) 1035
Preston, B. N., chairman of BMEC 268
Preston, R., flame-retardant polyester resins 1062
Prestressed bridges, tests, Lehigh University 417
Prestressed concrete. *See* Concrete
Prestressing, Monostrand (trade publication) 864
PRFCS. *See* Pattern recognition feedback control system
Prices and Incomes Bill, Part IV 613
Prices and Incomes Board, first general report 391
productivity agreements and payment-by-results schemes requirements 1083
Prices and incomes policy, opposition to 47
Prices policy, dispute over laundries 739
Priestley, B., on British qualifications 178
Priestman Bros. Ltd., hydraulic excavator 638
Primaclamp for use on drilling machines (trade publication) 1078
Primatools Ltd., drilling clamp (trade publication) 1078
Primer, epoxy (trade publication) 818
Primer Logikit for teaching numerical control techniques 459
Primrose Third Axle Co. Ltd., exhibits at Commercial Motor Show 580
Prince, J., on Physics for Engineering Technology (book) 255
Princess Victoria car-ferry, sinking of 484
Principles of communications engineering, by J. M. Wozencraft (book) 36
Principles of desalination, by K. S. Spiegler (book) 469
Principles of radiation protection engineering by T. Jaeger (book) 255
Principles of structural metallurgy, by B. Harocopos (book) 993
Print-out counter (trade publication) 818
Printed circuit boards, edge connectors for, Aircraft-Marine 290
Ferranti 604
Printed circuit panels, Philips Impact mounting machine for 373
Printing, and paper, DRUPA International Fair (Dusseldorf) 1078
dynamic metrology in, G. Doye 599
Printing balancing tabulator, ICT 1075
Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, Dynamic Metrology, G. Doye 599
Printing plate machine, Planocop offset litho 298
Printing technology, advances in, conference on 1078
Private automatic telephone exchanges (trade publication) 650
Procedures manuals, inadequacy of, J. D. Vandenberg 221
Process control by fluidic devices 566
Process operator training, British Geon 102
Prodorite Ltd., Celmar plastic ducting 851
Product Planning Ltd., cost effectiveness in research survey 348
Production engineering department, Birmingham University 179
Production Engineering Research Association
annual general meeting 2
courses in low-cost automation 568
heat treatment of cold extrusion punches 682
metal forming techniques and equipment 84
report on activities 2
symposium on programming for industry 994
Production processes, numerical control of, symposium on 516
Production Sales & Service Ltd., gas/air torch 467
Production technology for English students, experiments in, by R. Winrow (book) 1145
Production Tool Alloy Co., Holman Rotair compressor 574
Perpro Greenleaf indexable milling cutter 125
Productivity, and efficiency advisory services inquiry 1083
and technical change, by W. E. G. Salter (book) 1077
engineering (Vol. 2), by W. F. Walker (book) 83
Productivity agreements 391
and payment-by-results schemes requirements 1083
Productivity conference, national 613
Professional isolation, danger of 434
Professional men: the rise of the professional classes in nineteenth-century England, by W. J. Reader (book) 469
Proficorder profile recorder, Bendix Corp. 78
Profile of East Germany, L. Hornsbey 469 *Letter* 574
Profile analyser, AEI 175
Profile recorder, Proficorder, Bendix Corp. 78
Profit by design, congress on (CoID) 703
Profiting by quality and reliability, conference on (Blackpool) 877
Proffitt, R., town gas for forge heating 771
Programma 101 computer 532
Programmer, pneumatic, Tecam, for turret lathe 1133
Techne 809
Programming for industry, symposium (PERA) 994
Progressive Building Design Ltd., versatile bungalow at Welwyn 789
Project, new journal for schools 1
Projector, Elmo DM-16 533
light, Hird-Brown 1107
Super-8 zoom 533
Propane-driven booster for battery driven vehicles 930
Propane fired heating system 296
Propane tank, trailer-mounted, British Oxygen 857
Propathene homopolymer powders, ICI 331
Propathene polypropylene for reeling spools 285
Propathene polypropylene mouldings in motor cars 626
Propellants, high explosives and, by S. Fordham (book) 817
Propeller
cast iron, austenitic spheroidal graphite 158
contra-rotating, in ships 354
metal-stitching of, for liner *Queen Mary* 312
ships' (trade publication) 952
Voith Schneider bow, for *Aberthaw Fisher* shallow-draught vessel 231
Propeller shaft power measurement in fishing vessels 639
Propeller shaft tunnel of ship, accident in 835
Proplan. *See* Product Planning Ltd.
Proportional counters 384
Propulsion units, Schottel, in ferries *Gosport Queen* and *Portsmouth Queen* 283
Protection of steelwork, discussion on papers 679
Protection system, machine operator, Proximitor Guard 986
Protective relays application guide (book) 171
Protimeter controller for grain drying plant 1052
Proton synchrotron. *See* Synchrotron
Proximitor Guard machine operator protection system 986
Proximity detector, traffic light control by 276
Prudential Line 'Lash' system of container barges 925
P.S.C. Equipment Ltd., bridge bearings (trade publication) 428
Monostrand prestressing (trade publication) 864
Tetron PTFE bridge bearings 717
Ptfe for piston rings for compressor 419
Ptfe bridge bearings, Tetron 717
Public Building and Works, Ministry of, conference on energy for new towns 395
Public Works and Municipal Services Congress and Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at 853, 946
Pugsley, A. G., on Safety of Structures (book) 909
Pulp, bleaching of, Wiggins Teape 810
see also Paper
Pulp mills, Fort William. *See* Wiggins Teape
Pulping process, Stora two-stage 496
Pulse arc welding. *See* Welding
Pulverized fuel ash, grouting with, British Railways 170
trade publication 336
Pump(s)
automatic priming (trade publication) 1146
axial piston, Denison 559
centrifugal and other rotodynamic, by H. Addison (book) 129
chokeless packaged, for sewage and wastes, Pegpak 767
concrete, lorry-mounted, Squeez-Crete 638
Schwing ABP30 686
container, for aggressive liquids, British Central Electric 374
direct-coupled 4-in, Girdlestone 1143
fuel-oil transfer 1012
glandless diaphragm, Girdlestone 948
Harland Fibro-glide 496
heat. *See* Heat pump
heavy duty, Evers 290
high-volume, Haskel low-pressure 559
hydraulic, piston, Orbital 404
vibration in, IME 130
hydraulic hand, Mini-Pak 906

induced-flow, Spate 724
trade publication 608
metering, Metripump 125
motorized, Jabsco 292
new, Commercial Hydraulics 560
oil, portable soluble, JBM 375
trade publication 214
order position and prospects 1086
output and order trends 438
Pelican range of 159
peristaltic (trade publication) 734
rotary gear, Duomac 126
screw, Landustrie 991
self-priming, Spitfire-70 906
sludge, portable, UVC4 Univac 468
submersible, Flygt 212
trade publication 302, 692, 910
vacuum, oil-free Gast 25
Pump bilge, reciprocating 1012
submersible 1012
Pump motor, cooling water, noise from 640
Pump mounting, hydraulic, Lister 854
Pumped storage plant, Cruachan, shear pins failure 1018
Pumping plant, steam, Severn Tunnel. *Letter* 1051
Pumping stations, Grafham Water reservoir 154
Punch(es), cold extrusion, heat treatment of, PERA 682
Punched paper tape reader, photo-electric 208
Purox alumina tubes 991
P. and V. (Mining and Engineering) Ltd., drilling bits and accessories (trade publication) 130
Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Compact radio-telephones 485
Pocketfone radiotelephones 485
unlimited range for pocket phone 966
Pye TVT Ltd., picture monitors (trade publication) 336
television broadcasting equipment (trade publication) 382
television picture monitors (trade publication) 470
Pyramids, X-ray examination of 128
Pyrene Co. Ltd., parkerizing (trade publication) 84
Pyroclor-filled transformers (trade publication) 1146
Pyroclor fluid for transformers 1088
Pyrometer, electronic, Millivac 1138
for steam car 704
for tyre temperature measurement 74

Q

Q4 liner, Cunard, automation in 11
Quad edge connectors 290
Qualcast Group, activities in Derby 350
Quality, on-line measurement and inspection and their impact on, conference 84
Quality and reliability, profiting by, conference on (Blackpool) 877
Quality and Reliability Year 836, 877
inauguration 741
Rank Taylor Hobson 1051
Quality control methods, English Electric 836
Quantovac, use in vacuum degassing plate steels 983
Quarantine by irradiation 28
Quartz iodine motor vehicle lighting 532
Queen Mary, liner, metal-stitching of propellers for 312
Queen's College, Dundee, automatic harmonic analyser 803
Queueing theory, applied, by A. M. Lee (book) 171
Quickfit and Quartz Ltd., peristaltic pumps (trade publication) 734
Quinton-Crane Electronics, electronic machine tool feed drive system 31
Quintus 5,000 ton hydraulic press, ASEA 765

R

Rabone Chesterman Ltd., dial caliper 253
Racing motorists' protection, Nomex nylon overalls for 274
Rack(s), drawing (trade publication) 818
Rack construction system, Lektrokit (trade publication) 470
Radar
Decca 101, for small boats 1088
Decca True-Motion 1011
marine, transistorized, Kelvin Hughes 32
movable air surveillance, Plessey 406
range and direction finding by 305
Radar Pneumatics blowing system 496
Radcliffe, J. W., two-level roadway Gateshead 311
Radial gratings 913
Radiation, nuclear, units for India 55
Radiation Central Heating Ltd., ignition unit for gas central heating 25
Radiation detector(s) 384
Radiation detector output signals 385
Radiation protection engineering, principles of, by T. Jaeger (book) 255
Radiation shielding windows (trade publication) 1146
Radiatron batch counter 1072
Radio, and recording equipment, Bang & Olufsen 395
stereophonic broadcasting, BBC 193, 230
underground, for collieries 575
Radio beam, range and direction finding by 304
Radio Corp. of America, Lunar Orbiter spacecraft 1128
Radio mast, 60 ft inflatable tube 535
Radio propagation, MF, LF and VLF, conference on 172
Radio Show (Earls Court), exhibits at 395
Radio systems, frequency generating and control for, conference on 1078
Radio telephone. *See* Telephone
Radioactive Dating and Methods of Low-Level Counting (Vienna), Symposium on 608
Radiochemical manual, by B. J. Wilson (book) 427
Radiogram, portable, Swinger 921
Radioisotope(s) used in industrial instruments 390
Radioisotope instruments
advantages of 383
applications 386
basic physics of 383
definition of 383
disadvantages of 383
Engineering Outline 383
legal obligations 389
principles of operation 385
safety precautions 389
Radioisotope production, manual of (book) 1077
Radome of Concorde supersonic airliner, epoxy moulding for 897
Rafique, S. O., bearing performance 852
Rail(s), wheelburns on, effects of 1099
Rail tank cars, thermographic examination of foam insulation 128
Railing, guard (trade publication) 910
Railroad, New York Central, ultra high speed operation research 326
Railway(s)
British. *See* British Railways
commercial, private-enterprise, Dart Valley 1049
Jane's world, 1965–66, by H. Sampson (book) 381
Japanese National, Tokyo-Osaka high-speed link 486
London and North Eastern, by C. J. Allen (book) 951
Pakistan, electrification of 277
ultra high speed operation research 326
underground, rapid transit system, Montreal Metro 889
see also London Transport Executive
Railway accident. *See* Accident
Railway career, reflections on, by J. M. Dunn (book) 733
Railway disasters, historic, by O. S. Nock (book) 1111
Railway electrification 658
in Pakistan 56
in 20th Century 793
trade publication 734
Railway history, British, bibliography of, by G. Ottley (book) 561
Railway locomotive. *See* Locomotive
Railway rolling stock, for Glasgow electrification scheme 896
for Montreal Metro 890
Victoria Line 800
seealso Locomotive; Wagon
Railway signalling, high cost of 795
in Euston main line electrification 793
Railway track condition recording and maintenance system, Neptune 190
Railway track lining and consolidating machine, AL203 448
Railway track maintenance machines 448
Railway trains
diesel multiple-unit, fires in 970
magnetic levitation for 1123
merry-go-round, for coal supply to power stations 415
for power stations 237
ultrasonic beam switch for 763
Railway vehicle testing station (Vienna) 104
Rainbow, S. H., Ltd., plastic straps 862
Rallye Kadett motor car, Opel 665
Ramalon flexible synthetic paint 861
Ramen Lamella heat exchanger 729
Ramsden, C. D., container handling 926
Ramsomes, Sims & Jeffries, Multivac grain drier 147
Ranby, P. W., electroluminescence 46
Rance estuary, tidal power station 17
Randall, J. H. & Son, Ltd., handling and storage equipment (trade publication) 1146
Random data, measurement and analysis of, by J. S. Bendat and A. G. Piersol (book) 171
Range finding, Engineering Outline 303
Rank Organisation, Talystep thin-film thickness measuring instrument 808
Varotal zoom lenses 533
Rank Taylor Hobson, Quality and Reliability Year campaign 1051
Rank Xerox Ltd., photocopying (trade publication) 952
xeroduplicator copying machines 685
Rapid Magnetic Ltd., magnetic concentrator for iron ore 644
Rapid transit railway system, Montreal Metro 889
Rapide bale-handling elevator 147
Rapsodie fast reactor 1150
Ratcliffe, J. A., Euston main line electrification conference 793
Ratter, J., Euston main line electrification 795
Raven, F. H., on Mathematics of Engineering Systems (book) 691
Raychem Ltd., Thermofit insulated solder sleeves 1072
Raymond, S., on Surveying (book) 37
Raymond, S. E., Euston main line electrification conference 793
RCA Colour Tubes Ltd., cathode ray tubes for colour television 273
RCM (Air Distribution) Ltd., Rhomboidal air controller air conditioning systems 289
RDA-MC metal-clad diamond abrasive 286
Reactor project, Dragon high temperature, OECD 371
Reader, card, Lectromatic 375
photo-electric punched paper tape 208
Reader, W. J., on Professional men: the Rise of the Professional Classes in Nineteenth-Century England (book) 469
Readhead, John, & Sons, Ltd., centenary 427
Reading, Yield Hall, car park and shopping area 1122
Reading machine, document, ICT Universal Document Transport 328
Reading University, Stokes model 21 freeze drying equipment 551
Reads Ltd., skills analysis training on can-making equipment 182
Rebel series motor car 664
Receiver(s), miniature photoelectric, Hird-Brown 990
telecommand, GEC 405
voice, TR-109 417
Recent advances in optimization techniques, by A. Lavi and T. P. Vogl (book) 427
Recon (Pipelines) Ltd., Kanaflex pvc heavy-duty suction hose 774
Recorder, chart, potentiometric, AEI 332
Recording equipment, radio and, Bang & Olufsen 395
Rectifier(s)
controlled, position and prospects 722
in Euston main line electrification 794
pressure-assembled 722
semiconductor, for high-voltage dc power transmission 583
silicon, replacements for valves, International Rectifier 334
thyristor silicon controlled 163
Rectifier technology, silicon and germanium, by

R. Wells (book) 649
Reddaway, W. B., on Productivity and Technical Change (book) 1077
Redford, G. D. on Mechanical Engineering Design: An Introduction (book) 129
Redhead, J. & Sons Ltd., container ships 441
Redifon Ltd., Main Station/SSB transmitter 158
Redshaw foil gauge 738
Reducing valve, Midland Industries Ltd. 73
trade publication 470
Reed International Inc., paving breaking machine 556
Reed & Mallik Ltd., Clywedog Dam 755
Wiggins Teape paper mills, Fort William 495
Reeling spools, propathene polypropylene for 285
Re-entry research, hypervelocity gas-gun for 508
Rees, M. W. T., Euston main line electrification 794
Refinery
at Immingham, Continental 278
Billingham, opening of 620
bitumen, Eastham 683
tanks for 683
Kingsnorth, insulating pipes, Dick's 418
Refinery effluent, Teflon lining for piping for 120
Reflection(s) on a railway career, by J. M. Dunn (book) 733
Reflection gratings 913
Refractory materials with diamond cutters, milling of 603
Refractory metals and alloys III: applied aspects, by R. I. Jaffee (book) 733
Refrigerated containers, Voorwarts 942
Refrigerated motor vehicles, Warner SF400 electro-sheave clutch for 897–898
Refrigerating machinery, output and order trends 438
Refrigerating machinery industry, position and prospects 1086
Refrigerating system analyser 512
Refrigerating unit, Selcom 941
Refrigeration equipment in cargo ships 1014
Refrigeration plant, Manchester abattoir 69
Refrigeration system, liquid carbon dioxide, York 507
Refrigeration unit, York 986
Refrigerator, and dispenser vending machine, coinless, Bell Captain 880
cryogenic applications 520
medical, portable, De La Rue Frigistor 458
Refrigerator/trawler ship, Burmeister and Wain 882
Refuse incinerator for Derby 750
Regency Braemar caravan 971
Regenerators, model tests on 807
Regina Foundry Co., bandsawing machine 945
Rehabilitation Centre, Medical 658
Reheating furnace, control system for 325
Reichert micro-hardness testing machine 149
Reid, W. T., sulphates in boiler furnaces 1064
Reinitzhuber, F., temporary bridges 678
Rekord. *See* Opel
Relay(s)
coin lock-out, for vending machines, Keyswitch 906
hermetically sealed mercury 26
mercury, wetted, B and R Relays 375
miniature, Keyswitch 604
multiple reed 72
thermal delay, Photain 376
Relay application guide, protective (book) 171
Relay coils, Hamlin DRG2 71
Relay switching techniques, handbook of, by J. Th. Appels and B. H. Geels (book) 607
Relay/transformer units, John Davis 643
Release agent(s) 340
silicone, Adsil-Two 331
for shell mouldings 70
Reliance Telephone Co. Ltd., flameproof loudspeaker equipment 987
PABX4 telephone exchange with visual display 921
private automatic telephone exchanges (trade publication) 650
Reliant Scimitar motor car 753
Relief maps, new technique for 839
Remington Rand Ltd., copying machines 597
Remploy, annual report 916
21st year 916
Renault Ltd., exhibits at Commercial Motor Show 580
exhibits at Paris Automobile Salon 664
Renault-16 motor car, description and road test on 323
Rendel Palmer & Tritton, ore terminal at Port Talbot 354
Renold Chains Ltd., roller-chain pinions and wheels 606
Rentokil Laboratories Ltd., cavity wall insulation with rockwool 1140
weed control (trade publication) 734
Repeaters for undersea telephone cable 76
Report writing, business, by E. Sidney (book) 255
Republic Electronics Corp., Mucon ceramic capacitors 1072
Research, and development, communicating the results of, symposium on 84, 614
use of qualified scientists and engineers 964
basic, position and prospects 740
in electric power, by P. Sporn (book) 775
Research and Development Society, symposium on communicating the Results of Research and Development 84, 614
Research effectiveness in firms 348
Research guide, Scandinavian (book) 129
Reservoir, Diddington. *See* Grafham Water reservoir
for regulating flow of River Severn 755
Grafham Water, constructional details 151
Letters 314, 355
Reservoir water evaporation control 326
Reshaping London's bus services, booklet 528
Resins
high-temperature 992
moulding with (trade publication) 1078
polyester, flame-retardant 1062
silicone 337
insulating 341
Resistance measurements by strain gauge 736
Resistojet satellite spin control and orbital manoeuvring device 1118
Resistors
cermet 432
glass-tin-oxide, Electrosil Ltd. 27
metal oxide film 161
positive temperature coefficient, Positor 989
solid carbon, Erie 250
trade publication 864
Resolution, Polaris submarine 534
hair-line cracks in hull 574
Resolved components indicator, Solartron 803
Resonant gate transistor with built-in tuning fork 732
Reutlinger portable dynamic balancing device 211
Reverse osmosis in desalination plant 550
in membrane separation processes 1114
Reverse Ultipor pre-filter, desiccant drier filters 333
Rex Chainbelt Incorporated, Rex Side Bow roller chain 424
Rex Side Bow roller chain 424
Reynolds, J., BACIE conference 1045
Reynolds, O., science of applied mechanics 407
Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd., steel tubing (trade publication) 214
Reznor Nesbitt Ltd., four-channel controller 70
Rheology and soil mechanics, by J. Kravtchenko and P. M. Sirieys (book) 909
Rhomboidal air controller air conditioning systems 289
Rhymney Engineering Co. Ltd., ultrasonic beam switch for merry-go-round railway trains 763
Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., automation of reheating furnaces 325
Lee Wilson open-coil annealing plant 1108
steel pipe manufacture 227
Supervit steel sheet 1108
Richards, L. A., President, Association of Engineering Distributors 830
Richardsons Westgarth, data logging system for ships 981
Richeson, A. W., on English Land Measuring to 1800: Instruments and Practices (book) 993
Rickards, J. K., honorary secretary, Engineer's Guild 394
Rickman-Metisse, motor cycle 923
Ricrosene 7 water treatment to raise pH 1071
Rigid urethane foam insulation, Daltolac 60 and Suprasec DN 370
Rilsan Nylon-11, glass-filled 163
Ringway table polishing table 299
Rippon, J. S., Information Scientists' conference 140
River Severn, reservoir for regulating flow of 755
River St. Lawrence, Trois-Rivieres Bridge over 1100
River Wye, Greyfriars Bridge over 360
River Yenisei, lock system on, wheeled steel basin as alternative to 787
RM Trailers Ltd., cable drum transporter 1075
Road(s)
A40, concrete for Western Avenue extension of 576
and land measuring machines, Trumeter 579
in England, MOT report 1084
spray hazards on 352
two-level, Gateshead 311
See also Bypass; Highway; Motorway; Underpass
Road accident. *See* Accident
Road construction, cost trends study 7
efficiency in, Lofthouse report on 6
regional units 960
Road construction contracts, tendering for 7
Road construction programme 1084
Road Federation Conference, International (London) 578
Road-Marshall series H road roller 855
Road materials (trade publication) 952
Road paving unit, slip form 396, 1076
Road Research Laboratory, bridge vibration (report) 787
spray hazard on roads 352
traffic forecasts. *Letter* 1006
vehicle collisions with roadside equipment 745
Road roller, Clark Sheid rubber-wheeled 856
Road-Marshall series H 855
trade publication 172
Road safety, White Paper on government policy 226
Road studs, plastic, Plastix 579
Road surfaces, Mighty Mite white-line erasing unit for 602
Road traffic. *See* Traffic
Road and Traffic Networks Engineering Exhibition, International (Imperial College) 578
Roadside equipment, vehicle collisions with, Road Research Laboratory 745
Roballo Engineering Co. Ltd., rotatable cable and hose connector 424
Robb, F. F., energy for new towns 838
Robb, Henry, Ltd., helicopter operations training ship *Engadine* 534
Robens, Lord, NCB annual report 528
Roberts, C. M., award by Institution of Civil Engineers 434
Roberts Instruments, Weatherstation meteorological kit 1051
Roberts, J. E., new structural steels 676
Roberts, J. M., structural steel 680
Robertson, A. S., Euston main line electrification 794
Robertson, H. H. (UK) Ltd., roof cladding (trade publication) 608, 1036
suspended staging 254
Robertson, W. H. A. & Co. Ltd., wiredrawing machine 252
Robertson, W. S., on Technical Writing and Presentation (book) 863
Robinson, T., meeting Britain's power needs 314
Robomatic grain driers, John Wilder 1053
Rock(s), Upper Carboniferous, symposium on 214
Rock crusher, jaw-type, Kue-Ken 642
Rock drill, lightweight, Holman 945
Rock Mechanics Symposium (Minnesota) 130
Rock sorting machine, optical 82
Rocket, Petrel, Bristol Aerojet 492
Petrel research 458
Rocket fuel, hydrogen as 518
Rocket-propelled belt, Bell Rocket Belt 143
Rocket reactor, NRX-A5 128
Rockweld Ltd., Listomac welding plant 856
Magna welding unit 856
Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Matrix No. 50 jig-boring machine 725
Rockwool, cavity wall insulation with 1140
Rocol Ltd., ASP for coal cutting machine maintenance 682
lubricants (trade publication) 692
Rod seals for rams and jacks, Dowty Seals 862
Rodding machine, GPO 1133
Roersg Aviation, Cessna 1967 model 150 aircraft 353
Rogan, A. J., container ships 441, 924
Roll contour control system, Fukuyama steelworks 490
Roll forming machines, Grigg 1075
Roll grinding machines, Waldrich-Siegen 123
Roll-on/roll-off facilities for Hull docks 227
Roll-on/roll-off ship, *Finnhansa* 1102

Finnpartner 1102
for container carriage 925, 926
Roller, road. *See* Road roller
Roller chain, Rex Side Bow 424
Roller-chain pinions and wheels, Renold 606
Roller levellers (trade publication) 256
Roller ratchet drive for synchronous motors, Ferraris 462
Rolling, metals during, deformation of, by I. Ya. Tarnovskii, A. A. Pozdeyev and V. B. Lyashkov (book) 909
Rolling mills, by A. I. Tselikov and V. V. Smirnov (book) 951
Fukuyama steelworks 489
output and order trends 438
plate, automatic positional control for 640
Rolling stock. *See* Railway rolling stock; Locomotive; Wagon
Rollo-Hardy & Co. Ltd., welding technique, stainless steel 369
Rollo NV, MAN diesel engines 941
Rolls-Royce Ltd.
acquisition of Bristol Siddeley Engines 436
activities in Derby 349
Adour RB172/T260 supersonic turbofan aircraft engine 491
appointments to board 828
BEA Vanguard airliner delays 94
C4NFLM compression ignition engine 160. *Correction* 375
computer program for turbine blade temperature 1070
Eagle diesel engines 102
Esso Lubrication Service 635
fires in diesel multiple-unit railway trains 970
gas-turbine(s) for multiple-unit passenger trains 828
gas-turbine aircraft engine position and prospects 106
modifications to braking systems of motor cars 968
railway track maintenance machines 448
RB 153 gas-turbine engine 107
RB 162 lift jets 107
RB 172/T 260 turbofan engine 107
RB178 turbofan aircraft engine 106, 540, 961
RB 193 gas-turbine engine 107
RT 172 gas-turbine engine 107
shunting locomotives for Port of Manchester 104
Spey engine for Corsair II aircraft 227
Spey 506 turbofan engine 107
Trent turbofan aircraft engine 491
Ronan, C. A., on Ages of Science (book) 691
Roof, plastic, prefabricated, B. S. Benjamin 718
timber shell (trade publication) 818
Roof cladding (trade publication) 608, 1036
Roof mouldings, reinforced plastic for, EEC 967
Roof support, hydraulically powered colliery 209
Roof trusses (trade publication) 172
Roofing, Cellactite protected steel sheeting for 599
Rooflight (trade publication) 776
Rootes Group, automatic die casting machines 1008
exhibits at Motor Show 754
Hillman Hunter motor car 625
Sunbeam Imp motor car 629
Rope(s), for cable-stayed bridges 678
from man-made fibres, by A. W. Smith 355
wire. *See* Wire rope
Roper, H., energy for new towns 838
Ropp, R. D., Utility Kart battery vehicle 54
Rosemount Engineering Co. Ltd., platinum resistance thermometers 774
Ross, R. A., on Society of American Value Engineers Convention (book) 607
Ross, S. Grahame, Ltd., Vosper electro-hydraulic steering gear 158
Rotair compressor, Holman 574
Rotary feed table, Enots 907
Rotary Pumps Ltd., Gast oil-free vacuum pumps 25
Rotary table, tilting and dividing, Euco 687
Rotary transfer machine, TS 500, Steinel 602
Rotating head for vessel internal cleaning, Spray-O-Mat 813
Rotenoid rotary solenoids, dynamic torque tracer for testing 850
Roto-Finish Ltd., electroplating of plastics 719
Osro-pol polishing and burnishing machine 465
Rotor, ultra-centrifuge, temperature measurement of 763
Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd., EH1 valve control unit 552
Rotork Marine Ltd., Sea Truck motor boat 189
Rottenburg, P. A., Advances in Materials (book) 83
Roughness. *See* Surface roughness
Round Oak Steel Works Ltd., change to metric system 230
Rover 2000 motor car 802
Rover Co. Ltd., acquisition by Leyland Motor Corp., 1042
Rover Wolston TP90 turboprop aircraft engine 491
Rowe, power transfer 411
Rowe, C. H., air terminals 355
Rowe, N. E., from university to industry 707. *Letter* 746
Rowe, P. N., fluidization research 204
Rowlatts Hill district heating scheme 748
Rowley, D. S., milling with diamond cutters 603
Rowntree, D., on Basically Branching (book) 515
Royal Aeronautical Society, Centenary Congress (London) 540
conference on stress analysis 1078
Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Lecture, M. B. Morgan 540
Royal Agricultural Society of England, Royal Show (Stoneleigh) 146
Royal Air Force, engineer training at Trenchard Hall, Cranwell 618
Victor B Mk. 2 strategic reconnaissance aircraft 63
Royal Aircraft Establishment, noise research 961
rubbers at high temperature 28
UK-3 satellite 1008
Royal Commission on Local Government 615
Royal Commission on Trade Unions 827
Royal Institute of British Architects, Christmas Lectures 1036
Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors, Christmas lectures 1036
Royal Institution, Christmas Lectures 1036
Royal Institution of Naval Architects, member of Council of Engineering Institutions 137
Royal Navy Scientific Service, modulation scanning technique 805
Royal Show, agricultural machinery exhibits 146
Royal Smithfield Show (Earls Court), exhibits at 1052
Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences, underwater oil and gas reserves, M. E. Spaght 584–93
Roylance, T. F., on Engineering Design (book) 427
Royston Instruments Ltd., Midas aircraft integrated data recording system 404
Rubber(s)
and plastics, identification of, by K. J. Saunders (book) 691
at high temperature, RAE 28
butyl, 'pillow' tank for storing liquids 982
tank lining 1138
neoprene synthetic, pipe flashings, Trelleborgs 331
nitrile (trade publication) 864
silicone 337
Dow Corning 1106
multi-purpose, Silastoseal B 511
properties 341
Silcoset 248
uses 340, 341
urethane (trade publication) 994
Rubber industry, inter-firm comparison 1118
Rubber Industry Economic Development Committee, activities of 1118
Rubber and Plastics Research Association, research programme 1090
Rubber products, silicone (trade publication) 864
Rubber tyres for Montreal Metro 889
Rubert & Co. Ltd., roughness comparison specimen specifications 175
Rudge, H. E. & Co. Ltd., interlocking gas cock 947
Rule, arc-drawing, Arc Rule 421
Rumney Engineering & Welding Co. Ltd., Hancoline HL2B oxygen cutting machine 939
Runge, Sir Peter, member of Development Co-ordinating Committee, BISF 177
Runway, airfield, sampling with core drill 1135
Runway extension over water, La Guardia Airport 881
Rush hour in London, B. Castle 1000
Rush, I., industrial liaison officer, Polytechnic 392
Rush & Tompkins Group Ltd., housing construction (trade publication) 608
industrial construction (trade publication) 336
Rusling, John, Ltd., light alloy scaffolding 79
Russell, J. E., yield stress/ultimate tensile stress ratio 354
Russia
British Industrial Exhibition (Moscow) 95
desalination of water 1105
engineering achievements in 787
export statistics to 95
Fiat motor car factory for 275
high-voltage dc power transmission 583
Luna achievements 880
standards discussions with UK delegation 169
Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., excavator demonstration 637
Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., agreement with Kemper en Van Twist Diesel NV 705
diesel engine type 6ARM (trade publication) 1036
marine and industrial diesels (trade publication) 302
Ryan, M., architects on their metal 680
Ryman-Edgleys Ltd., fire protection of steel 599

S

S.10 spot welding gun, hand-held, Portable Welders 462
S.A. Metallurgique d'Esperance-Longdoz, nickel alloy for instruments 74
Saab, exhibits at Paris Automobile Salon 664
Saad, M. A., Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Proceedings (book) 909
Sacher, D., on Physics for Engineering Technology (book) 255
SAFARI-1 research reactor 534
Safety, at sea, introduction to, by J. W. Bull (book) 1111
of structures, by A. G. Pugsley (book) 909
road, White Paper on government policy 226
Safety cordon, Florine 579
Safety features in pulp bleaching plant 811
Safety kerb, Ellis-Trief 579
Safety measures machine operator protection system, Proximitor Guard 986
Safety precautions, radioisotope instruments 389
Safety standards, US requirements 1007
Saffire 3 cutting and welding equipment 602
Saint. *See* St
SAL electric log 1011
Salesmen, radio telephone for, Tokyo 743
Salisbury, P. R., container ship designs 925
Salter, W. E. G., on Productivity and Technical Change (book) 1077
Sampling components, gas, Servomex 1028
Sampson, H., on Jane's world railways 1965–66 (book) 381
Sanders & Forster Ltd., castellated beams 172
Sanderson Bros. & Newbold Ltd., steels (trade publication) 428
Sanderson, G., stress corrosion cracking of titanium alloy 204
Sands, R. L., on Powder Metallurgy: Practice and Applications (book) 951
Sandwich construction, by F. J. Plantema (book) 775
Santhia, floating exhibition ship 529
Sardinia high-voltage dc power transmission scheme 546, 1094
Satellite
astronomical, payload for, ESRO 314
ATS-1, weather patterns observation 1118
Early Bird 932–937
experimental, UK 3, GEC 405
Intelsat-2 932–937
non-synchronous type 932
Pioneer VII, launching and objectives of 352
synchronous type 932
UK3, balancing tests 599
compatibility tests in United States 1008
Satellite communication(s), advantages of 932
design of 934
development position and prospects 932. *Correction* 966
function of 936
ground stations network 936
positioning and station-keeping 935
record of activities since 1958 933
Satellite communication terminal, shipborne 1050
Satellite contracts, Hawker Siddeley Dynamics to tender for 481
Satellite dental instrument carrier 485
Satellite launch vehicle, Delta 935
Satellite launching site, Archangel 1117
Satellite spin control and orbital manoeuvring

device, resistojet 1118
Satellite system, communication, Eldo PAS 9
Sauer, R., on Nichtstationäre Probleme der Gasdynamik (book) 1035
Saunders, George, Machinery Co. Ltd., hydraulic excavator 946
Saunders, K. J., on Identification of Plastics and Rubbers (book) 691
Saurer auxiliary power unit 404
Saw, circular (trade publication) 382
masonry (trade publication) 818
powder finish on 851
see also Hack-sawing
Saw benches, safety, Textile Machinery 854
Saw sharpening machine, (trade publication) 84
Unicut 380
Sawing machine, band, Regina 945
for billets, Wessex 1142
see also Hacksawing machines
Saxe, R. F., on High-speed photography (book) 335
Scaffolding, light alloy, John Rusling Ltd. 79
Scale-changing modules, electrical, Digikit 1029
Scale prevention and removal in marine plant 160
Scale removal, hydrochloric acid for 490
Scammell-Duramin Silverline Boxvan semi-trailer 507
Scammel I-beam type semi-trailers, TIR bodies for 25
Scammell Lorries Ltd., Challenger T Container semi-trailer 507
Scamp, A. J., motor industry disputes 1119
Scandinavian research guide (book) 129
Scando hoist system for construction sites 721
Scania Vabis diesel engines 941, 946
Scanline indicating controller 71
Scanner, weld, orbital pipe, for tube 33
Scanning materials testing method, magnetic perturbation 509
Scarifier, pedestrian-controlled, American-Lincoln Model-130 725
Schaefer, G., bird flight studies 1046
Schiess Defries, Lilleshall-Schiess-Defries electric and hand winches 1033
Schmidt shaft coupling 1071
Schoenborne, W., marinated fish 28
Schofield, J., on Workshop Processes and Materials (Vol. I) (book) 863
School(s), applied science in, conference on 4
note on 1
engineering in, encouraging interest in 96
secondary, engineering project competition for 916
School of Applied Non-Destructive Testing, non-destructive testing (trade publication) 382
Schoolboys and Girls Exhibition 1036
Schottel propulsion units in ferries *Gosport Queen* and *Portsmouth Queen* 283
Schrader's, A., Son, compressed air components (trade publication) 214
Schuler, M., inertial navigation 87
Schwab, G. O., on Soil and Water Conservation Engineering (book) 515
Schwarz, K. K., noise from pump motors 640
Science
ages of, by C. A. Ronan (book) 691
and arts course, combined, Newcastle upon Tyne University 220
and Industry, Birmingham Museum of 842
and technology, manpower resources for, committee report 698, 701. *Letter* 969
public image of 94
applied, in schools, conference on 4
in schools, note on 1
in management, development of 4
Medicine and Technology, exhibition of, Westminster Abbey 229
Nuffield O-level, publication of 50
technology, education and management, Lord Kings Norton 1000
Towards More Creative, conference on 4
Science in General Management Ltd. *See* Sigma
Science Museum, Engineer's Day exhibition at 916. *Letter* 969
machine tool collection at, by K. R. Gilbert (book) 301, 1077
Science Research Council
annual report 740
grant to Mr. D. B. Welbourn 179
Petrel research rocket 458
UK-3 satellite 1008
work of 53
Scientific Data Systems Inc., S-TWO digital computer 1032
Scientific periodicals, guide to, by M. J. Fowler (book) 1145
Scientific System Ltd., Transrice control units 371
Scientifica Europe, portable laser 292
Scientist(s), and war, by Sir Solly Zuckerman (book) 301
effective writing for, by J. H. Ticky (book) 649
use of qualified, for R & D 964. *Letter* 1051
women. *See* Women
Scimitar, Reliant, motor car 753
Scintillation counters 385
Scollay, I. J., cold moulding 1062
Scooter sales position and prospects 923
Scotland
AEI factories for production of telephone equipment 984
EITB activities 138
electricity supply industry 1015
nuclear power stations 1015
power stations, development position and prospects 1015
SITB training centre 138
Scott, Andrew (Civil Engineers) Ltd., Aberavon swimming pool 109
Scott Bader & Co., Ltd., Crystic-189 reinforced polyester for sewage effluent measuring flume 764
moulding with resins (trade publication) 1078
Scott, Ernest, & Co. Ltd., pulp bleaching techniques 810
Scott McQuay Hot Rod coolers 1144
Scott, R. E., on Elements of Linear Circuits (book) 381
Scottish Materials Handling Conference 38
Scottish Mechanical Light Industries Ltd., automated feed production plant for farm 577
Scottish Occupational Health Laboratory Service Ltd., 881
Scottish Pipework Engineering and Allied Training Group 962
Scrap, reduction campaign, Rank Taylor Hobson 1051
Screening unit, process, Shallomatic 212
Screw(s), planetary, Transrol 990
Screw thread breakage detector, textile, dropper switch, Stoptex 1139
see also Threading
Screwdriver, air-operated, Avdel 1144
auto-start pneumatic, Desoutter 557
pneumatic (trade publication) 516
Scribing tool, Air Scribe 300
Scully, J. C. on Fundamentals of Corrosion (book) 129
stress corrosion cracking of titanium alloy 204
S. E. Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd., medical pressure transducer 690
multi-channel amplifier 250
System 4000 modular electronics packaging 715
transducer/converter 291
Sea, safety at, introduction to, by J. W. Bull (book) 1111
Sea Dart ship-to-air missile, Hawker Siddeley Dynamics 492
Sea-floor drilling and production 593
Sea-Land Service Inc. 875
Sea Quest drilling rig in North Sea 229
trials 55
Sea Truck motor boat 189
Sea water, desalination
by nuclear reactors 533
comment on 281
fresh water from, ADLRI 189
Seal(s)
for semiconductors, Bell 1134
honeycomb, Burnley 405
mechanical, Chemiflex 292
mechanical shaft, Sealol 121
piston head, for rams and jacks, Dowty Seals 862
rod, for rams and jacks, Dowty Seals 862
Sealant, aircraft, curing system for 311
joint, Unilast 290
Sudbury Wet-Metal Protector 1107
Sealant Manufacturers' Conference, joint movements in curtain-wall structures 128
Sealing ring, Cross Manufacturing Ltd. 72
Sealing strip, building (trade publication) 214
Sealol Ltd., mechanical shaft seal 121
Seaman, M., Loughborough University 98
Seamen, strike of, effect on CEGB 49
Seastar closed-circuit television in *Spero* cargo ship 398
Seastar II navigational closed circuit television system 417
Seaverodvinski, dredger, trials 744
Secondary schools, engineering project competition for 916
Sectional buildings (trade publication) 428
Security in new buildings 833
Seed kale, harvesting machine for, Hesston-260, 354
SeeLite fibre optics lighting system 620
Selcom refrigerating unit 941
Selective employment tax 957
comment on 830
Seligman, H., MHD power generation 105
Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Polymat key-seating machines 944
Selwood, William R., induced flow pump (trade publication) 608
Semiconducting diamond for thermistor 1104
Semiconductor(s), ceramic, superconducting, NBS 28
metal oxide (MOSC), G. Siddall 54
seals for, Bell 1134
Vol. 1 by E. J. Cassignol (book) 649
Semiconductor devices, cooling device for, NBS 246
silicon planar 101
Semiconductor lasers, SERL 770
Semiconductor manufacture, ultrasonic stitch-bonder for 166
Semiconductor rectifiers, and thyristors, oil cooling of 794
for high-voltage dc power transmission 583
Semi-trailer. *See* Trailer, semi
Sendzimir hot-dip strip galvanizing line 848
Sensor, industrial, Mec-Test 376
Senzani of Brevetti, Transauto car parking accessory 881
Separation processes, membrane. *See* Membrane separation processes
Separator, air, for cleaning granular products, Gunson's 1030
Sepiolite improvement of vitreous enamels 682
Sercel, digital voltmeters 291
Series valves for high-voltage dc power transmission 583
Service, Industrial Relations Advisory 657
Services Electronics Research Laboratory
activities 769
carbon dioxide lasers 770
gas lasers 769
neutron sources 770
open day 769
ring laser 769
semiconductor laser 770
super-power continuous-wave travelling-wave tubes 769
Servicised Ltd., building sealing strip (trade publication) 214
Servo motor package, Vickers Sperry Rand 558
Servomex Control, gas sampling components 1028
Setright, L. J. K., on History of the World's Motorcycles (book) 607
Severn, River, reservoir for regulating flow of 755
Severn Suspension Bridge
Aust anchorage 453
Beachley anchorage 453
box deck design 452
construction statistics 453
deck sections 455
design and construction 449
inclined deck suspenders 453
list of contractors 456
main cables 454
purpose and history of 449
steelwork finishing 456
superstructure 454
superstructure contract 456
total length 453
Severn Tunnel, steam pumping plant. *Letter* 1051
Sewage and wastes, Pegpak chokeless packaged pump for 767
Sewage effluent measuring flume, Crystic 189
reinforced polyester for 764
Sewage treatment, Cross Cut sludge lifter for 790
Sewage treatment plant, electrolytic 621
Sewage treatment unit, Marine Defecamat 157
Seymour, W. D. BACIE annual conference 572
Sfintesco, S. F., regulations for design of steel structures 676
SGB Shuttering Ltd., Tableform system of shuttering

209
SGS-Fairchild Ltd.
dual matched transistors 163
integrated circuits 804
microcircuits (trade publication) 382
operation of hybrid computers 1064
silicon planar semi-conductor devices 101
Shackleton, Lord, conference on profiting by quality and reliability (Blackpool) 877
Shaft coupling, Schmidt 1071
Shaft seal, mechanical, Sealol 121
Shakespeare, C. R., on Powder Metallurgy: Practice and Applications (book) 951
Shallomatic process screening unit 212
Shallow-draught vessel, *Aberthaw Fisher*, for generating plant 231
Shankland, Cox and Associates, proposals for expansion of Ipswich 480
Shanks & Co. Ltd., penumatically operated slab cutting and transfer unit 898
Shannon, communication theory 410
Sharpening machine, saw, trade publication 84
Unicut 380
Sharples Co., Continuous D-Hydrator automatic pusher centrifuge 857
Sharples horizontal and vertical Super-D-Canters centrifuges (trade publication) 256
Sharples International Tempest batch basket centrifuge 31
Sharples, J. T., electricity for forge heating 771
Shaw, Sir Eyre Massey, London Fire Brigade 362
Shaw, John, & Sons (Salford) Ltd., 250 ton press for holloware 294
400 ton press for British Rail 33
Shear(s), plate (trade publication) 38
Shearing machine, bar, up-cutting, Aireworth 254
Iron Worker 210
Sheet
aluminium, production at Dolgarrog 646
composition-backed (trade publication) 1112
foam-plastic, for structural models 34
galvanized steel, Galvatite 846
latex, extra-wide 326
steel, Supervit 1108
Sheeting, aluminium, Classic pressed 495
Shell International Marine, tanker *Dolabella* 58
Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd.
Chimneys for industrial oil-fired plants (booklet) 717
exhibits at Fluid Powder Exhibition 560
oil-fired district heating for Highland Holiday Centre, Aviemore 922
TAL pipeline for Central Europe 834
'Warmaire' oil-fired package central heating system 351
Shell mouldings, silicone release agents for 70
steel castings, Catton and Co. Ltd. 127
Shell polyolefins engineering design data, by R. A. Horsley and A. C. Morris (book) 286, 301
Shell roofs, timber (trade publication) 818
Shelving, steel, with hinged or sliding doors 1144
Sheridan Machinery Co. Ltd., newspaper cross-tying machine 1034
Sherritt-Gordon Mines Ltd., acid room insulation 246
Ship(s)
at sea, accidents in 835
automation in 1023
position and prospects of 11
cargo. *See* Cargo ships
container, British Railways 441
data logging equipment in 11
data logging system for, Richardsons Westgarth 981
floating exhibition, *Santhia* 529
merchant ship propulsion, geared diesel engines, advantages 1007
naval, automation in 11
plastics, developments, Bristol-Thorneycroft 1089
recommendations for automatic controls in 788
roll-on/roll-off, *Finnhansa* 1102
Finnpartner 1102
sludge carrier *Sir Joseph Rawlinson*, collision of 835
training, *Engadine*, helicopter operations 534
see also under specific type of ship
Ship stabilizers, by W. Burger and A. G. Corbet (book) 301
Shipbuilding
multiple production in, R. Hurst 921
naval, position and prospects of 699
use of automatic draughting machines in 1023
use of computers in 1023
work study methods for electrical work in 616
Shipbuilding Board, annual report 266
Shipbuilding industry, computer in, design by 661
demarcation disputes in 267
merger announcements 49, 309
Shipbuilding Industry Board, formation of 309
Shipbuilding Industry Training Board 225
in Scotland 138
Shipping losses, merchant, during 1965 619
Ships' Gear International '66 exhibition (London), exhibits at 157. *Corrections* 375, 511
Ships' propellers (trade publication) 952
Shipstainer container handling equipment 926
Shipton Automation (Sales) Ltd., Tel-Stor telephone answering and recording machines 684
Shipton Electronics Ltd., electronic impulse sender 862
Shoes. *See* Footwear
Shorland patrol car 620
Short Bros. & Harland, Belfast military freighter aircraft 445
Blowpipe anti-tank weapon 492
Shorland patrol car 620
Skyvan turboprop utility/transport aircraft 445
Short circuit strength of power transformers, by M. Waters (book) 607
Short, E., electronic telephone exchanges 1088
mechanized letter-sorting system 698
Shorter, D. N., intermittent heating 600
Shotblast plant (trade publication) 516
Shovel, hydraulic loading, Weatherill 944
Track-Marshall 7S 855
tractor, Merton 853
Show, trade. *See* Exhibition
Shreider, Yu. A., on The Monte Carlo Method: The Method of Statistical Trials (book) 255
Shutter heater panels 397
Shuttering, Tableform system of, SGB 209
Sicily, water demineralizing plant for 103
Siddall, G., metal oxide semiconductor 54
Siddle, W. D., on Technical Writing and Presentation (book) 863
Sidney, E., on Business Report Writing (book) 255
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft, Peltier cooling elements 966
Siemens Research Centre, heart-lung machine for preservation of live kidneys 966
Siemens and Smiths Industries, traffic control systems 525
Siemens (United Kingdom) Ltd., traffic signal unit 578
Sifam Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd., pyrometer for steam car 704
pyrometer for tyre temperature measurement 74
Sifmig filler wire (trade publication) 562
Sight and light in industry, conference on 1048
Sigma, activities of 4
merger with Martech 4
Sigma multi-dimension inspection machine (trade publication) 1112
Sign(s) and labels, self adhesive plastics, Webslight 989
Signal analyser, transient 985
Silastoseal B multi-purpose silicone rubber 511
Silhan, S. G., composite construction 679
Silicon-iron alloys, neutron irradiation of 74
Silicon nitride, development trends 555
machining characteristics 555
production of 554
properties of 555
Silicon planar semiconductor devices 101
Silicon power rectifier technology, by R. Wells (book) 649
Silicon rectifiers, replacements for valves, International Rectifier 334
Silicone(s)
damping and hydraulic fluids 338
definition 337
Engineering Outlines 337
essential properties 337
masonry treatments 342
paint resins 342
paper finishes 343
physical forms 337
products and functions 338
properties and uses 338
textile treatments 343
Silicone lubricants 339
Silcolube Concentrate 290
Silicone release agent, Adsil-Two 331
for shell mouldings 70
Silicone resins 337
insulating 341
Silicone rubber(s) 337
Dow Corning 1106
multi-purpose, Silastoseal B 511
properties 341
Silcoset 248
uses 340, 341
Silicone rubber products (trade publication) 864
Silo(s), butyl-lined, Esso 1053
for gypsum rock and perlite storage 1135
level indication, Bin-Dex 898
self-emptying, Flow-Base system 250
Silo design, Kongskilde 1053
Silvaflame Co. Ltd., lathe guards 380
Silver metallizing preparations (trade publication) 910
Silverline Boxvan semi-trailer, Scammell-Duramin 507
Simmonds & Robinson Ltd., Hamlin DRG 2 relay coils 71
Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., Vibra Screw bin activators and feeders for difficult materials 939
Simons-Lobnitz, *Seaverodvinski* dredger, trials 744
Simple approach to electronic computers, by E. H. W. Hersee (book) 335
Simplex Electric Co. Ltd., warm air heaters (trade publication) 336
Simplifix compression fittings 560
Simplifix Couplings Ltd., compression coupling for plastic or glass tube 814
Simplifix compression fittings 560
Simplite Engineering Co. Ltd., Spate induced-flow pump 724
Simplon Plant & Machinery Co. Ltd., Mark II Trailalite mobile floodlight 687
Sims, R., Ocean terminal at Southampton Docks 544
Simulated evolution, artificial intelligence through, by L. J. Fogel, A. J. Owens and M. J. Walsh (book) 909
Sinclair Radionics Ltd., Microvision pocket television 395
Singer Sewing Machine Co. Ltd., spare parts centre at Kettering 788
Singer Vogue motor car 754
Single Line Junior document conveyor 380
Sintering, cermets 431
Sir Joseph Rawlinson, sludge carrier, collision of 835
Siren, flameproof, Davis 462
Sirieys, P. M., on Rheology and Soil Mechanics (book) 909
Sitelight LP gas floodlight 420
Six-Pak magnetostrictive immersible transducer system 124
Sixth-formers and engineering. *Letter* 101
Skagerak car-ferry, sinking of 484
Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd., bearings (trade publication) 994
specialized bearing applications (trade publication) 382
100 tons capacity bogie wagons 1066
Skills analysis training on can-making equipment 182
Skirting board heating panels, Panel-Track 163
Sky Climber rigging hoists 724
Sky 505 vhf air/ground aircraft transceiver 405
Skydel air freight loading system 442
Skyscraper, Toronto-Dominion Bank Tower 56-storey building, design and construction 844
Skyvan turboprop utility/transport aircraft 445
Slab(s) and beams, structural analysis of, by J. Hahn (book) 691
Slab cutting and transfer unit, pneumatically operated, Shanks 898
Slab reheating furnace, control system for 325
Slabbing mills, Fukuyama steelworks 489
Slag, blast furnace, bulk density control 647
Slatter, B. H., Olympus gas turbine 760
Slaughterhouse. *See* Abattoir
Slave units, potentiometer, Intersonde 690
Slawsky, M., MHD power generation 105
Sleeves, insulated solder, Thermofit 1072
Slide viewer, portable, Super-66 833
Slip casting. *See* Casting
Slip-form road paving machine 396, 1076
SLS. *See* Sonar, side-looking
Sludge carrier, *Sir Joseph Rawlinson* collision of 835

Sludge lifter, Cross Cut, for sewage treatment 790
Sludge pump, portable, UVC4 Univac 468
Sluice gates, Haringvliet dam, Netherlands 113
Small Business Act 1043
Small business administration 1043
Small business encouragement in US 1043
Smallpeice, Sir Basil, conference of Institute of Directors 874
S.M.D. Ltd., Model G. 70 Mk. 1 portable methanometer 332
Smeed, R. J., forecasts of traffic 1006
Smell elimination, Allplas plastic balls for 275
Smirnov, V. V., on Rolling Mills (book) 951
Smith, A. R., report on air pollution 8
Smith, A. W., ropes from man-made fibres 355
Smith-Corona Ltd., copying machines 598
Smith, Frederick & Co., heating furnace 601
Smith, J. D., gear research 180
Smith, J. M., steel bridges in Lancashire 678
Smith, John, (Keighley) Ltd., cranes (trade publication) 692
Smith, J. W., diamond-tipped surgical instruments 397
Smith, K., non-professionals 707
Smith, K. A., electron microscope 825
Smith, M. D., plating of plastics 1026
Smith, R., survey into effect on workers by mergers 219
Smith, R. D., fast reactors 1150
Smith, Stanley & Co., composition-backed sheets (trade publication) 1112
Smith, Thomas, & Sons (Rodley) Ltd., hydraulic excavator 637
Smiths Industries Ltd., double-inlet fans 639
electrophoretic painting, continuous in-line plant 726
electro-thermal actuator 72
flight control system equipment 405
industrial instrumentation (trade publication) 214
Smiths Jacking Systems Ltd., exhibits at Fluid Power Exhibition 560
Smoke concentration and control in Britain, review of 571
Smoke control approved appliances, grants system 8
Smoke control areas, slow development of 8
Smoke density values of building materials, NBS 204
Smoke detection by ionization 389
Smoke detector, SWD 159
SNECMA, M45 turbofan aircraft engine 491
powerplant for Concorde airliner 321
Snorkel elevating platform 366
Snow, Sir Frederick, Concrete Society's inaugural dinner 699
Soag Machinery Co., Stilex Airfoil foil embossing machine 858
Social history of engineering, by W. H. G. Armytage (book) 171
Social sciences, operational research and, by J. R. Lawrence (book) 733
Société Application de Machines Motrice, hydraulic motors 558
Société Générale d'Entreprises, La Rance power station 19
Société Maritime Shell of France, tanker *Dolabella* 58
Society of Aerospace Material and Process Engineers, polyphenylene synthesis, F. Long 992
Society of American Value Engineers Convention, by T. A. Ross (book) 607
Society of British Aerospace Companies, Farnborough Show. *See* Farnborough Show
Society of Chemical Industry, report on air pollution 8
Society of Instrument Technology, automated diode assembly, M. J. Fry 899
on-line measurement and inspection and their impact on quality conference 84
symposium on presentation of data (Middlesbrough) 1146
Sockets (trade publication) 952
Sodium chlorate, electrochemical machining with 804
Sodium chlorate handling for pump bleaching plant 810
Soil and water conservation engineering, by G. O. Schwab, R. K. Frevert, T. W. Edminster and K. K. Barnes (book) 515
Soil compactor, vibratory, Ho-Pac 946
Soil consolidation press, error reduction in 164
Soil mechanics, rheology and, by J. Kravtchenko and P. M. Sirieys (book) 909
Soil warming for strawberry beds 705
Solar Industries Ltd., interest in Associated Heat Services 784
Solar protons and Moon's surface 204
Solar *see also* Sun
Solartron Electronics Ltd., resolved components indicator 803
Solbraze Ltd., Autoflame soldering and brazing machines 644
Solder sleeves, insulated Thermofit 1072
Soldering machines, Autoflame 644
Soldering system, closely controlled, BFI Electronics 1066
Soldering unit, electric, Soldermaster 466
Soldermaster electric soldering unit 466
Solenoid(s), control, Super series (Plessey) 250
Magnetic Devices 773
Rotenoid rotary, dynamic torque tracer for testing 850
Solenoid operated pneumatic microvalves, Martonair 905
Solenoid valve. *See* Valve
Solex 40 PICS carburetter 627
Solid(s), mechanics of, introduction to the, by A. M. Freudenthal (book) 1035
nature of, by A. Holden (book) 255
strong, by A. Kelly (book) 381
Solid-state control for induction heating 1104
Solid-state control instrument for motorized regulation, Kent 418
Solid State Devices, conference on 172
Solid state lighting control system 884
Solodov, A. V., on Linear Automatic Control Systems with Varying Parameters (book) 301
Solus Schall Ltd., underwater gas pipeline to Isle of Wight 156
Somers, Walter, Ltd., Chesterton Windmill 275
Sonar, side-looking, Joachim G. Stephan 371
Sonar sound navigation and ranging 303
Sonatest, Emag-8 demagnetizing unit 207
Sonic aid for guiding blind persons 484
Sonochemistry, new field of 1040
Sopwith, D. G., retirement from NEL 615
Sorting of tinplate sheets, SCOW 170
Sorting conveyor, automatic, Sortrac III 945
Sorting equipment, mail, automatic 1065
Sorting machine, rock, optical 82
Sortrac III automatic sorting conveyor 945
Sotheby & Co., auction of vintage cars 103
Sound absorbing blocks, Absorbit 682
Sound level meter, Minophon 461
Sound navigation and ranging 303
Souriau SA, Souriau type 82 connectors 1072
Souriau type 82 connectors 1072
South African Atomic Energy Board, SAFARI-I research reactor 534
South Durham Steel & Iron Co. Ltd., merger announcement 958
South East England water supply, report on 279
South London Electrical Equipment Co. Ltd., integrating weld monitor 768
South of Scotland Electricity Board, activities of 1015
Stella-Cockenzie power transmission line 351
South Wales, power station development 367
South Wales Electricity Board, shutter heater panels 397
South Wales Switchgear Ltd., pocket substation 1074
substation enclosure 56
South Western Marine Factors Ltd., K11 marine control unit 967
1100SS outboard motor 967
Southampton Docks, ocean terminal at 544
Southampton/Portsmouth area, urban growth in, C. Buchanan report on 221
Southern Gas Board, domestic gas fire sales ban 744
underwater pipeline to Isle of Wight 155
winter gas supplies problem 745
Southwest Research Institute, magnetic perturbation scanning materials testing method 509
Southwest Welding & Manufacturing Co., mechanical construction equipment (trade publication) 910
Sovereign motor car, Daimler 713
Sovex document handling system, CEGB 145
Space, automatic control in, symposium (Vienna) 562
Space antennae, extending booms for 247
Space chamber simulators, 519
Space-charge waves, longitudinal, by R. E. Trotman (book) 427
Space equipment, aeronautical and (trade publication) 336
Space flight, Gemini-12, accomplishments 920
Space flight techniques 535
Space probe contracts, Hawker Siddeley Dynamics to tender for 481
Space research, brake system for 353
Space ship propulsion by ground based laser power 247
Space simulation, symposium on (Philadelphia) 1112
Space structures, International Conference on 718
Spacecraft, Gemini-10, results of 187
Lunar Orbiter I and II, photography of Moon's surface by 1126
Surveyor, soft landing on Moon 1126
Spaght, M. E., oil and gas from under the sea 584
Spalding, D. B., on Engineering Thermodynamics (book) 1111
Spanner, torque controlled, Desoutter 557
Spark discharge, conference on 382
Spark-erosion machine, GKN Model E 859
Spark-ignition engines: fuel injection development, by C. H. Fisher (book) 381
Spate induced-flow pump 724
Spear & Jackson Ltd., powder finish on saws 851
Specialist, thermophysics, conference 428
Specific heats at low temperatures, by E. S. R. Gopal 37
Spectra-Physics Inc., laser beam expander-filter 1030
Spectrochemical abstracts 951
Speed control, and light dimmer, thyristor controlled, ADAP 463
by fluidic devices 566
electric motor, KPE 1072
Speed reducers, Bantam 989
Speedcrete Ltd., Schwing ABP30 concrete pump 686
Speedex 5th concrete mixer 1075
Speedy timber joist hanger 375
Spembly Technical Products Ltd., Dimplar cryogenic insulation 600
Multitemp thermocouple instruments 553
Unitemp thermocouple instruments 553
Spence, Sir Basil, Bonnington and Collins, two-level roadway for Gateshead 311
Spencer, G. D. Co. Ltd., SG iron bridge bearing 120
Spencer & Halstead Ltd., shotblast plant (trade publication) 516
Spencer Knight & Co. Ltd., Reinforced Plastics Exhibition 922
Spero cargo ship, telecommunications on 398
Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., magnetic storage drum (trade publication) 172
Mk XXX gyro compass 159
servo motor package 558
synchro resolvers 803
Sperryn & Co. Ltd., gas control (trade publication) 650
Spey turbofan engine 107
for Corsair II aircraft 227
Spheroidal graphite cast iron, austenitic, propeller 158
for bridge bearing 120
Spider, Fiat 124 Sports, motor car 840
Spiegler, K. S., on Principles of Desalination (book) 469
Spiral Development Co., plastic covered lightweight steel tubing 1107
Spiral groove bearings, by E. A. Muijderman (book) 607
Spiral Tube (Heat Transfer) Ltd., cooling of underground cables 1009
Spirax-Sarco Ltd., correspondence course on steam engineering 915
Spitfire 70 self-priming pumps 906
Spon Engineering Co. Ltd., Arc Rule arc-drawing rule 421
Spool(s), reeling, propathene polypropylene for 285
wire, fibre drum package for 70
Spool valve in fluidics 565
Sporn, P., CIGRÉ conference 16
on Research in Electric Power (book) 775
Sports Spider 124 motor car, Fiat 886
Spray booth, Superwash 167
Spray gun, electrostatic, Mettastatic 945

Spray hazards on roads 352
Spray head, triple-nozzle, Swathomatic 814
Spray nozzle, vibrajet, for herbicides 792
Spray nozzles fitting to spray booms 639
Spray-O-Mat rotating head for vessel internal cleaning 813
Spray painting. *See* Painting
Spray steelmaking process, BISRA 708
Spray tank, blow-moulded, Harcostar, 948
Spraying, gun, metal, Metco 77
metal, of bearing housings 286
of plastics and metal powders 1026
Spraying pistol, powder, Metallisation 901
Spring(s), brush (trade publication) 336
Spring units in fluidics 565
Spruemaster granulator cutters 248
Squeez-Crete lorry-mounted concrete pump 638
St. Lawrence River, Trois-Rivieres Bridge over 1100
Stability in power transmission, CIGRÉ conference 16
Stabilizers, ship, by W. Burger and A. G. Corbet (book) 301
static network, GEC 764
Stable hole elimination equipment 55
Stable hole elimination exhibition, Swadlincote 55
Stacey, N. A. H., on Mergers in Modern Business 863
Staff status for all workers, report 526
Staffa hydraulic motor 606
Staging, suspended, Robertson 254
Stainless steel
austenitic (trade publication) 336
for bodies of commerical motor vehicles, Staybrite 1049
hydraulic fittings in 648
introduction to, by J. G. Parr and A. Hanson (book) 335
pneumatic fittings in 648
welding technique, Rollo-Hardy 369
Stainless steel check valves, Normalair 250
Stainless steel piping for dissimilar liquids 551
Stainless steel rotary vacuum filter 167
Stainless steel water pipes 442
Supatube 647
Staircases, design of ergonomically efficient 1046
Stal Laval Lungström reaction steam turbines 498
Stal-Laval UD2 type compressors 1014
STAN37/38/39 zero visibility landing system 460
Standard(s), of welding achievement during training, by F. Clark and J. Twining (book) 37
Russian discussions with UK delegation 169
see also British Standards Institution; United States National Bureau of Standards
Standard-Knapp end open case packer (trade publication) 1112
Standard Messo, vacuum degassing paint for plate steels 983
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
alarm system for Mersey Tunnel 230
insertion loss measurement equipment 689
light traffic route microwave communications system 1049
polycarbonate capacitors 689
STAN 37/38/39 zero visiblity landing system 460
Standard-Triumph, rationalization programme 629
Triumph GT6 motor car 629
Standen, F. A., & Sons, Crop-Hopper multi-tool carrier 147
Standford Research Institute, vacuum tube diode, microscopic 805
Stanley steam car 704
Stannett, V., irradiation of textiles 204
Stansfield, F. M., foam-plastic sheet for structural models 34
Starfighter fighter aircraft, grounding of 1047
Starter, jet air, Mark 12A Stad, Auto Diesels 901
synchronous machines and (trade publication) 910
Starter-ring teeth, hobbing machine for 81
Startrite Engineering (Sales) Ltd., multihead drilling tables 513
Statistical kit, Technical Prototypes 270
Statistical trials, the method of: Monte Carlo method, by Yu. A. Shreider (book) 255
Statistics, basic, by J. Murdoch and J. A. Barnes 271
Statistics course, Cranfield 270
Status and benefits in industry (report) Industrial Society 526
Staveley Industries Ltd., acquisition of Kendall and Gent from George Cohen 600 Group 656
research on machine tool demand 1066
Staybrite stainless steel for bodies of commerical motor vehicles 1049
Steam, geothermal, prospects of greater use 285
Steam car, Stanley 704
Steam cleaner, Stone-Vapor 125
Steam engine(s), Severn Tunnel pumping plant. *Letter* 1051
Steam engineering, correspondence course on 915
Steam generating heavy water nuclear reactor 533
Steam Specialities Ltd., Angelery hot water generator 768
Steam turbine. *See* Turbine
Stedall Machine Tool Co. Ltd., machine tools (trade publication) 864
Steel(s)
British Standard En, mechanical and physical properties of (Vol. 2), by J. Woolman and R. A. Mottram (book) 171
carbon in, Dynacarb analyser for 600
corrosion of, in concrete 850
fire protection of 599
for high temperature service (book) 1145
heat treatment. *See* Heat treatment and under specific type of heat treatment
high-strength, welding of, Westinghouse 717
high-yield, weldable mild steel and, O. A. Kerensky 676
nickel, storage tank for liquid oxygen 979
non-metallic inclusions in, (Part 2), by R. Kiessling and N. Lange (book) 951
plate, vacuum degassing plant for 983
stainless. *See* Stainless steel
structural, corrosion prevention of, BS 704
in Canada (trade publication) 608
in industrialized building, J. W. Davidson 680
J. M. Roberts, 676, 680
strong tough, conference on 1036
use of, G. Haaijer 680
tool, Cyclone-70 289
trade publication 428
weldable mild, and high-yield steels, O. A. Kerensky 676
Steel castings, shell moulded, Catton & Co. Ltd. 127
Steel Company of Wales Ltd., automatic static swtiching equipment for tinplate classifying line 170
ore terminal for Port Talbot 353
Steel designers' manual (book) 909
Steel fabrication and anti-corrosive treatment 1025
Steel foundry. *See* Foundry
Steel industry, Bensen Report on 177
merger announcements 958
nationalization of 48
members of organizing committee 614
Steel, Peech & Tozer Ltd., training centre 1003
Steel production statistics 1083
Steel requirements for nuclear submarines 311
Steel rope. *See* Wire rope
Steel sheet, galvanized, Galvatite, 846
Supervit 1108
Steel shelving with hinged or sliding doors 1144
Steel strip, copper-coated, Armco-Pittsburgh SA 908
Steel structures, regulations for design of S. F. Sfintesco 676
thin walled, symposium on 1036
Steel tubing, plastic-covered, Spiral 1107
trade publication 214
Steelmaking, model tests in 807
spray process, BISRA 708
trade publication 130
Steelmaking plant, oxygen (trade publication) 1036
Steelwork, protection of, discussion on papers 679
structural, conference on 256
in bridgework and multi-storey buildings, conference on 676
Steelwork fabrication, and maintenance, W. H. Arch 679
and protection, E. P. Gallagher 679
Steelworks, Fukuyama 189, 488
Steelworks plant, output and order trends 438
Steering gear, electro-hydraulic, Vosper 158
Steers, C., Training Officers Guide to the Education System in England and Wales 178
Steinel, Bernhard, TS 500 rotary transfer machine 602
Stella-Cockenzie power transmission line 351
stoppage on 1018
Stellar Components (Sales) Ltd., dry battery site alarm 249
Stephan, J. G., side-looking sonar 371
Stephen, J., neutron irradiation of magnets 74
Stephens Belting Co. Ltd., belting material 990
Stephens, R. V., Industrial Relations Advisory Service 657
Stereophonic broadcasting, BBC 193, 230
Stevens, H. G., Co. Ltd., transient signal analyser 985
Stevens, J., traffic forecasts. *Letter* 1006
Stevens, W. R., presidential address, Association of Public Lighting Engineers 619
Stevenson, R. E., supervisory training 139
Steward, J. K., member of Computer Board for Universities and Research Councils 348
Stewart, M., Concrete Society's inaugural dinner 699
Minister for Economic Affairs 697
Stewart, O., on Aviation: Creative Ideas (book) 255
Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., merger announcement 958
Oakham Ness tanker terminal insulating pipes 418
tube inspection equipment 641
Stieber (Great Britain) Ltd., Mini free-wheel clutch 511
Stieber, J., on Employment Problems of Automation and Advanced Technology: Internal Perspective (book) 83
Stilex Airfoil foil embossing machine 858
Stinton, D., on Anatomy of the Aeroplane (book) 951
Stitchbonder, ultrasonic, for semiconductor manufacture 166
Stitching of evaporator for SS *Chusan* 169
Stokes, Sir Donald, motor vehicle research 1000
Stokes model 21 freeze drying equipment 551
Stone, J., & Co. (Deptford) Ltd., Stone-Vapor steam cleaner 125
Stone Manganese Marine Ltd., contrarotating ships' propellers 354
Stone-Vapor steam cleaner 125
Stoptex dropper switch textile thread breakage detector 1139
Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags AB, bleached sulphite pulp process 810
Stora two-stage pulping process 496
Storage, and handling system, Powerstor, for use with forklift trucks, A. G. Wild 464
trade publication 214
Storage equipment, handling and (trade publication) 1146
Storage indicators, bulk, Elniva 1071
Storage system (trade publication) 302
Storage tank. *See* Tank
Stores support ship, *Stromness* 534
Stork Zwolle RHo 216k diesel engine, cardboard cut-out model 9, 227
Stothert and Pitt tower crane 79
Stoudt, H. W., on Human Body in Equipment Design (book) 427
Stowaway bicycle, Moulton 14
Stowers, A., old steam engines 1051
Strada motor car, Bizzarrini 887
Straddle carriers, Powerbeam, for container handling 209
Straddle lift carrier in Finnlines roll-on/roll-off ships 1102
Strain gauge(s), basic physics of 735
characteristics of 735
definition of 735
Engineering Outline 735
multichannel instruments 738
origin of 735
pressure measurement by 737
Redshaw foil 738
resistance measurements by 736
sensitivity of 735
stress measurement by 737
types of 735
use in extreme environments 738
Wheatstone bridge circuit for 737
Strain & Robertson, Carolina Port B power station 1018
Straps, plastic, Rainbow 862
Strathclyde University, fluid power switching 287
Stokes model 21 freeze drying equipment 551
Strauss, W., on Industrial Gas Cleaning (book) 561
Strawberry beds, soil warming for 705
Stream runoff, theory of, by N. P. Chebotarev (book) 909

Strebor Fire Protection Ltd., portable trailer-mounted fire-fighting water monitor 980
Street lighting, review of value of, K. L. Duncan 619
Streetly Manufacturing Co. Ltd., all-plastic filter unit 207
Strength, fracture and workability of coal, by I. Evans and C. D. Pomeroy (book) 775
Strength of materials: a course for students, by P. Black (book) 691
Stress, fatigue, in girder decks, Goodearll 678
thermal, in turbine blades 1070
Stress analysis, conference on, RAeS 1078
Stress corrosion cracking of titanium alloy 204
Stress measurement by strain guage 737
Stress ratio in structural engineering 354
Strike of motor car deliverymen, end of 957
Strip, aluminium, cut-to-length line for, Humphris 987
steel, copper-coated, Armco-Pittsburgh SA 908
Strip feed for presses, Festo-Pneumatic 464
Strip galvanizing line, hot-dip, Sendzimir 848
Stroboscopes
applications of 133
basic physics 131
definition 131
Engineering Outline 131. *Letter* 746
flash type 132
history of 131
in photography 134
shutter types 131
Strobosun, flash stroboscope 132
Stromness, stores support ship 534
Strong solids, by A. Kelly (book) 381
Structural analysis, iterative methods in, by S. Blaszkowiak and Z. Kaczkowski (book) 1077
matrices for, by S. J. McMinn (book) 817
of beams and slabs, by J. Hahn (book) 691
Structural engineering, stress ratio in 354
Structural mechanics, numerical and matrix methods in, by P. C. Wang (book) 255
Structural metal(s), application of fracture toughness parameters to, by H. D. Greenberg (book) 733
Structural metallurgy, principles of, by B. Harocopos (book) 993
Structural model(s), foam-plastic sheet for, 34
Structural model-testing at Loughborough 1046
Structural steel
corrosion prevention of, BS 704
in Canada (trade publication) 608
in industrialized building, J. W. Davidson 680
J. E. Roberts 676, 680
strong tough, conference on 1036
use of, G. Haaijer 680
Structural steelwork. *See* Steelwork
Structures
basic theory of, by J. S. C. Browne (book) 469
design of, use of foam-plastic models 34
engineering, creep in, by J. Hult (book) 909
linear framed, by M. S. Gregory (book) 561
plane, model analysis of, by T. M. Charlton (book) 37
precast concrete, design philosophy and 910
real loading on 676
safety of, by A. G. Pugsley (book) 909
space, International Conference on 718
steel, regulations for design of, S. F. Sfintesco 676
thin walled, symposium on 1036
Structures testing laboratory, BRS 143
Struts, Euler loads determination, J. M. Townson 206
Stuhlman, Richard, Polymat key-seating machines 944
Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., fluid-bed drying plant for coal 808
S-TWO digital computer 1032
Subcontract sales and components, output and order trends 438
Subcontracting, Cornerstone of the Industry (exhibition) 130
Submarine(s)
nuclear, steel requirements for 311
Polaris, *Resolution* 534
hair-line cracks in hull 574
see also Anti-submarine
Submarine escape training, deaths 574
Submersible undersea vehicle, two-man, DOWB 314
Substation, Penn, 1000 MVA transformer, for 353 pocket 1074
Substation enclosures, new designs for 56
Suction hose, pvc heavy-duty, Kanaflex 774
Sud Aviation. *See* Concorde supersonic airliner
Sudbury Wet-Metal Protector sealant 1107
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., aluminium filler wire (trade publication) 562
Suitcases, indestructible, Antler, 484
Sulphates in boiler furnaces 1064
Sulphur dioxide, oxidation of, R. E. Barrett 1064
Sulphur dioxide flow in pulp bleaching plant 810
Sulphur dioxide pollution, control measures 8
Sulphur oxide-iron oxide systems, interactions in 1064
Sulphuric acid handling for pulp bleaching plant 810
Sulzer Bros. (London) Ltd., Grafham Water reservoir 154
joint development of LVA 24 diesel engines 435
Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., Galvatite galvanized steel sheet 846
Sendzimir hot-dip strip galvanizing line 848
Sun, television translator powered by 966
see also Solar
Sunbeam Imp motor car, description of 629
Sunbeam Tiger motor car 801
Supa-Nova blow torch 461
Supatube stainless-steel water pipe 647
Super-8 zoom projector 533
Super 66 portable slide viewer 833
Super series control solenoids, Plessey 250
Super Stork electrically-powered portable equipment (trade publication) 130
Superconducting cable, Atomics International 718
Superconducting ceramic semiconductors, NBS 28
Superconducting magnets, applications of 519
Superconductivity, applications of 518
phenomena of 518
Superconductor, Multikon, for magnets 1105
Superconductor materials 509
Super-fluidity, phenomenon of 519
Superior Electric Co., bifilar stepping motor 985
Superline Bodies, TIR bodies for Scammell I-beam type semi-trailers 25
Supermatic washing machine, Hotpoint 703
Supervisors, Training of, EITB 346
Supervisory studies, teachers of, association of, formation and activities 139
Supervisory training, development position and recommendations 139
Supervisory Training: New Approach to Management 225
Supervit steel sheet 1108
Superwash spray booth 167
Supplies, gas, North Sea, CEGB interest in 667
Suprasec DN rigid urethane foam 370
Suprasec foam-making chemicals 246
Surface finish
definition 173
Engineering Outline 173
importance of 173
measurement methods and devices 174
roughness scales 173
specification of 175, 176
specification standards 175, 176
Surface finish measuring device, Talysurf 175
Surface roughness, measurement methods and devices 174
scales of 173
Surface texture, components of 174
Surface treatments of metals, exhibition 130
Surge counter AEI 291
Surgery, spare part 745
Surgical instruments, diamond-tipped 397
Surrey University, International Conference on space structures 718
SURV underwater research vessel 274
Surveying, by A. Bannister and S. Raymond (book) 37
Surveyor spacecraft, soft landing on Moon 1126
Suspended staging, Robertson 254
Suspension towers for power transmission line to Sardinia 1096
Sussex-Normandy trade fair (Brighton) 570
Sutcliffe, F. & H. Ltd., sectional buildings (trade publication) 428
Suzuki motor cycles 923
Sven Line, *Spero* cargo ship, telecommunications on 398
Svenska Flaktfabriken hot-pass electrostatic precipitator 498
Svenska Metallverkens Ugns Aktiebolaget AB, Ungsbolaget fuel-fired walking-beam furnaces 859
Swallow, W., chairman of Shipbuilding Industry Board 309
Swan Hunter, stores support ship, *Stromness* 534
Swann, M. M., manpower distribution 702. *Letter* 746
Sward, K., on Machine Tool Maintenance (book) 37
Swathomatic triple-nozzle spray head 814
SWD smoke detector 159
Sweden, Alvsborg suspension bridge 967
Swedish Atomic Energy Co., water reactor fuel (trade publication) 562
Swedish Lloyd, *Spero* cargo ship, telecommunications on 398
Swedish Military Weather Service, Marconi Myriad computers use in 484
Swematic side-lever grease gun 606
Swimming pool, Aberavon, design and construction, 109
heating, Potterton 661
Swinden, T. A., Plymouth training centre 1043
Swinger portable radiogram 921
Swingfire anti-tank missile, British Aircraft Corp. 492
Switch(es)
automated limit, Edytect Switch 425
dry-reed, Kynmore 814
fluid, principle of 287
foot and palm operated, BHI 606
fuse, Hi-Break 1140
limit, air/hydraulic cylinder, Marbaix 690
hunting tooth, Brookhirst 1028
pressure, Coutant Electronics Ltd. 162
Stoptex dropper, textile thread breakage detector 1139
time, for domestic systems, Venner 73
twin, for electric storage radiators 648
ultrasonic beam, for merry-go-round railway trains 763
zero speed, Airpax 249
Switch assemblies, pre-wired, Digitizer Techniques Ltd. 71
Switch control, time, Timatic Mk. 11 332
Switch splitters, Memspel and Memspan 70
Switchboard, Power-70 251
Switchboard cubicles (trade publication) 1146
Switchfuses, Memspel and Memspan 70
Switchgear, low-voltage, laminated busbar in, Ellison 243
metal-clad high-voltage 16
trade publication 608
Switching, fluid power, atmospheric control 287
Switching devices, pneumatic, Technelog 553
Switching equipment, automatic static, for tinplate classifying line, SCOW 170
Logicon static 285
Switching system, Logicon, for crusher plant 1105
static, Fairstat 1140
Switching techniques, relay, handbook of, by J. Th. Appels and B. H. Geels (book) 607
Switzerland, immigrant worker position, E. Hofmann 569
Sworder, D., on Optimal Adaptive Control Systems (book) 469
Sykes, Henry, Ltd., automatic priming pump (trade publication) 1146
UVC4 Univac portable sludge pump 468
Sykes, W. E., Ltd., machines loaned for gear research 179
Sylvania International, lamps for shock or vibration applications 1139
Symmetry principles in physics 75
Synchro engineering handbook, by A. R. Upson and J. H. Batchelor (book) 171
Synchro resolvers, Sperry 803
Synchrocyclotron, definition 472
description of 476
uses 476
Synchronous machines and starters (trade publication) 910
Synchrotron
definition 472
description of 476
examples of 477
proton 477
uses 477
Syntax-orientated translator, by P. Z. Ingerman (book) 427
Synthetic materials by duplication of geological processes 247
System analyser for refrigerating and air conditioning systems, Imperial-Eastman range of 512

System analysis by digital computer, by F. F. Kuo and J. F. Kaiser (book) 863
System Computers Ltd., laser equipment 947
Systems motor, Union Carbide 1073

T

T-slot clamp, Carver 168
Table, polishing, Ringway table 299
rotary, tilting and dividing, Euco 687
rotary feed, Enots 907
Tableform, folding-leg 768
Tableform system of shuttering SGB 209
Tabulator, printing balancing, ICT 1075
Tacan radio beam range and direction finding system 304
TACE. *See* Turbine Automatic Control Equipment
Tachometer-generator, flameproof, AEI 1139
Tacks, thumb, self-adhesive, Mactac International 461
Tagus bridge, Lisbon, inauguration of 276
Tailoring, use of computer in 1009
use of laser in 1009
use of photogrammetry in 1009
Takdust Products Ltd., Takstripper 9/99 paint stripper 905
Takstripper 9/99 paint stripper 905
TAL pipeline for Central Europe 834
Talystep thin-film thickness measuring instrument 808
Talysurf surface finish measuring device 175
Tamping machine for railway track maintenance 448
Tangyes Ltd., Mini-Pak hydraulic hand pump 906
Tank(s)
aluminium, for polyethylene pellets 731
battle, Chieftain 621
Centurion battle, zip covers for 681
floating flexible, advantages of 982
for bitumen refinery 683
propane, trailer-mounted, British Oxygen 857
spray, blow-moulded, Harcostar 948
storage, nickel steel, for liquid oxygen 979
tar or bitumen storage, Cartematic 855
Tank cars, rail, thermographic examination of foam insulation 128
Tank level gauge. *See* Level gauge
Tank lining, butyl rubber 1138
Tank roofs, floating (trade publication) 910
Tanker, *Dolabella*, automatic control in 58
jumboizing, hull connecting technique at sea 355
large, French Committee on 398
rail. *See* Rail tank cars
road. *See* Motor vehicle(s), tanker
Tanker terminal for Humber at Immingham 274
Tape(s), pipe heating, Isotape 787
Tape machine, Video, to diagnose machine breakdowns 1134
Tape protection cabinet, Chubb 103
Tape recorder, data, with simplified tape drive, Honeywell 1031
magnetic, Epsylon 289
Tape system, magnetic 378
Tape testing equipment, Gresham Lion 602
Tar storage tank, Cartematic 855
Tarbet, Cecil, instrument design 715
Tarex (England) Ltd., copying lathe (trade publication) 302
Tarlton, D. L., multi-storey buildings in Canada 679
Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., bitumen refinery, Eastham 683
Tarner, H. C. J., remote-camera control 884
Tarnovskii, I. Ya., on Deformation of Metals During Rolling (book) 909
Taskers of Andover (1932) Ltd., Pedigree Plus Straight Frame semi-trailer chassis 505
Tate, A. E., use of computer service 150
Tate & Lyle Ltd., use of computer service 150
Tawse, William, Ltd., Wiggins Teape paper mills, Fort William 495
Tay road bridge, opening of 312
Taylor, A. H., soil warming for strawberry beds 705
Taylor, E. Openshaw, on Electric Power Distribution: 415V–33kV (book) 817
Taylor, F. W., scientific management activities 4
Taylor, J. W. R., on Jane's all the world's aircraft 1966–67 (book) 1145
Taylor Rustless Fittings Co. Ltd., autoclave (trade publication) 302
Taylor, W., occupational health laboratory service 882
Tea breaks, natural break', Distillers 145
Teachers, retraining advocated by Nuffield Foundation 50
Teachers of Supervisory Studies, Association of. formation and activities 139
Teaching apparatus, heat transfer 94
Teaching machine, Carmody Universal Process Tutor 878
for process operator training 102
Teagle, W. T. (Machinery) Ltd., Rapide bale-handling elevator 147
Tecalemit-Jackson, fuel injection system 538
Tecam pneumatic programmer for turret lathe 1133
Techna (Gt. Britain) Ltd., Draweba automatic wire netting machine 1110
Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., pneumatic programmer 809
Tecam pneumatic programmer for turret lathe 1133
Technelog pneumatic switching devices 553
Technelog pneumatic switching devices 553
Technical college, changing role of 1045
Technical Meetings Information Service 951
Technical Prototypes (Sales) Ltd. statistical kit 271
Technical Representation Ltd., cable stripping cartridges 604
Technical writing and presentation, by W. S. Robertson and W. D. Siddle (book) 863
Technicians and chartered engineers. *Letters* 746, 883
Technique, J. Greig 407. *Letters* 487, 707
Technocrats, training of, Cranfield Society 137
Technology, and properties of ferrous alloys for high-temperature use. by M. G. Gemmill (book) 301
and science, manpower resources for, committee report 698, 701 *Letter* 969
public image of 94
Industry and Economic, Growth, P. M. S. Blackett 964
Minister of, A. Wedgwood Benn appointment as 47
F. Cousins resignation as 47
Ministry of, approaching automation, expositions held 568
exhibition, Engineer's Day 96
films on automation 529
science, education and management, Lord Kings Norton 1000
Teddington Engineering Ltd., Motivair duplex compressor 297
Teflon lining for piping for refinery effluent 120
Teha honing and boring machines 514
Tektronix, establishment of 988
Telecommand receiver, GEC 405
Telecommunications, in Euston main line electrification 793
next ten years, F. C. McLean 789
Telecommunications expenditure, statistics 984
Teleflex K11 marine control unit 967
Telefunken AG, hybrid computors 1064
Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., rectangular can capacitor using mixed paper/polyester dielectric 730
Telehoist Ltd., Hy-Spill trailer and tractor unit 506
Telematic Rapid System film storage library for parts records, Westinghouse 205
Telephone(s)
noises on lines 920
paging system using pocket telephones, market survey 1008
radio, Compact, Pye 485
for salesmen, Tokyo 743
Plessey Electronics Group 398
pocket phone of unlimited range 96
pocket-sized, Courier 405
Pocketfone, Pye 485
VHF radio, Cossor 1011
video, development position and prospects 1132
Telephone answering and recording machines, Tel-Stor 684
Telephone bugging 920
Telephone cable. *See* Cable
Telephone equipment, AEI factories for production of 984
broad-band, MEL 161
Telephone exchange, electronic, Ambergate 1056, 1088
Pentex system 1056, 1088
private automatic (trade publication) 650
with visual display, PABX4 921
Telephone installation statistics 984
Telephone kiosk of new design 187. *Letter* 272
Telephone tapping 920
Teleprinter, Motorola 944
Telescope(s) on Moon, photometer to determine practicability of 1064
Telescope axis encoder, Theta 1029
Television
BBC-2 relay stations 230
closed circuit, ACEC 579
colour, cathode ray tubes for, RCA 273
International Radio Consultative Committee on 187
production preparation, Baird 446
test equipment, Philips 533
transmission system for 789
pocket, Microvision 395
Seastar closed-circuit, in *Spero* cargo ship 398
thirty years of 835
Television advertising, small control gear, AEI 783
Television broadcasting equipment (trade publication) 382
Television camera, colour, Marconi Mark VII 1087
remote control, H. C. J. Tarner 884
transistorized, GEC 533
Television masts, cylindrical 832
Television monitoring equipment, Add-a-Vision 988
Television picture monitors (trade publication) 470
Television set production, Baird 446
Television Society, conference on automatic operation and control of broadcasting equipment 884
Television studios, automatic, D. A. Tilsey 885
Television system, navigational closed circuit, Seastar II 417
Television translator, sun-powered 966
Tel-Stor telephone answering and recording machines 684
Temperature control(s) and indicators in cargo ships 1014
cold room 371
Temperature control valve, dual relay, MIL 424
Temperature controller, for up to 1 kW, Kent Precision Electronics Ltd. 26
four-channel 70
laboratory furnace, Ether 1073
trade publication 818
Temperature determination in cooled turbine blades 1070
Temperature indicating controller, Barber Colman 907
Temperature measurement, of ultra-centrifuge rotor 763
tyre, pyrometer for 74
see also Pyrometer; Thermocouple; Thermometer
Temperature recording decalcomania, Temp-Plate 248
Tempest batch basket centrifuge 31
Tempest mobile cleaner 1144
Templewood Hawksley Ltd., Cross Cut sludge lifter for sewage treatment 790
Templugs for piston ring micro-hardness tests 149
Temp-Plate temperature recording decalcomania 248
Tendering for road construction contracts 7
Tennessee Valley Authority, Nickajack Dam project 973
publications 301
Tensator Ltd., brush springs (trade publication) 336
Tension insulator, method of changing 1061
Tercol epoxy bonder (trade publication) 952
Terminal block, Critchley 990
Terminal pin with self-cutting serrations 162
Termi-point wiring machine, English Electric 723
Terphane polyester film 1030
Test(s). *See* under specific type of test and item tested
Test kit, network protector, Westinghouse 686
Testing, materials (trade publication) 1146
Testing instruments (trade publication) 952
Testing machine. *See* under specific type of testing machine
Testing station, vehicle, international (Vienna) 104
Tetron PTFE bridge bearings 717
Textile(s), irradiation of, V. Stannett 204
silicone treatments 343
Textile Machinery Developments Ltd., safety saw benches 854
Textile machinery industry, output and order trends 437
position and prospects 1086
Textile thread breakage detector, dropper switch,

Stoptex 1139
Textron's Bell Aerosystems Co., aluminium tube for force feeding weightless fuel 1023
Bell Rocket Belt rocket-propelled belt 143
Thames Board Mills Ltd., corrugating machine for board 763
Theory of elasticity, by M. Filonenko-Borodich (book) 607
Theory of oscillators, by A. A. Andronov, A. A. Vitt and S. E. Khaikin (book) 37
Theory and practice of time study, by W. C. Glassey (book) 36
Thermal conductivity of uranium dioxide (book) 1077
Thermal delay relay, Photain 376
Thermal efficiency and power production by K. Fenton (book) 171
Thermische Turbomaschinen, Vol. 1, by W. Traupel (book) 649
Thermistor, semiconducting diamond for 1104
with diamond element 205
Thermobloc Multipass air heaters 643
Thermobloc Multipass 550 for painting shop 296
Thermocouple instruments, Multitemp and Unitemp 553
Thermocouple wall chart (trade publication) 470
Thermodynamics
basic engineering, by R. Joel (book) 817
engineering, by D. B. Spalding and E. H. Cole (book) 1111
examples in, by O. G. Boxer (book) 83
IAEA (book) 129
nonequilibrium, in bio-physics by A. Katchalsky and P. F. Curran (book) 213
Thermoelectric devices (trade publication) 864
Thermographic examination of foam insulation 128
Thermometers, platinum resistance, Rosemount 774
Thermophysics specialist conference 428
Thermosen Inc., multiple reed relay 72
Thermostats, testing in house on factory roof 620
Theta Instrument Corp., telescope axis encoder 1029
Thickness measurement, by backscatter gauge 387
by transmission 387
coatings, by radioisotope instruments 388
Thickness measuring instrument, thin-film, Talystep 808
Thienes range of workholding equipment 421
Thin-film thickness measuring instrument, Talystep 808
Thin walled steel structures, symposium on 1036
Thiokol, magnetic perturbation scanning materials testing method 509
30–98 Co. Ltd., Bin-Dex level indication in bins or silos 898
Thomas, B. M., fuel cells in locomotives 797
Thomas, F. G., appointment as deputy director of Building Research Station 267
Thomas, Martin, Ltd., boiler cradles 724
Hi-Way Airportable maintenance tower 403
Thomas 100-station Auto-Sorter collating machine 685
Thomas, Sir Percy, Severn Suspension Bridge 456
Thompson, John, Ltd., orbital pipe weld scanner for tube 33
Thompson, John, Ordnance Co. Ltd., friction welding machines 420
Thompson, John (Wolverhampton), Ltd., welding technique, stainless steel 369
Thompson, P. F., push-button pints 398
Thompson, R. V., fluid switching 287
Thomson, W. T., on Vibration Theory and Application (book) 427
Thor Mark 2 photocopying machine 297, 597
Thorn Electrical Industries, breach of freeze 697
X-ray image retaining panel 45
Thorn Parsons Co. Ltd., flame trap for gas lines 1139
Positor positive temperature coefficient resistors 989
Thornycroft, John I. & Co. Ltd., ferries for Portsmouth–Gosport service 283
merger with Vosper Ltd. 178
plastics ship development 1089
Thorsales Ltd., Thor Mark 2 photocopying machine 297, 597
Thread, screw. *See* Screw thread
Threading machines, FOB 601
3-D scale drawing, by C. K. Clutterbuck (book) 1077
Thring, M. W., model tests on furnace performance 806
Thrust bearing, one-piece cage, INA 333
Thrust meter, Michell Bearings Ltd. 160
Thul, H., cable-stayed bridges 678
Thumb tacks, self-adhesive, Mactac International 461
Thyristor, in railway electrification 794
position and prospects 722
Thyristor control, for electric locomotives 56
for multiple-unit train set 796
FV82, voltage regulator with 333
Thyristor controlled speed control and light dimmer, ADAP 463
Thyristor controlled variable speed drive, Clarke Chapman 425
Thyristor packs, oil cooled, Industrial Electronic Controls 907
Thyristor silicon controlled rectifier 163
TI Stainless Steel Tubes Ltd., Supatube stainless-steel water pipe 647
Tichy, J. H., on Effective Writing for Engineers–Managers–Scientists (book) 649
Ticket machine for Montreal Metro 892
Tidal model of Humber estuary 275
Tidal power schemes proposed in Britain 18
Tidal power social benefits 18
Tidal power station, La Rance. *See* La Rance
TIE (Communications) Ltd., sun-powered television translator 966
Tiger motor car, Sunbeam 801
Tilbury, port development at 917
Tilbury Construction Co. Ltd., Admiralty research laboratories, Slough 145
Tilghman's Ltd., Wheelabrator blast cleaning machine 29
Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd., Gas Wise LP gas floodlight 420
Mini-Flood LP gas floodlight 420
Sitelight LP gas floodlight 420
Tilsey, D. A., automatic television studios 885
Tilting rotor concept for VTOL transports, Westland Aircraft 881
Timatic Mk. 11 time switch control 332
Timber engineering (trade publication) 428
Timber Research and Development Association, timber shell roofs (trade publication) 818
Timber shell roofs (trade publication) 818
Timber Trade Federation, timber engineering (trade publication) 428
Time delay unit, Brookhirst 332
Time study, theory and practice of, by W. C. Glassey (book) 36
Time switch(es) for domestic systems, Venner 73
Time switch control, Timatic Mk. 11 332
Timer, variable ratio percentage, Pentim 162
Times Machinery Co. Ltd., Hestika lathes and automatics 210
Tinplate classifying line, automatic static switching equipment for, SCOW 170
Tipper, Big Chief Triaxle 507
Tipping gears, hydraulic, Edbro 505
Tipping skips, Audax Ltd. 211
Tishler, Max, public image of science and technology 94
Titanium alloy, Hylite-65 331
stress corrosion cracking of 204
Titanium carbide cermets, properties 430
Titration equipment, Titrimeters 328
Titrimeters titration equipment 328
Tobias, S. A., Advances in Machine tool Design and Research (book) 213
Tollbridge Trailers Ltd., mobile gantries 253
Tomey Industries Ltd., Mercoid pressure control 731
Tomkins-Johnson Co., air/hydraulic cylinder limit switches 690
Toms, A. H., soil consolidation press errors 164
Tool(s)
compression, power-operated, BICC-Burndy 379
jigs and, for schools and colleges, by F. L. Dutton (book) 733
power, portable (trade publication) 130
trade publication 256
scribing, Air Scribe 300
small, output and order trends 437
position and prospects 1086
tipped (trade publication) 516
Hofmann 211
Tool grinding machines, Edgwick 123
Tool steel, Cyclone-70 289
Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Co., compression block testing for gear strength determination 461
Tooling, carbide, Kennametal 723
Torch, blow, Supa-Nova 461
gas/air, Production Sales 467
Toronado motor car, Oldsmobile, road test on 1057
Toronto-Dominion Bank Tower 56-storey building, design and construction 844
Toronto-Dominion Centre 844
Torque converter, Ferguson-Teramela 412
Torque tracer, dynamic, for testing Rotenoid rotary solenoids 850
Torquemeter, ASEA 160
Torrington Manufacturing Co. Ltd., blower units (trade publication) 516
fan blades 553
Torsion, by C. F. Kollbrunner and K. Basler (book) 691
Total Oil Products (GB) Ltd., Immingham refinery 278
Touring Superleggera Flying Star I motor car 888
Towards More Creative Science, conference on 4
Tower, suspension. *See* Suspension towers
Towler, F. H., taking the profession seriously 7
Towler Hydraulics, portable oil filter pack 125
transmission unit 157
Town gas, for forge heating 771
natural gas for, Sir Henry Jones on 3
Townson, J. M., demonstration of Euler loads 969
determination of Euler loads 206. *Correction* 286. *Letters* 707, 883, 969
TR-109 voice receiver 417
Trace characterization—chemical and physical, symposium 256
Tracer, dynamic torque, for testing Rotenoid rotary solenoids 850
Track. *See* Trolley and track system
Track condition recording and maintenance system, Neptune 190
Track-Marshall 7S shovel 855
Tractor
Bray Four 10/60, BMC 146
crawler, and bullgrader, International Harvester 1034
D8H, Caterpiller. 855
forward control, County Commercial Cars 638
hydrostatic transmission for 1052
International Harvester 434 with Speed Amplifier 146
Leyland Steer 507
Massey-Ferguson-710 146
remote control of 1052
remote control system for 1065
30 ton gross train weight, Mercedes-Benz 507
turbocharger unit for 774
Tractor accessories and equipment exhibits at Royal Show 146
Tractor exhibits at Royal Show 146
Tractor-mounted borer, dual-purpose, Danuser Digger 858
Tractor-scraper, Clark-Hancock 1075
Tractor shovels, Merton 853
Tractor unit, trailer and, Hy-Spill 506
Tractor wheel conversion, Connolly 1053
Trade associations, and professional bodies of the United Kingdom 733
mechanical engineering, review of 876
Trade exhibition. *See* Exhibition
Trade mission to Latin America iron and steel industry 917
Trade Unions, Royal Commission 827
white-collar, employment charter for 435
see also under names of specific unions
Trades Union Congress, wage control after the freeze, 782
Wilson, H., address to 433
Traffic barrier electrically operated, Machinefabriek 1032
Traffic control system, Helsinki 536
Traffic engineering exhibition(London) 525
Traffic forecasts by RRL. *Letter* 1006
Traffic light(s), improved design plans. *Letters* 7, 398, 573
Traffic light control by proximity detector 276
Traffic map, Colormatic 366
Traffic and Road Networks Engineering Exhibition, International (Imperial College) 578
Traffic sensor, overhead, Marconi 578
Traffic signal unit, Siemens 578
Traffic system, Liverpool, computer-controlled 535
Trailalite, Mark II, mobile floodlight 687
Trailer
and tractor unit, Hy-Spill 506
demountable, Powell Duffryn 147

five wheeled, Youngman 124
120 ton, Crane 422
semi, bulk transporter, Murfitt 506
Challenger T container 507
chassis, Pedigree Plus Straight Frame 505
Scammell I-beam type, TIR bodies for 25
Silverline Boxvan, Scammell-Duramin 507
step-frame, Crane Fruehauf 1143
Trailsteer 505
two-wheeled, for excavator transport, Hamilton 379
Trailsteer semi-trailer 505
Train. *See* Railway train
Training
and management 1045
at Distillers Chemicals & Plastics Ltd. 878
craft, module system of 1045
for skill, trends in, conference on BACIE 1045
general versus specialized 1045
in building industry 527
in foundry industry, recommendations of joint committee 1002
Industrial Exhibition and Symposium (Manchester) 650
lubrication, facilities available 632
need for defined standards in 572
of industrial designers 703
of naval architects 138
of technocrats, Cranfield Society 137
of youth in industry, Volume 1 'Engineering' edited by Sir Robert Nesbitt-Hawes, comment on 50
supervisory, development position and recommendations 139
New Approach to Management 225
welding achievement during, standards of, by F. Clark and J. Twining (book) 37
see also Course; Education, etc.
Training of Supervisors, EITB 346
Training of Training Officers, CTC 225
Training aid in development districts 180
Training centre, Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd. 1003, 1067
group, Paisley 962
Plymouth 1043
Steel, Peech and Tozer 1003
Training grants, for semi-skilled trades 999
in development districts 181
Training officers, reference books for 178
training of, CTC 225
Training Officer's Guide to the Education System in England and Wales, by C. Steers 178
Training programmes, Foundry Industry 570
Training requirements, for electrical manufacturing industry 141
for mechanical manufacturing industry 141
Training schemes, group, information on 481
Training ship, *Engadine*, helicopter operations 534
Tramarance consortium, La Rance power station 19
Transactions of the third international vacuum congress, by H. Adam (book) 427
Transafe trolley for bored products 327
Transatlantic cables, centenary of 312
Transauto car parking accessory 881
Transceiver, aircraft, air/ground, Sky 505 vhf 405
Transducer(s)
load cell/force, Penny and Giles 1107
magnetostriction in 777
materials used for 777
pressure, CIC range 71
medical S.E. Laboratories 690
pressure/resistance analogue 1107
voltage, Ether Engineering 604
Transducer/converter, SE Laboratories 291
Transducer system, magnetostrictive, for ultrasonic cleaning 124
Transfer, mooring and, facilities, Mannesmann-Export 942
Transfer machine, rotary (trade publication) 256
TS500, Steinel 602
Transformer(s)
for Aberthaw B power station 231
for Longannet power station 1017
ignition, Danfoss (London) 773
1,000 MVA, for Penn sub-station 353
power, short circuit strength of, by M. Waters (book) 607
pyroclor-filled (trade publication) 1146
Pyroclor fluid for 1088
trade publication 172
Transformer industry, rationalization 999
Transformer/relay units, John Davis 643
Transformer transport to West Thurrock power station 239
Transistor(s)
dual matched 163
epoxy encapsulated, Mullard 463
for undersea telephone cable 76
high frequency 980
in analogue computers 696
micro, LID 1029
resonant gate, with built-in tuning fork 732
Transistor ignition system, Delco-Remy 543
Transitron Electronics Ltd., LID micro-transistor 1029
Translator, syntax-orientated, by P. Z. Ingerman (book) 427
Translift Ltd., lifting platform 253
Transmission, differential systems. *See* Differential transmission systems
hydrostatic, for tractors 1052
variomatic, in Daf-44 motor car 627
see also Power transmission; Drive; Gear
Transmission gauges 385
for weight or thickness measurement 387
Transmission line work stoppage on, Stella-Cockenzie 1018
Transmission system, hydrostatic 560
Transmission unit, Towler Hydraulics 157
Transmitters, for UHF stations, M. L. Hands 885
Main Station/SSB 158
Transparent ceramic, Yttralox 805
Transport, air. *See* Air; Aircraft; Aviation
freight, White Paper on government policy 226
guided land, conference on (IME) 797, 798
high speed guided, symposium on 1112
land, man-powered, competition 9
Ministry of, annual report 1084
coach maximum length amendment proposal 273
of generating plant 239, 240
railway. *See* Railway(s)
road. *See* Motor car; Motor vehicle; Road
sea. *See* Ship(s); Shipping
Transport coordinating council, activities of 1001
Transport Equipment (Thornycroft) Ltd., Big Ben oilfield truck 506
Nubian Major fire/crash tender 506
Transport integration, White Paper on government policy 226
Transport policy, White Paper on 226
Transporter, cable drum, RM Trailers 1075
semi-trailer, bulk, Murfitt 506
vertical, Verticon 942
Transrice control units 371
Transrol planetary screws 990
Transtainer container handling equipment 926
Trapeznikov, Vadim, on control, economy, technological progress 51
Traupel, W., on Thermische Turbomaschinen, Vol. 1 (book) 649
Trawler/refrigerator ship, Burmeister and Wain 882
Trawsfynydd nuclear power station, siting considerations 670
Treenjaeger Ltd., Mundus hacksawing machines 77
Treforgan Drift Mine, underground radio systems 575
Trelleborgs Gummifabriks AB, neoprene synthetic rubber pipe flashings 331
Trenchard Hall, engineer training at Cranwell College 618
Trend Industrial Equipment Ltd., electric concrete breakers 252
Trent turbofan aircraft engine, Rolls-Royce 491
Triaxle tipper, Big Chief 507
Triboengineering design and practice, need for guide 631
Tribological institutes, proposals for 633
Tribology
committee on 567, 630
constitution of 633
definition of 567
need for training courses 632
use of term 631
Tridax 110 V distribution system 1106
Trident Equipment Ltd., Tridax 110 V distribution system 1106
Trident three-jet civil transport aircraft 445
Trim handling (trade publication) 256
Trimmer potentiometer, Pandect 907
Triple Seal Crown crown cork bottle closure 1123
Triumph GT6 motor car 802
description of 629
Trois-Rivieres Bridge over St. Lawrence River 1100
Trolley, and track system, Audax 254
for Finnflow cargo-handling system, Duramin Ltd. 1102
Transafe, for bored products 327
Trotman, R. E., on Longitudinal Space-Charge Waves (book) 427
Trox Bros. Ltd., airtight and sound resistant steel doors 648
external aluminium louvres 425
Truck(s), motor, Loadstar 507
oilfield, Big Ben 506
see also Bogie; Motor vehicle; Fork-lift truck
Truck chassis, Bedford KM range of 505
Truesdell, C., Continuum Mechanics (book) 775
Trumeter Co. Ltd., bottle counter 862
land and road measuring machines 579
Trunking, Hi-duct (trade publication) 952
Trusses, roof (trade publication) 172
Tselikov, A. I., on Rolling Mills (book) 951
TSR-2, murder of, by S. Hastings (book) 951
Tube(s), alumina, Purox 991
aluminium for force feeding weightless fuel 1023
orbital pipe weld scanner for 33
see also Pipe
Tube cutter, Imp miniature 167
Tube cutting machine, Bimax 465
Tube fittings (trade publication) 818
Tube Investments Ltd., Hi-duct trunking (trade publication) 952
Tubes Ltd., exhibits at Fluid Power Exhibition 560
Hiab lorry loading equipment 556
tubular forgings (trade publication) 734
Tubing
and tube accessories, Van Leeuwen Buizen 940
and tubular components, Accles and Pollock 404
helically wound, Metsec 461
steel, plastic-covered, Spiral 1107
trade publication 214
Tubular forgings (trade publication) 734
Tucker, D. G., on Applied Underwater Acoustics (book) 381
Tufts Cove power station, roof insulation 246
Tug, *Danube VIII*, collision of 835
Tuned circuits, use of resonant gate transistor 732
Tunnel
Blackwall, deck design for second 788
Channel, position and prospects of 782. *Letter* 922
Coen, road crossing for North Sea Canal, Amsterdam 10
Mersey, alarm system for 230
Severn, steam pumping plant. *Letter* 1051
Tunnel construction for Montreal Metro 891
Tunnel scheme, Woodhead, for supergrid power lines 1124
Turberville, D. W., industrial market research 487
Turbine(s)
bulb, development of 18
gas, aircraft engine, committee to coordinate policy 436
combined with diesel, CODAG and CODOG 762
combined with nuclear power, CONAG 762
combined with steam, COSAG 762
conference, ASME 864
COSAG system for Type 82 destroyer 661
for multiple-unit passenger trains, Rolls-Royce 828
generator, Olympus, for Netherlands 705
generator, silencing 938
motor vehicle propulsion, GM 929
natural gas as fuel for 704
Olympus marine developments 760
theory and design of, by W. Traupel (book) 649
see also Aircraft engine
hydraulic, vibration in, IME 130
steam, COSAG system for Type 82 destroyer 661
reaction, Stal Laval Lungström 498
660 MW generator sets 67
theory and design of, by W. Traupel (book) 649
see also Generator
Turbine automatic control equipment systems 534
Turbine blade(s), analysing vibrations of 1065
thermal stresses in 1070
Turbine blade temperature, computer program for 1070
Turbo drill for North Sea explorations 228
Turbocharger(s) for Götaverken diesel engines 1054
Turbocharger unit for tractors 774
Turbo-Cruiser gas-turbine bus 929
Turbo-jet dishwasher 967

Turbomeca, Adour RB172/T260 supersonic turbofan aircraft engine 491
Turbro-Titan III motor truck 929
Turbro Twin fan 511
Turbrocent range centrifugal fans 290
Turbulence amplifiers 564
Turin Motor Show, exhibits at 840, 886
Turner & Brown Ltd., fans and ventilators (trade publication) 172
Turbro Twin fan 511
Turbrocent range centrifugal fans 290
Turner, S. R., BACIE conference 1045
Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., Everite asbestos cement pressure pipe 856
Turnstile for limited spaces 1143
Turpin, F. B., on District Heating (book) 775
Twin Industries Agencies Ltd., Fulton range of steam boilers 80
Twining, J., on Standards of Welding Achievement during training (book) 37
Twinstat power controllers 729
Typical microstructures of cast metals, by G. Lambert (book) 607
Tyre(s) in safe motoring (trade publication) 428
rubber, for Montreal Metro 889
Tyre temperature measurement, pyrometer for 74

U

Ucan Organization, Klip-lok electrical conduit clip 862
Udal, J. P., Ltd., Festo-Pneumatic strip feed for presses 464
press feeds (trade publication) 84
UK-3 experimental satellite, GEC 405
UK-3 satellite, compatibility tests in United States 1008
UK-3 satellite balancing tests 599
Ultra-centrifuge rotor, temperature measurement of 763
Ultra Electronics (Components) Ltd., sub-micro-miniature connectors 70
Ultra Electronics Ltd., engine control system for BS593 Olympus engine powering Concorde supersonic airliner 405
sonic aid for guiding blind persons 484
Ultrasonic beam switch for merry-go-round railway trains 763
Ultrasonic cleaning, magnetostrictive transducer system for 124
Ultrasonic cleaning equipment 378
Ultrasonic flaw detector 379
Ultrasonic Machines Ltd., ultrasonic vehicle washer 187
Ultrasonic plate testing equipment, BR7 Wells-Krautkramer 556
Ultrasonic stitchbonder for semiconductor manufacture 166
Ultrasonic test equipment 380
Ultrasonic testing, by J. Krautkrämer & H. Krautkrämer (book) 1077
of tube 641
Ultrasonic vehicle washer 187
Ultrasonic welding of plastics 850
Ultra-violet emitter and magnifier, Uviscope-II 417
Underground radio systems for collieries 575
Underground railway. *See* London Transport Executive; Railway(s)
Underpass, Five Ways, Birmingham 508
Understanding graphs, by S. A. Knight (book) 775
Underwater acoustics, applied, by D. G. Tucker and B. K. Gazey (book) 381
Underwater Activities, International Conference on 130
Underwater ejection system in Gannet aircraft, Westlands 787
Underwater & Marine Development Ltd., inflatable catamaran 144
Underwater & Marine Operations Ltd., SURV underwater research vessel 274
Underwater pipeline to Isle of Wight, Southern Gas Board 155
Underwater research vessel, SURV 274
Underwater vacuum cleaner, Unit Swimming Pools 300
Unemployment, due to credit squeeze 345
see also Employment; Labour; Manpower
Unemployment statistics 739, 958
Ungsbolaget fuel-fired walking-beam furnaces 859
Unicam Instruments Ltd., industrial design activities 715
Unicut saw sharpening machine 380
trade publication 84
Uni-digger potato harvester 1053
Uniform Costing Scheme for metal finishing 1065
Unilast joint sealants 290
Unimatic Engineers Ltd., bifilar stepping motor 985
Union, trade. *See* Trade union
Union Carbide Corp., acetylene production plant 61
fuel cells for vehicle propulsion 928
Union Carbide Ltd., laser ruby 729
systems motor 1073
Union Syndicale des Industries Aeronautiques et Spatiales, aeronautical and space equipment (trade publication) 336
Uniprint Module counting and control devices 906
Uniprint Platen counting and control devices 906
Unit Swimming Pools Ltd., underwater vacuum cleaner 300
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
J. B. Adams appointment to 348
advanced gas cooled reactor 533
annual report 655
elastomer sheet or film production process 205
gas-cooled nuclear reactor for Dungeness B nuclear power station 656
nuclear fuel for South Africa 534
pay load for astronomical satellite 314
pvc pressure suits 457
recovery and handling of irradiated fuels 550
steam generating heavy water reactor 533
symposium on 84
United Kingdom Automation Council, symposium on numerical control of production processes 516
United Kingdom Glycerine Producers' Association, glycerine (trade publication) 1036
United Nations Food & Agriculture Organization, report on world food shortage 740
United States, conference on marketing (London) 1146
Lunar achievements 880
motor vehicle safety requirements 1007
small business encouragement in 1043
see also American
United States aircraft industry, effect of Vietnam war 1002
United States Atomic Energy Commission, wood-plastic research 550
United States Highway Research Board, concrete aggregate properties effect on strength 717
corrosion of steel in concrete 850
weighing of motor vehicles in motion 803
United States National Bureau of Standards
cooling device for semiconductor devices 246
determining molecular bond distances 681
fire resistance of doors 457
light from exploding wire 75
linear particle accelerator at Gaithersburg laboratories 1019
NBSR high-flux materials reactor 716
peak voltage comparison instruments 551
porcelain enamel alkali resistance test 285
preserving microfilm records 370
smoke density values of building materials 204
super-conducting ceramic semiconductors 28
super-conductor material 509
United States Navy, laser gyro 804
United States Navy Marine Engineering Laboratory, superconductor material 509
United States Office of Saline Water, desalination plant 550
United States Steel International (New York) Inc., Tagus bridge, Lisbon 276
United Steel Cos. Ltd., vacuum degassing plant for plate steels 983
United Water Softeners, water demineralizing plant for Sicily 103
Unitemp thermocouple instruments 553
Univac, portable sludge pump, UVC4 468
Univac 1107 computer, Computer Services (Birmingham) Ltd. 150
Universal Document Transport, ICT, document reading machine 328
Universal joints (trade publication) 776
Universal Metal Sprayers Ltd., manufacturing services (trade publication) 692
University(ies), collaboration with industry, conference on 52
see also under names of specific universities
University Choice, comment on book 220
University College, London, fluidization research 204
University forward level research and researcher training functions 53
Unloader, KAM Double D 1053
Upson, A. R., on Synchro Engineering Handbook (book) 171
Upstone, T. J., ropes for cable-stayed bridges 678
Uranium carbide, cutting, diamond blades for 1025
Uranium dioxide, thermal conductivity of (book) 1077
Uranium sources 675
Urethane foam for industrial insulation 246
Urethane foam insulation, rigid Daltolac 60 and Suprasec DN 370
Urethane rubbers (trade publication) 994
Urquhart's (1926) Ltd., air heaters (trade publication) 84
Urwick, Orr & Partners, skills analysis 182
Urwin, B. E., Conqueror class cargo ship 744
US 45 multi-turn precision dials 463
US Industries Inc., power presses for motor industry 882
Use of plutonium for power production (book) 515
USI Engineering Ltd., air knife 945
Utility Kart battery vehicle 54
Utility Lamp & Fittings Co. Ltd., lighting for hazardous conditions (trade publication) 470
Uviscope II ultra-violet emitter and magnifier 417

V

V-belts (trade publication) 172
Vac-U-Max Ltd., pneumatic hopper feeder 514
Vacuum, high voltage insulation in, symposium on 952
Vacuum cleaner. *See* Cleaner
Vacuum congress, third international, transactions of, by H. Adam (book) 427
Vacuum degassing plant for plate steels 983
Vacuum deposition, basic processes 609
definition 609
Engineering Outline 609
organic films 612
Vacuum evaporation, applications 610
details of process 609
materials evaporated 610
Vacuum feed-through collar and microcircuit jig 730
Vacuum flask casings, production of 939
Vacuum furnace, VIA-VAC F.A.(B)N.C. 33
Vacuum Generators Ltd., feedthroughs, linear and rotary motion 425
Vacuum handbook, Leybold, by K. Dieis and R. Jackel (book) 649
Vacuum hose making machine 601
Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd., VIA-VAC F.A.(B)N.C. vacuum furnace 33
Vacuum metallization of plastics 1026
Vacuum pump. *See* Pump
Vacuum tube diode, microscopic 805
Vale, E., on Harveys of Hale (book) 649
Vallvik fractionator for pulping process 496
Valmet Oy, *Finnhansa* and *Finnpartner* roll-on/roll-off ships 1102
Valve(s)
air operated (trade publication) 864
ball, in fluidics 565
McCannaflo 1028
check, stainless steel, Normalair 250
Continental Hydraulics range of 560
diaphragm, in fluidics 565
diaphragm operated, Baldwin 463
directional hydraulic, Brown and Sharpe 558
for power transmission line to Sardinia, ASEA 1097
four-way, Maxam 1133
hydraulic, Circuitstack sandwich assembly 121
Hymatic 406
miniature hydraulic, Vickers 861
Mitral, and ginger joint 745
Nederlandsche Dok en Scheepsbouw Maatschappij NV 942
¼ in. bore, thumb-button operated, Baldwin 690
order position and prospects 1086
output and order trends 438
reducing, Midland Industries Ltd. 73
trade publication 470
safety, high lift 26
series, for high-voltage dc power transmission 583
solenoid, three-way, Dewrance Controls 948
two-way, Dewrance 426
spool, in fluidics 565

temperature control, dual relay, MIL 424
water, thermostatic, Danfoss 207
see also Microvalve
Valve actuator, electric, Zero Four 1073
Valve control unit, EH1, Rotork 552
Valve developments for high-voltage dc power transmission 548
Van Dalen, K., continuous composite beams 677
Van de Graaff particle accelerator 471
Vandenberg, J. D., procedures manuals 221
Vandyke Machine Tools Ltd., cable ladder system (trade publication) 562, 1112
Vanguard airliner delays, BEA 94
Van Leeuwen Buizen, tubing and tube accessories 940
Vantrunk' cable ladder system (trade publication) 1112
Van Voorden Zaltbommel NV, Hydena central gear 940
purse and trawl winch 940
Vapour deposition, by C. F. Powell, J. H. Oxley and J. M. Blocher (book) 515
for plastics 1026
Varatio-Strateline Gears Ltd., gear units for electrostatic precipitators 374
Varian Associates, manufacturing activities in UK 1122
Variational methods for eigenvalue problems, by S. H. Gould (book) 469
Vari-feed system in hobbing machines, Perkins 682
Variomatic transmission in Daf-44 motor car 627
Variplotter 1131 plotting instrument 467
Varotal zoom lenses 533
Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd., boilers (trade publication) 516
Vauxhall Motors Ltd., Bedford KM range of truck chassis 505
induction heating equipment 724
Viva motor car 802
restyled versions 541
VC10 airliner revenue analysis 745
VC10 jet transport aircraft 443
VEB Industriewerk Halle-Nord, GMG 2-70 universal loader 468
motor grader 252
Veedip Ltd., elastomer sheet or film production process 205
Vehicle testing station, international (Vienna) 104
Velocone range of cylone dust separators (trade publication) 734
Vending machines, coin lock-out relay for, Key-switch 906
coinless dispenser and refrigerator, Bell Captain 880
Venner Group, digital counter frequency measuring equipment 403
Venner Ltd., automatic car park equipment 855
time switches for domestic systems 73
Ventilation. of Birmingham New Street station 880–881
see also Heating and ventilating
Ventilation system employing Coanda effect, Olin 987
Ventilators, fans and (trade publication) 172
Verdict Gauge (Sales) Ltd., dial test indicator (trade publication) 776
Vernistat ac potentiometers (trade publication) 1036
Vero Electronics Ltd., Alton instrument cases 606
Botley range of multiple instrument cases 512
remote control system for tractors 1065
terminal pin with self-cutting serrations 162
Vero Machine Tool Co. Ltd., fast work changing equipment 979
Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., milling machine for keyways on turbine diaphragm 764
Versatil copying machine 597
Verticon vertical transporter 942
'Vertomat' four station rotary transfer machine (trade publication) 256
Vesteroy bulk carrier, diesel engine installation 1054
Vetrano, J. B., superconducting cable 718
Viaduct, motorway, Gateshead 311
Wye, *See* Wye Viaduct
see also Bridge
VIA-VAC F.A.(B)N.C. vacuum furnace 33
Vibra Screw bin activators and feeders for difficult materials 939
Vibrajet spray nozzle for herbicides 792
Vibration, bridge, and pedestrians, RRL 787
dynamics of, by E. Volterra and E. C. Zachmonoglou (book) 213
in hydraulic pumps and turbines, IME 130
turbine blades, analysing of 1065
Vibration monitor, electronic, Plessey 406
Vibration platform, mounting for, Minsk concrete works 600
Vibration theory and application, by W. T. Thomson (book) 427
Vibrator, immersion, compressed-air driven, Burflex 379
industrial, for materials handling 78
Vibratory hoppers, electromagnetic 168
Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilding) Ltd., merger announcement 49
Vickers Ltd., cargo ship *Priam* 1011
container trailer system 926
formation of Paceo-Vickers Ltd., 725
metric imperial translating drum dual-reading machine tool dial 814
power presses for motor industry 882
Vickers (Shipbuilding Group) Ltd., Polaris submarine, *Resolution* 534
Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., miniature hydraulic valve 861
Orbital piston hydraulic pump 404
servo motor package 558
Victor B Mk 2 strategic reconnaissance aircraft 63
Victoria Line. *See* London Transport Executive
Video tape machine to diagnose machine breakdowns 1134
Video telephone. *See* Telephone
Vidor Ltd., battery factory for Bulgaria 1136
Viewer, slide, portable, Super-66 833
Villari effect 777
Viners, mechanization of cutlery production 294
Vinyl hand-grips, Vygrips 605
Viper 600 turbojet aircraft engine 354
Viswanathan, K. S., on The Many-Electron Problem (book) 775
Vitreous enamels, improvement of, Meerschaum 682
Vitrified-clay drainage pipes, plastic couplings for 121
Vitt, A. A., on Theory of Oscillators (book) 37
Viva. *See* Vauxhall
VK Air Systems Ltd., compressed air nozzles 1024
V/O Sudoimport, trawler/refrigerator ship 882
Vogl, T. P., on Recent Advances in Optimization Techniques (book) 427
Vogue, Singer, motor car 754
Voice receiver, TR-109 417
Voith Schneider bow propeller for *Aberthaw Fisher* shallow-draught vessel 231
Vojtech, O., on Organic Coolants and Moderators (book) 733
Volgograd-Donbass power transmission scheme 583
Volkerak dam, Netherlands Delta Plan 117
Volkerak shipping locks, Netherlands Delta Plan 116
Volkswagon, exhibits at Commerical Motor Show 580
1500 motor car 665
Voltage regulators, power supplies and (trade publication) 382
with thyristor control, FV82 333
Voltage transducers, Ether Engineering 604
Volterra, E., on Dynamics of Vibrations (book) 213
Voltmeters, digital, Sercel 291
electronic (trade publication) 1146
Type TF 2604, Marconi 463
Volvo, exhibits at Paris Automobile Salon 664
Volvo-144 motor car 754
Voorwarts NV Engineering Co., refrigerated containers 942
Vortex amplifiers 565
Vosper Ltd., destroyers for Iranian Navy 762
electro-hydraulic steering gear 158
merger with John I. Throneycroft Ltd. 178
Vosper Thorneycroft Group, functions of 178
Vulkofix abrasive disc backing plate 72
Vygrips vinyl hand-grips 605
Vylastic RS60 pvc 688

W

Wage(s) and prices freeze 957
Wage claims and Part IV of Prices and Incomes Bill 613
Wage control after the freeze, TUC views 782
Wagon(s)
bogie, 100 tons capacity 1066
Cartic, for motor car rail delivery 144
hopper, for coal supply trains 416
railway, cushioned coupling device for, Freight Master 1024
work, in aluminium alloy 1143
Wain-Roy 300 excavator-loader 900
Waivers, M. Mendoza 680
Waldrich-Siegen roll grinding machines 123
Walker Crosweller Co. Ltd., air freight export containers 788
Walker, G. E., on Mechanics of Machines (Vol. 2) (book) 213
Walker, James, & Co. Ltd., bellows (trade publication) 864
Walker, Johnny, Racing, JW4 Formula-4 racing car 358
Walker, W. F., on Engineering Productivity (Vol. 2) (book) 83
Walking-beam furnaces, fuel-fired, Ungsbolaget 859
Wall, J., deputy chairman Post Office Board 698
Wallace, G. A., Euston main line electrification 795
Waller, George, & Son Ltd., oil-free compressor 378
Wallingford Hydraulics Research Station, ore terminal at Port Talbot 354
Walmsleys (Bury) Ltd., papermaking machinery for Wiggins Teape, Fort William 497
Walsh, M. J., on Artificial Intelligence through Simulated Evolution (book) 909
Walters, R., computers in construction industry 527
Walton, H. T., traffic lights 573
Wang, P. C., on Numerical and Matrix Methods in Structural Mechanics (book) 255
Wanson Co. Ltd., spray painting shop, BR Shildon 296
Thermobloc Multipass air heaters 643
War, scientists and, by Sir Solly Zuckerman (book) 301
Warder, S. B., Euston main line electrification 795
Gold Medal 658
railway electrification in 20th Century 793
Wargonin concrete additive 813
Wargons AB, Wargonin concrete additive 813
Warm air curtain (trade publication) 776
Warmaire oil-fired central heating system 351
Warner SF400 electro-sheave clutch for refrigerated motor vehicles 897–898
Warren, T. R., Grafham Water Scheme 355
Warrington, proposals for expansion of 309
Warwick Pump & Engineering Ltd., Spitfire 7 self-priming pumps 906
Warwick University, sandwich scholarship 95
Washing machine
automatic, Bendix LT and LA 198
comparison of types 196
Hotpoint-1501 202
Keymatic-3226 197
Liberator-4027 201
Parnall-701 200
domestic, development and statistics 196
twin-tub 196
Supermatic, Hotpoint 703
Washing plant, drum, Armstrong 513
Waste and sewage, Pegpak chokeless packaged pump for 767
Waste material from mines, research into uses for 850
Waste materials handling equipment, containerized, Dumpster, Dinosaur and Dumpmaster systems 506
Wastewater and water engineering Vol. 1, by G. M. Fair, J. C. Geyer and D. A. Okun (book) 691
Water
and oil industries, symposium on 214
and soil conservation engineering, by G. O. Schwab, R. K. Frevert, T. W. Edminster and K. K. Barnes (book) 515
and wastewater engineering Vol. 1 by G. M. Fair, J. C. Geyer and D. A. Okun (book) 691
cards for testing potability of 920
conservation and reclamation of, symposium on 382
desalination of, Russia 1105
fresh, from sea water, ADLRI 189
hot, Angelery generator 768
ion exchange demineralising of 103
ion exchange softening of 103
sea. *See* Sea water

Water conditioner for marine plant 160
Water deionisers, Culligan 1074
Water demineralising plant for Sicily 103
Water desalination, nuclear power for 675
Water evaporation control, reservoir 326
Water main coating (trade publication) 734
Water monitor, fire-fighting, portable trailer-mounted 980
Water pipes, stainless steel 442
Supatube 647
Water pressure booster, Megator 1033
Water pump motor, cooling, noise from 640
Water purifier, Aqua-1 1074
Water Research Association, conference on Desalination as Water Supply Source 624
Water resources, of Great Ouse Basin 280
of underground strata 282
Water Resources Board, annual report 1117
report by 180
South East England water supply position (report) 279
Water softeners, Aqua-Senoor 1074
Water supply(ies), future plans for 180
plants and 247
South East England, report on 279
surface storage projects 282
Water supply source, desalination as, conference on 624
Water-supply training board 393
Water Treatment, Effluent and, Exhibition and Convention 84, 1036
to raise pH, Ricrosene-7 1071
Waters, M., on Short Circuit Strength of Power Transformers (book) 607
Waterworks Association, British, stainless steel water pipes 442
Watford Electric & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Hi-Break fuse switch 1140
Watson, Robert, & Co., car park (trade publication) 428
Watson, W., & Sons Ltd., Microsystem-70 modular microscope 860
Waves, longitudinal space-charge, by R. E. Trotman (book) 427
Wayne Kerr Co. Ltd., Compact component bridge 27
instruments (trade publication) 1146
Weapon, anti-tank, Blowpipe, Short Bros. and Harland 492
Weapon system, ET 316 low-level anti-aircraft 188
Weast, R. C., on Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (book) 1111
Weather chart recorders, Mufax 159
Weather pattern observations by ATS-1 satellite 1118
Weather Service, Swedish Military, Marconi Myriad computers use in 484
Weatherill, B., small business in US 1043
Weatherill, F. E., Ltd., hydraulic loading shovel 944
Weathershield warm air curtain (trade publication) 776
Weatherstation meteorological kit 1051
Webslight Ltd., self adhesive plastics signs and labels 989
Weck, R., communicating results of research and development, symposium 614
Wedco Conveyors Ltd., mechanical handling (trade publication) 562
Weed control, on railway tracks, Fison Pest Control 1020–1022
trade publication 734
Weed control application and costs, Fisons Pest Control 1020–1022
Weed killer, Weedex 1020–1022
Weed killing contracts, BR 1022
Weedex weed killer 1020–1022
Weedon, B. W., market research, 263
Weelde, Paul and Van, NV, Multiload aluminium containers 940
Weighbridge(s), load cell, Avery 241
Weighbridge machines, Weyrite, for road traffic 642
Weighcell load-measuring device 861
Weighing, load cell (trade publication) 776
of motor vehicles in motion 803
Weighing machine, dormant, Ashworth 497
Weighing system, automatic mixing and, at Bugbrooke Mill 1066
Weighload Ltd., Weighcell load-measuring device 861
Weight measurement by transmission 387
Weights and Measures Regulations 241
Weir, G. & J. Ltd., Esso Lubrication Service 636
Weir Industrial Controls Ltd., solid-state control for induction heating 1104
Weir Westgarth Ltd., desalination equipment 634
Welbourn, D. B., Science Research Council grant to 179
Welconstruct Co. Ltd., steel shelving with hinged or sliding doors 1144
Weld defects, conference on 910
Weld monitor, integrating 768
Weld scanner, orbital pipe, for tube 33
Welding
aluminium (trade publication) 864
and cutting equipment, Saffire-3 602
arc, manual, semi-automatic and automatic, by E. Flintham (book) 993
Argonarc, of heating elements 29
heat controlled, Cooper Electroheat 509
metal inert gas (MIG), of aluminium 36
of high-strength steel, Westinghouse 717
pulse arc, of aluminium 36
of aluminium barrels 852
tungsten inert gas (TIG), of aluminium 36
ultrasonic, of plastics 850
Welding achievement during training, standards of, by F. Clark and J. Twining (book) 37
Welding Construction Co. Ltd., Sortrac III automatic sorting conveyor 945
Welding equipment, arc, portable, Fararc IV Mark-2 602
Welding Exhibition, International (1967) 38
Welding gun, spot, hand-held, S.10, Portable Welders 462
Welding handbook, by A. L. Phillips (book) 951
Welding helmet, glass-fibre, Murex 858
Welding machine, electric arc, Port-el-atte 467
friction, Thompson 420
hf pipe, Thermatool 297
stud, Cromp-Arc-500 166
Welding plant, Listomac 856
with brushless dc tandem generators, Petbow 329
Welding positioner, RT 200, Interlas 426
Welding screen (trade publication) 734
Welding technique, stainless steel, Rollo-Hardy 369
Welding unit, Magna 856
Wellman Controls Ltd., Plan 6 pneumatic cylinders 642
Wellman Incandescent Co. Ltd., Lee Wilson open-coil annealing plant 1109
Wellman Steelworks Engineering Ltd., oxygen steelmaking plant (trade publication) 1036
Wells-Krautkramer Ltd., ultrasonic plate testing equipment 556
ultrasonic test equipment 380
Wells, L. de L., London Fire Brigade 366
Wells, R., on Silicon and Germanium Power Rectifier Technology (book) 649
Wellworthy Ltd., Cawston linkage system for piston data transmission 149
diesel-engine component laboratory 148
piston ring blowby rate indicator 149
Welsh Metal Industries Ltd., GKN Model E spark-erosion machine 859
Welvic high-softening-piont polyvinyl coating materials 813
Welwyn, versatile bungalow at 789
Werkstoffprufung mit Ultraschall, by J. Krautkrämer and H. Krautkrämer (book) 1077
Wessex Industries (Poole) Ltd., battery operated mail delivery vehicle 229
Wessex Machine Tools Ltd., sawing machine for billets 1142
West, J., BACIE conference 1045
West Midlands Gas Board, change from carbonization to gas-from-oil plants 661
West Thurrock power station, thermal efficiency 236
transformer transport to 239
Westbrook, R. C., composite construction 679, 680
Western Avenue extension of A40 road, concrete for 576
Western Electric Co., transistors for undersea telephone cable 76
Western Resources Conference, Colorado 285
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., driver and controller units (trade publication) 994
railway electrification in Pakistan 56
Westinghouse Defense and Space Centre, extending booms for space antennae 247
Westinghouse, Electric Corp. Telematic Rapid System film storage library for parts records 205
Westinghouse Electric International Co.
audio amplifier 250
cards for testing potability of water 920
magnetostrictive transducer system for ultrasonic cleaning 124
network protector test kit 686
thyristor silicon controlled rectifier 163
welding of high-strength steel 717
Westinghouse Industrial Equipment Division, cavitation meter 371
Westinghouse Research Laboratories, resonant gate transistor with built-in tuning fork 732
Westland Aircraft Ltd.
ferries for Portsmouth-Gosport service 283
propeller shaft power measurement in fishing vessels 639
tilting rotor concept for VTOL transports 881
underwater ejection system in Gannet aircraft 787
WE-01 and WE-02 transport aircraft 881
Westminster Abbey, exhibition of Science, Medicine and Technology 229
900th Anniversary commemoration 38
Westool Ltd., transformers (trade publication) 172
Warner SF400 electro-sheave clutch for refrigerated motor vehicles 897–898
West's (Manchester) Ltd., Manchester abattoir 68
West's Piling & Construction Co. Ltd., piling rig 854
Westwind Turbines Ltd., air-bearing wheel head for surface grinding machine 329
Westwood, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., bridge bearings (trade publication) 734
Weyrite weighbridge machines for road traffic 642
Wheatstone bridge circuit for strain gauge 737
Wheel(s) and pinions, roller-chain, Renold 606
Wheel head, air-bearing, for surface grinding machine, Westwind 329
Wheelabrator blast cleaning machine 29
Wheelburns on rails, effects of 1099
Wheeler, G., supervisory training 139
Wheelslip control in locomotives 979
Wheelwright car park (trade publication) 428
Whetstone, C. N., superconducting cable 718
Whirlpower forced draught burners (trade publication) 428
Whiskers, production and properties 996
White-collar workers, charter for 435
White Fish Authority, propeller shaft power measurement in fishing vessels 639
White, H. E., on Modern College Physics (book) 909
White-line erasing unit, Mighty Mite, for road surfaces, 602
White Paper, decimal coinage 1041
transport policy 226
White-Rodgers Ltd., high-temperature controls 163
Whitehead, W. E., conference of Institute of Directors 874
Whitehouse, George, & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd., electrical conduit of rolled-steel square section 648
Whitehouse Industries Ltd., Philidas self-locking nuts 406
Whitton, R. W., International Road Federation's Man of the year award 525
Whitworth, D., on Basic Digital Computer Concepts (book) 1145
Who owns whom 1966 (book) 381
Wickham, D. & Co. Ltd., Bretby-Wickham Mk 2B underground supplies and salvage vehicle 330
Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd., Mark Va passenger/goods hoist 903
passenger hoists for high aerials 832
Wickham Industrial Equipment Ltd., Tempest mobile cleaner 1144
Wickman Machine Tool Sales Ltd., Heller universal machining centre with numerical control 77
Wiggins Teape, pulp and paper mills, Fort William
architectural treatment 495
bleaching of paper pulp 810
boiler installation 498
chemicals recovery 498
civil and building work 495
control system 498
general description 493. *Correction* 535
labour statistics 494
papermaking machinery 497
power house equipment 498
power house installation 495

pulp and paper processes 496
Wikstroms, Iron Worker shearing machine 210
Wilcox, R., fuel oil for forge heating 771
Wild, A. G., & Co. Ltd., hydraulically powered colliery roof support 209
Pase storage and handling system for use with forklift trucks 464
Powerstor storage and handling system for use with forklift trucks 464
Wild Agricultural Ltd., Uni-digger potato harvester 1053
Wild Barfield Ltd., works visits 172
Wilder, John, Robomatic grain driers 1053
Wilkes, M. V., on Short Introduction to Numerical Analysis (book) 863
Williams, C. E., Loughborough University 99
Williams, E., educating electronic engineers 1085
Williams, J. A., recovery and handling of irradiated fuels 550
Williams, J. A. C., technicians unite 746
Williams, K. R., fuel cells in locomotives 797
Williamson, F. D. and Associated, Aberavon swimming pool 109
Williamson, G. A., Aberavon swimming pool 109
Williamson, H. and D. M., and Sons, Soldermaster electric soldering unit 466
Williamson, James, & Partners, Cruachan pumped storage plant 1018
Longannet power station 1018
Wilson, B. J., on Radiochemical Manual 427
Wilson, H., address to Trades Union Congress 433
BEAMA dinner 959
productivity conference 613
Wilson Line, *Spero* cargo ship, telecommunications on 398
Wiltshire, J. G., award by Institution of Civil Engineers 434
Wimpey, George, & Co. Ltd., asphalt sampling with core drill 1135
Grafham Water reservoir 154
ore terminal at Port Talbot 354
shutter heater panels 397
Winches, electric and hand, Lilleshall-Schiess-Defries 1033
purse and trawl, Hydema 940
Wind loading on cooling towers 401
Wind tunnel, international testing station (Vienna) 104
Wind tunnel testing, low-speed, by A. Pope and J. J. Harper (book) 607
Winder equipment for Wiggins Teape, Fort William 497
Windmill, Chesterton, restoration of 275
Window(s), radiation shielding (trade publication) 1146
Window wipers, wheel-house, Wynstruments 1011
Windscreen wiper unit, TCD intermittent, Lucas 706
Winget Construction Equipment, Squeez-Crete lorry-mounted concrete pump, 638
Winn & Coales Ltd., anti-corrosion service (trade publication) 776
Winrow, R., on Experiments in Production Technology for English Students (book) 1145
Wire, exploding, light from, NBS
pvc-insulated, colour coding machine for 124
Wire netting machine, automatic, Draweba 1110
Wire rope, Dyform, British Ropes Ltd. 972
for dismantling bridge 313
for prestressed concrete, Dyform process for 728. *Correction* 907
helical thimble and protectors for, Cable Covers 774
Wire spools, fibre drum package for 70
Wire stripper and cutting machine (trade publication) 1078
Wire-wool bearing failure 630
Wiredrawing machines, Power-Draw, Automation Ltd. 514
Robertson 252
Wiring machine, Termi-point, English Electric 723
Wisdom, T., on High Performance Driving for You (book) 469
Witter, C. P., caravan stabilizer design 971
WMS (Engineers) Ltd., powder recovery booth 945
Wojtas, B., wheelslip control in locomotives 979
Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., bench grinding machine 32
Wolff Gmbg, drum washing plant 513
Wolff, Rudolf, & Co., London Metal Exchange 530
Wolfson, M., BACIE conference 1045
Wolston TP90 turboprop aircraft engine, Rover 491
Women Engineers and Scientists, International Conference of (Cambridge) 734
Wood-chip digesters, Balfour 811
Wood-plastic research USAEC 550
Woodbridge, A. W., Euston main line electrification 795
Woodhead tunnel scheme for supergrid power lines 1124
Woods of Colchester, ventilation of Birmingham New Street station 880–881
Wool Industry Training Board 225
Woolf, Arthur: the Cornish engineer, by T. R. Harris (book) 1111
Woolman, J., on The Mechanical and Physical Properties of the British Standard En Steels (Vol. 2) (book) 171
Woolwich-Erith project, Balency-system houses for 832
Work, changing equipment, fast 979
Work study methods for electrical work in shipbuilding 616
Work wagon in aluminium alloy 1143
Workington Iron & Steel Co., Massey-Pinchart-Deny hydraulic press brake 420
traffic light control by proximity detector 276
Workshop processes and materials, Vol. I., by J. Schofield (book) 863
World food shortage, report on 740
World Satellite Terminals 933
Worthington-Simpson Ltd., pumps (trade publication) 302
Wozencraft, J. M., on Principles of Communications Engineering (book) 36
Wright, D. L., inertial navigation 92
Wright, J. H., MHD power generation 105
Writing, business report, by E. Sidney (book) 255
effective, for engineers-managers-scientists, by J. H. Tichy (book) 649
technical, and presentation, by W. S. Robertson and W. D. Siddle (book) 863
Writing machines, automatic, Flexowriter 685
Wulff process, acetylene production by 60
Wye, River, Greyfriars Bridge over 360
Wye Viaduct
cantilever principle 503, 504
deck construction 501
design and construction 499
erection procedure 503, 504
tower construction 501
Wykeham Farrance Engineering Ltd., asphalt balance to measure rate of spread 605
Wynne-Edwards, Sir Robert, Building Research Station 594
gas shortages 660
launching of *Project* journal 1
school science conference 5
Wynstruments, wheel-house window wipers 1011

X

X-ray(s), and their applications, by J. G. Brown (book) 817
in radioisotope instruments 384
X-ray diffractometers, Elliott ARCH 9000 computer to control 29
X-ray exmination of pyramids 128
X-ray fluorescence spectrometry 385, 389
X-ray image converter 45
X-ray image intensifier 45
X-ray image retaining panel, Thorn 45
X-ray inspection system, Faxitron-804 988
X-ray microanalyzer 824
X-ray projection microscope 824
Xeroduplicator copying machine 685

Y

Y-cone powder blending machines, Apex 513
Yacht, land, aluminium 104
Yale & Towne Inc., wheeled loader 637
Yanmar Diesel Engine Co. Ltd., type LM65Y marine diesel engine 643
Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department, geared diesel engines for merchant ship propulsion 1007
Yates, A. H., BACIE annual conference 572
Yenisei, River, lock system on, wheeled steel basin as alternative to 787
Yeomans, K. A., potential talents of scientists and engineers 1051
Yield Hall, Reading, car park and shopping area 1122
Yorcalbro' aluminium bass 158. *Correction* 511
York refrigeration unit 986
York Trailer Co. Ltd., Big Chief Triaxle tipper 507
liquid carbon dioxide refrigeration system 507
sliding bogie 507
Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd., fresh water and lubricating-oil coolers 941
Kunifer-10 sea-water circulating pipe 158. *Correction* 511
Yorcalbro' aluminium brass 158
Young Chemical Engineering Ltd., Aqua 1 water purifier 1074
Aqua-Sensor water softeners 1074
water deionisers 1074
Young, F. J., on Electromagnetodynamics of Fluids (book) 817
Young, T. R., precision length measurement 246
Youngman Fork Trucks Ltd., Lidder fork-lift truck 1142
Youngman, W. C. Ltd., five wheeled trailer 124
Fourway Silver-Rung adjustable ladder 468
Jumping Jack earth compactor 79
Yttrabox transparent ceramic 805

Z

Zabrodsky, S. S., on Hydrodynamics and Heat Transfer in Fluidized Beds (book) 1077
Zachmanoglou, E. C., on Dynamics of Vibrations (book) 213
ZEEP nuclear reactor, start-up of 101
Zener diodes, Semiconductorkit 803
Zecon 1139
Zenith Carburetter Co., Duplex exhaust emission control system 660
Zenith-GE 'pilot-tone' technique for stereophonic broadcasting 193, 230
Zero Defects Campaign, Rank Taylor Hobson 1051
Zero Four electric valve actuator 1073
Zero-Max Co., variable speed derive 1029
Zienkiewicz, Prof., Clywedog dam 756
Zinc coating *See* Galvanized
Zinc Development Association, zinc plating (trade publication) 650
Zinc plating (trade publication) 650
Zinc production by ISF process, automation of 815
Zinc sulphide electroluminescent material 42
Zoom lenses, Varotal 533
Zuckerman, Sir Solly, deployment of resources for science and technology 782
Scientists and War (book) 301

Printed by Harrison & Sons Ltd., by Appointment to H.M. The Queen, Printers, London, Published by ENGINEERING LTD., 36 Bedford St., London, WC2